SYRACUSE CITY

Syracuse City Council
Work Session Notice
December 9, 2014 – 6:00 p.m.
Municipal Building, 1979 W. 1900 S.

Notice is hereby given that the Syracuse City Council will meet in a work session on Tuesday, December 9, 2014, at 6:00 p.m. in the large conference room of the Municipal Building, 1979 W. 1900 S., Syracuse City, Davis County, Utah. The purpose of the work session is to discuss/review the following items:

a. Review agenda for Council business meeting to begin at 7:00 p.m. (2 min.)

b. Audit report. (10 min.)

c. Request to be on the agenda: Steven Cook regarding Cook Quarters Subdivision development standards. (10 min.)

d. Request to be on the agenda: Matt Gertge regarding impact fees for Rain Tree Assisted Living Center on 1900 South (business meeting agenda item 11). (10 min.)

e. Discuss agenda item 14 – proposed resolution encouraging legislation regarding comprehensive transportation funding. (10 min.)

f. Discuss Police Department budgetary request re: body cameras. (5 min.)

g. Review items forwarded to City Council by Planning Commission: (5 min.)
   i. Site Plan Approval, Residential Facility for Persons with a Disability, located at approximately 2075 S. Bluff Road.
   ii. Proposed ordinance amending Title Ten relative to kitchens and landscaping.
   iii. Preliminary Plat Approval, Ninigret North Subdivision Phase 2, located at approximately 1550 W 200 South, applicant Ninigret LLC.

h. Update regarding City Ice Rink project. (5 min.)

i. Council business. (2 min.)

~~~~~

In compliance with the Americans Disabilities Act, persons needing auxiliary communicative aids and services for this meeting should contact the City Offices at 801-825-1477 at least 48 hours in advance of the meeting.

CERTIFICATE OF POSTING

The undersigned, duly appointed City Recorder, does hereby certify that the above notice and agenda was posted within the Syracuse City limits on this 4th day of December, 2014 at Syracuse City Hall on the City Hall Notice Board and at http://www.syracuseut.com/. A copy was also provided to the Standard-Examiner on November 13, 2014.

CASSIE Z. BROWN, CMC
SYRACUSE CITY RECORDER
~~~~~

COUNCIL AGENDA

December 9th, 2014

Agenda Item **b** Presentation of Audit Report by Finance Director Marshall and Keddington & Christensen LLC.

Factual Summation

- Any questions about this agenda item may be directed at Finance Director Stephen Marshall or Tyson Beck, Audit Partner with Keddington & Christensen LLC.

- Tyson Beck, Audit Manager from Keddington & Christensen, will be attending this meeting and will give a detailed presentation about this year's audit and will be able to answer any questions that you may have.

- Please also review the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. It provides very good information on the financial position of the City. The City has been awarded the GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the four previous years. I will be submitting this CAFR for the award again this year with the expectation that the City will be awarded that same recognition. A lot of hard work has gone into the preparation of this report and I want to thank all the departments for their collaborative efforts.

SYRACUSE CITY CORPORATION

Syracuse, Utah

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2014

SYRACUSE CITY CORPORATION

Syracuse, Utah

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Prepared by:

Stephen Marshall, CPA
Finance Director

This page intentionally left blank

SYRACUSE CITY
LIST OF ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

Elected Officials

Terry Palmer ---------- Mayor
Brian Duncan ---------- City Councilmember
Michael Gailey ---------- City Councilmember
Craig Johnson ---------- City Councilmember
Karianne Lisonbee ---------- City Councilmember
Douglas Peterson ---------- City Councilmember

Executive, Legal and Budgetary Officials

Brody Bovero ---------- City Manager
Clint Drake ---------- City Attorney
Stephen Marshall ---------- Budget Officer

Statutory Appointed Officials

Garret Atkin ---------- Chief of Police
Cassie Z. Brown ---------- City Recorder
Brody Bovero ---------- City Treasurer
Robert Whiteley ---------- City Engineer

Department Directors

Sherrie Christensen ---------- Community & Economic Development
Stephen Marshall ---------- Finance Director
Eric Froerer ---------- Fire Chief
T.J. Peace ---------- Information Technology Director
Catherine Hoskins ---------- Justice Court Judge
Kresta Robinson ---------- Parks & Recreation Director
Robert Whiteley ---------- Public Works Director

SYRACUSE CITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION
- Letter of Transmittal ---------- 1
- Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting ---------- 4
- Organizational Chart ---------- 5

FINANCIAL SECTION
- Independent Auditor's Report ---------- 6
- Management's Discussion and Analysis ---------- 8
- Basic Financial Statements:
  - Government-Wide Financial Statements:
    - Statement of Net Position ---------- 18
    - Statement of Activities ---------- 19
  - Fund Financial Statements:
    - Balance Sheets – Governmental Funds ---------- 20
    - Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position ---------- 21
    - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds ---------- 22
    - Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities ---------- 23
    - Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds ---------- 24
    - Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds ---------- 26
    - Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds ---------- 28
  - Notes to Financial Statements ---------- 30
- Required Supplementary Information:
  - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual:
    - General Fund ---------- 52
    - Redevelopment Agency – Special Revenue Fund ---------- 54
    - Municipal Building Authority – Special Revenue Fund ---------- 55
- Supplemental Information:
  - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual:
    - Capital Improvements Fund ---------- 56
  - Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual:
    - Culinary Water Utility Fund ---------- 57
    - Sewer Utility Fund ---------- 58
    - Garbage Utility Fund ---------- 59
    - Secondary Water Utility Fund ---------- 60
    - Storm Water Utility Fund ---------- 61
    - Information Technology Fund ---------- 62

SYRACUSE CITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS

STATISTICAL SECTION
Introduction ---------- 63
Fund Information:
Government-wide Revenues ---------- 64
Government-wide Expenses by Function ---------- 65
General Governmental Revenues and Other Financing Sources ---------- 66
General Governmental Expenditures (Budget Basis) and Other Uses by Function ---------- 67
Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source ---------- 68
Net Position by Component ---------- 69
Changes in Net Position ---------- 70
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds ---------- 72
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds ---------- 74
Sales Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments ---------- 75
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property ---------- 76
Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments ---------- 77
Principal Property Taxpayers ---------- 78
Property Tax Levies and Collections ---------- 79
Property Value and New Construction ---------- 80
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type ---------- 81
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt ---------- 82
Legal Debt Margin Information ---------- 83
Demographic and Economic Statistics ---------- 84
Principal Employers ---------- 85
Full-time City Government Employees by Function ---------- 86
Operating Indicators by Function ---------- 87
Capital Statistics by Function ---------- 88

COMPLIANCE SECTION
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Controls over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards ---------- 89
Independent Auditor's Report in Accordance with the State Compliance Audit Guide on: Compliance with General State Compliance Requirements, Compliance for Each Major State Program, and Internal Control over Compliance ---------- 91
Independent Auditor's Schedule of Findings and Recommendations---------- 94
Schedule of State Expenditures of State Awards ---------- 95

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Mayor
Terry Palmer

City Council
Brian Duncan
Michael Gailey
Craig Johnson
Karianne Lisonbee
Douglas Peterson

December 4, 2014

To the Honorable Mayor, City Council, and Citizens of the City of Syracuse:

State law requires that all general-purpose local governments publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) of Syracuse City Corporation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of Syracuse City. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, the management of Syracuse City has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of Syracuse City's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, Syracuse City's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City's financial statements have been audited by Keddington & Christensen, LLC a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of Syracuse City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditors concluded based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that Syracuse City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report. GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. Syracuse City's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Entities receiving funding from the federal government are federally mandated to undergo a "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The Single Audit Act of 1996 and the U. S. Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133 governing single audit engagements require the independent auditors to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. Although the City received funds under federal financial assistance programs, the revenue was not sufficient to require a single audit.

The State of Utah requires the City to be audited in accordance with Government Auditing Standards (GAO Yellow Book 2013 Revision) and sets forth general requirements for auditors to follow in its Compliance Manual for Audits of Local Governments. The City is responsible for compliance with the requirements governing types of services allowed or unallowed; eligibility; matching, level of effort or earmarking; and other special tests and provisions applicable to each of its major state assistance programs as required by the State of Utah Legal Compliance Audit Guide.

Profile of the Government

Syracuse City was incorporated on September 3, 1935 and is located in the northern part of the state along the Wasatch Front. Syracuse became linked to Antelope Island State Park in 1969, with construction of a causeway. The City is the gateway to Antelope Island bringing 307,239 visitors in 2013, through the heart of the city. Syracuse City currently occupies a land area of 9.5 square miles and serves a population of approximately 25,775. The City is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal properties located within its boundaries. It also is empowered by state statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which occurs periodically when deemed appropriate by the governing council.

Syracuse City is governed by a six member council form of government. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested in a governing council consisting of a mayor and five other members, known as the City Council. The governing council is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees, and hiring the City's manager. The City Manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the governing council and for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the City. The Mayor and City Council are elected on a non-partisan, at-large basis and serve four-year staggered terms.

Syracuse City provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection; culinary water, secondary water, storm water, sewer and sanitation; construction and maintenance of highways, streets, and other infrastructure; and recreational activities. The governing council of the City also serves as the Board of Directors for the Syracuse City Redevelopment Agency (RDA) and the Municipal Building Authority of Syracuse (MBA). The RDA and MBA are separate legal entities, but due to the oversight responsibilities of the City's governing council in the decision making process, they are reported within the financial statements of Syracuse City. Additional information on the RDA and MBA can be found in Note 1 in the notes to the financial statements.
The annual budget serves as the foundation for Syracuse City's financial planning and control. All departments of the City are required to submit requests for appropriations to the Budget Officer in March of each year. The Budget Officer and City Manager use these requests as the starting point for developing a tentative budget. The Budget Officer then presents the tentative budget to the governing council at their first meeting in May. The council is required to hold public hearings on the tentative budget and to adopt a final budget no later than June 22nd. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, and department (e.g., police). Department directors may make transfers of appropriations within a department. Transfers of appropriations between departments require approval of the governing council. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the major governmental funds, this comparison is presented on pages 52-55 as part of the required supplementary information for the governmental funds. For other funds with appropriated annual budgets, other than the major governmental funds, this comparison is presented in the supplementary section of this report, which starts on page 56.

Economic Conditions

The City has experienced a steady economic recovery over the past few years. This is evidenced by our revenues associated with construction, namely building permits and development impact fees. These revenue increases show signs that the housing market is recovering; however, even with the increases in building permit revenue over the past few years, the City still continues to remain below the growth levels seen during the 2004 to 2007 fiscal years.

The City's tax revenues continue to show signs of recovery in fiscal year 2014 with sales tax revenue and franchise tax revenue up 4.8% and 4.4% respectively over prior year. Property tax rates and levies by the City have remained relatively constant even though property values have declined. The property tax formula, provided in state law, is revenue based and the tax rate adjusts to provide the same revenue from year to year regardless of valuation- changes. Property Tax revenues only increased due to new development and new homes built in Syracuse.

Long-Term Financial Planning

Financial policy dictates that unassigned general fund balance be kept between 5% to 25% of general fund expenses. Each year's budget plan targets an amount within that range and may be higher or lower depending on operational and capital needs of that year. The unassigned fund balance for fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, was 23.4% of expense.

The City uses a five year capital improvement plan to focus on upcoming projects that will require funding. Modification of the plan and reprioritization of projects takes place annually. The Council and management attempt to finance all City operations on a pay as you go basis. Issuing debt is avoided if at all possible.

The City has invested long-term in infrastructure by issuing bonds in 2006 and 2008 to construct a new city hall, fire station, and making significant modifications to its public works building and police station. These buildings and improvements will benefit the city for the next 30 to 40 years. The city plans to pay down its bonds over the next 15 years.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Syracuse City for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. This was the fourth consecutive year the City has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the City must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. The report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year. We believe that the current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the Finance Department. I would like to express my appreciation to all members of the City who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report, and to our auditors, Keddington & Christensen LLC, for their cooperation and hard work. Credit must also be given to the Mayor, City Council, and City Manager for their support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of Syracuse City's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Stephen Marshall, CPA
Finance Director

Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Syracuse City Corporation

Utah

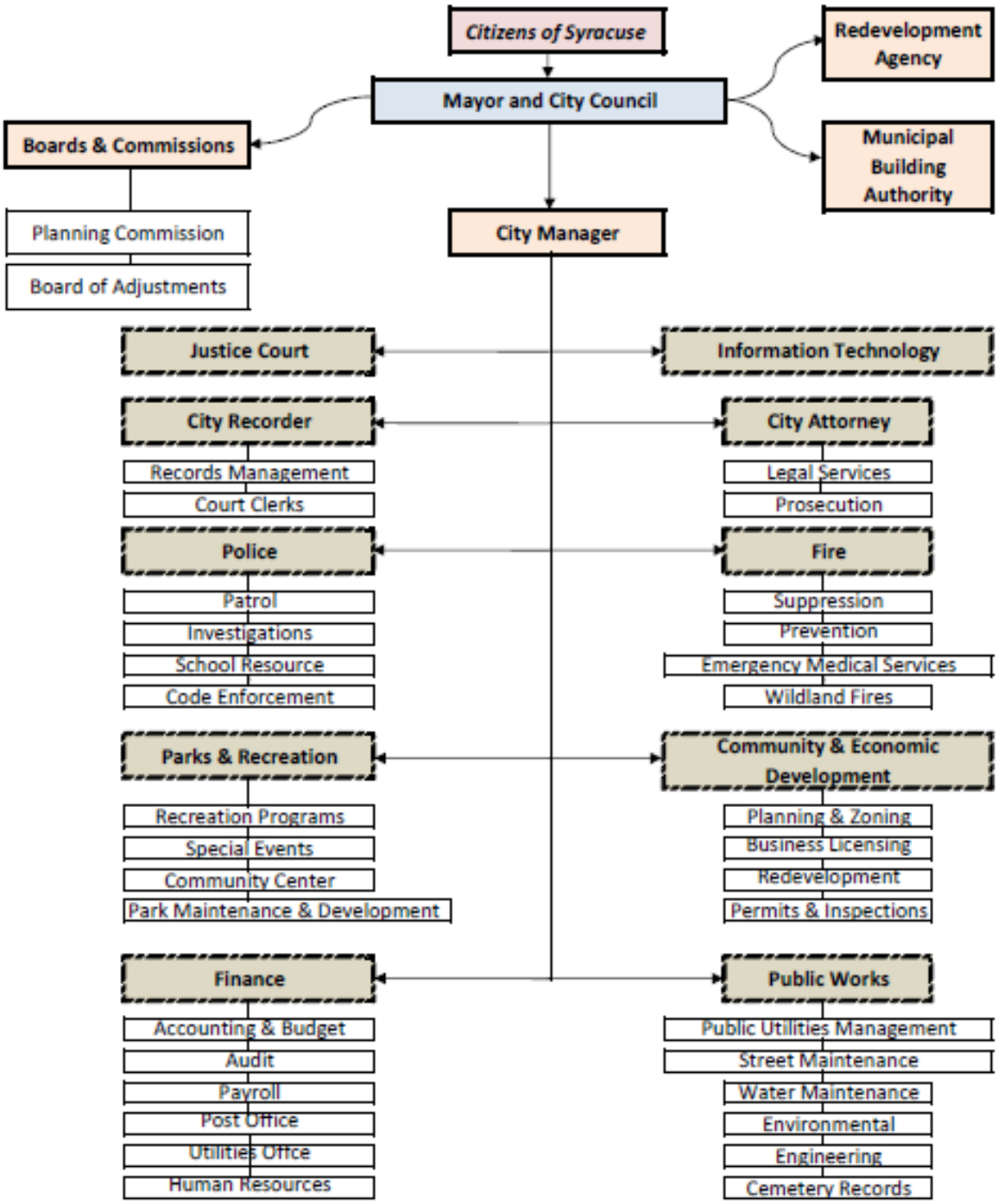
For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2013

Executive Director/CEO

SYRACUSE CITY CORPORATION

Organizational Chart



FINANCIAL SECTION

This page intentionally left blank

K&C

Keddington & Christensen, LLC
Certified Public Accountants

Gary K. Keddington, CPA
Phyl R. Warnock, CPA
Marcus K. Arbuckle, CPA
Tyson C. Beck, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor and
Members of City Council
Syracuse City
Syracuse City, Utah

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Syracuse as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements
Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility
Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions
In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Syracuse as of June 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information, as noted on the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Syracuse's basic financial statements. The introductory section, budgetary comparison schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements.

The budgetary comparison schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the budgetary comparison schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Keddington & Christensen, LLC

December 4, 2014

SYRACUSE CITY
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

The following is a discussion and analysis of Syracuse City's financial performance and activities for the year ended June 30, 2014. When read in conjunction with the notes to the financial statements, this section's financial highlights, overview and analysis will assist the reader to gain a more complete knowledge of the City's financial performance.

Since the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to focus on the current year's activities, resulting changes and currently known facts, we encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with the letter of transmittal and the City's financial statements.

Financial Highlights

- The assets of Syracuse City exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at June 30, 2014 by $104,988,376 (net position). Of this amount, $6,782,038 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations.
- Syracuse City's total net position increased by $9,364,463 during the fiscal year. Net position of governmental activities increased $1,601,868 or 3.57%. Net position of business-type activities increased $7,762,595 or 15.31%. The majority of the increase in net position during the year came from prior period adjustments related to sewer assets ($6,500,000), secondary water shares ($261,000), and general fund assets ($363,500 for land under roads) that were not recorded in previous years. The remaining increase in net position during the year came from infrastructure assets contributed by developers of new subdivisions (i.e. streets, water lines, sewer lines, and storm drains) as well as increased revenue from sales tax and grants.
- Syracuse City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of $6,956,415 at June 30, 2014. Approximately 44% or $3,046,052 of the ending fund balance is considered unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) and is available for spending either at the City's discretion or upon council approval.
- At June 30, 2014, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was $2,145,746 or 23.4% of the total general fund expenditures.
- Syracuse City's total debt decreased by $1,031,054 from principal payments on outstanding bonds and capital leases.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to Syracuse City's basic financial statements which are comprised of: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also includes other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

The financial statements also include information about Syracuse City Redevelopment Agency and the Municipal Building Authority of Syracuse City, blended *component units* of Syracuse City. Both entities are separate legal creations of Syracuse City but are reported here instead of having separate reports. A detailed explanation of the reporting entity is part of the notes to the financial statements.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of Syracuse City's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The governmental and business-type activities are consolidated into columns which add to a total for the primary government.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the City's assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the reported categories as *net position*. Over time, increases and decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating. However, the reader will need to consider other non-financial factors. This statement combines and consolidates governmental fund's current financial resources with capital assets and long-term obligations.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the fiscal year reported. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus all of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of Syracuse City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of Syracuse City include general government, public safety, highways and public improvements, and parks and recreation and public property. The business-type activities of Syracuse City Corporation include the Secondary Water Fund, Culinary Water Fund, Sewer Utility Fund, Storm Sewer Utility Fund, and Garbage Utility Fund.

Fund Financial Statements
A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Syracuse City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into two types: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

Governmental funds. These funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

Syracuse City maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Redevelopment Agency Fund, and Municipal Building Authority which are all considered major funds.

Syracuse City adopts an annual budget for its General Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Redevelopment Agency Fund, and Municipal Building Authority Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of the aforementioned funds to demonstrate compliance with the fiscal year 2014 budget.

Proprietary funds. Syracuse City Corporation maintains two different types of proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its Secondary Water Utility, Culinary Water Utility, Sewer Utility, Storm Sewer Utility, and Garbage Utility. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. Syracuse City Corporation uses an internal service fund to account for its information technology activities. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements
The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. Syracuse City Corporation's assets exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows by $104,988,376 at the close of the most recent year, June 30, 2014.

The largest portion of the City's net position, $92,884,273 (88.5%), reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, infrastructure, machinery, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City's net position, $5,322,065, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position, $6,782,038, may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

The following table reflects the condensed statement of net position:

Syracuse City Corporation's Net Position

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Current and other assets	$ 9,775,312	$ 7,334,636	$ 15,466,360	$ 6,396,776	$ 25,241,672	$ 13,731,412
Capital assets	54,126,214	56,057,241	43,656,559	45,047,813	97,782,773	101,105,054
Total assets	63,901,526	63,391,877	59,122,919	51,444,589	123,024,445	114,836,466
Long-term liabilities outstanding	14,440,152	15,365,958	40,793	-	14,480,945	15,365,958
Other liabilities	963,542	1,164,409	603,744	728,801	1,567,286	1,893,210
Total liabilities	15,403,694	16,530,367	644,537	728,801	16,048,231	17,259,168
Total deferred inflows of resources	1,987,839	1,953,385	-	-	1,987,839	1,953,385
Net position:						
Net investment in capital assets	40,092,319	40,992,292	52,791,954	45,047,813	92,884,273	86,040,105
Restricted	3,791,624	2,297,515	1,530,441	801,081	5,322,065	3,098,596
Unrestricted	2,626,050	1,618,318	4,155,987	4,866,894	6,782,037	6,485,212
Total net position	$ 46,509,993	$ 44,908,125	$ 58,478,382	$ 50,715,788	$ 104,988,375	$ 95,623,913

At the end of the current fiscal year, Syracuse City is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net position, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

The following table summarizes Syracuse City's total revenues, expenses, and changes in net position for fiscal year 2014 and 2013:

Syracuse City Corporation's Changes in Net Position

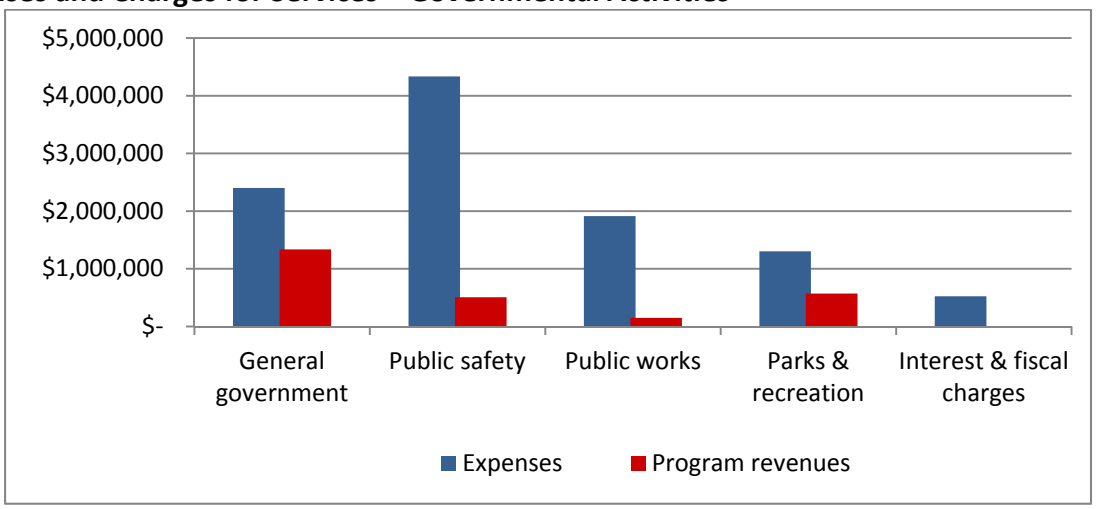
	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	$ 2,562,869	$ 3,666,328	$ 6,102,860	$ 6,509,774	$ 8,665,729	$ 10,176,102
Operating grants and contributions	159,315	1,005,661	-	-	159,315	1,005,661
Capital grants and contributions	1,826,198	489,354	1,450,988	772,791	3,277,186	1,262,145
General revenues:						
Property taxes	2,209,549	2,237,855	-	-	2,209,549	2,237,855
Other taxes	4,493,073	4,291,123	-	-	4,493,073	4,291,123
Other	273,975	137,724	95,782	47,110	369,757	184,834
Total revenues	11,524,979	11,828,045	7,649,630	7,329,675	19,174,609	19,157,720
Expenses:						
General government	2,400,600	2,743,962	-	-	2,400,600	2,743,962
Public safety	4,334,274	4,349,143	-	-	4,334,274	4,349,143
Highways and public improvements	1,913,320	1,982,422	-	-	1,913,320	1,982,422
Parks and recreation	1,302,089	1,109,490	-	-	1,302,089	1,109,490
Interest on long-term debt	523,181	559,958	-	-	523,181	559,958
Culinary Water	-	-	1,739,124	1,694,016	1,739,124	1,694,016
Sewer	-	-	1,554,024	1,165,527	1,554,024	1,165,527
Garbage	-	-	1,204,410	1,191,793	1,204,410	1,191,793
Secondary Water	-	-	1,405,628	1,383,551	1,405,628	1,383,551
Storm Water	-	-	557,997	449,994	557,997	449,994
Total expenses	10,473,464	10,744,975	6,461,183	5,884,881	16,934,647	16,629,856
Increase in net position before transfers	1,051,515	1,083,070	1,188,447	1,444,794	2,239,962	2,527,864
Transfers	186,853	186,983	(186,853)	(186,983)	-	-
Increase (Decrease) in net position	1,238,368	1,270,053	1,001,594	1,257,811	2,239,962	2,527,864
Net position - beginning of year	44,908,125	44,147,708	50,715,788	49,457,977	95,623,913	93,605,685
Prior Period Adjustment	363,500	(509,636)	6,761,000	-	7,124,500	(509,636)
Net position - end of year	$ 46,509,993	$ 44,908,125	$ 58,478,382	$ 50,715,788	$ 104,988,375	$ 95,623,913

Governmental activities. Governmental activities increased Syracuse City's net position by $1,601,868 in the current fiscal year. Key elements of the increase were as follows:

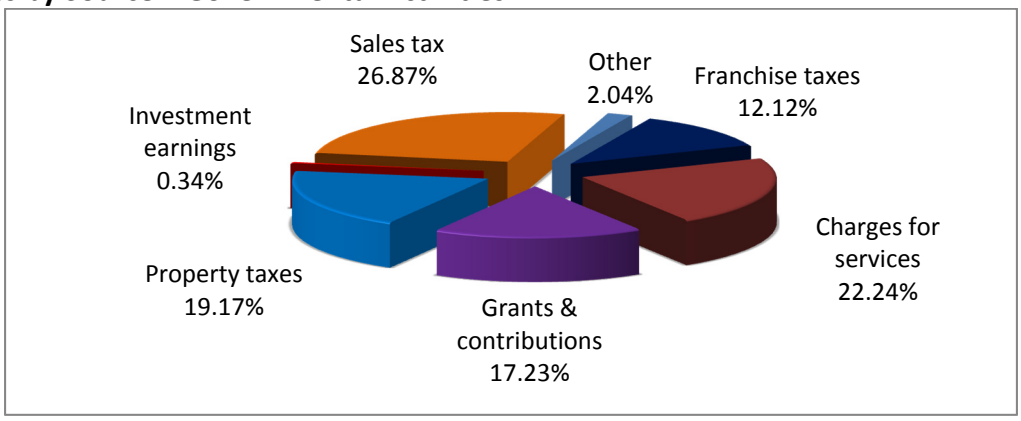
- Capital contributions from developers during fiscal year 2014 including streets, sidewalks, and curb and gutter totaled $98,605.
- Impact fees related to new development increased by 25.7% or $257,326 over prior year.
- Building permit fees increased 20% or $89,663 over prior year.
- Various charge for service accounts in the governmental funds increased 26% or $348,793 over prior year.
- Sales tax revenue increased 4.8% or $143,113 over the previous fiscal year while franchise taxes increased 4.4% or $58,837.
- Operating expenses in total decreased by $271,511. This decrease was due to how interfund reimbursements were accounted for in the current year versus prior fiscal year. In the prior year, the reimbursement was accounted for as administrative fee revenue instead of a reimbursement of expense.
- Net position was also adjusted by $363,500 due to a prior period adjustment related to recording the value of land underneath all city-owned streets.

The following graphs display a different perspective on governmental activities expenses compared to program revenues attributed to the activity:

Expenses and Charges for Services – Governmental Activities



Revenues by Source – Governmental Activities



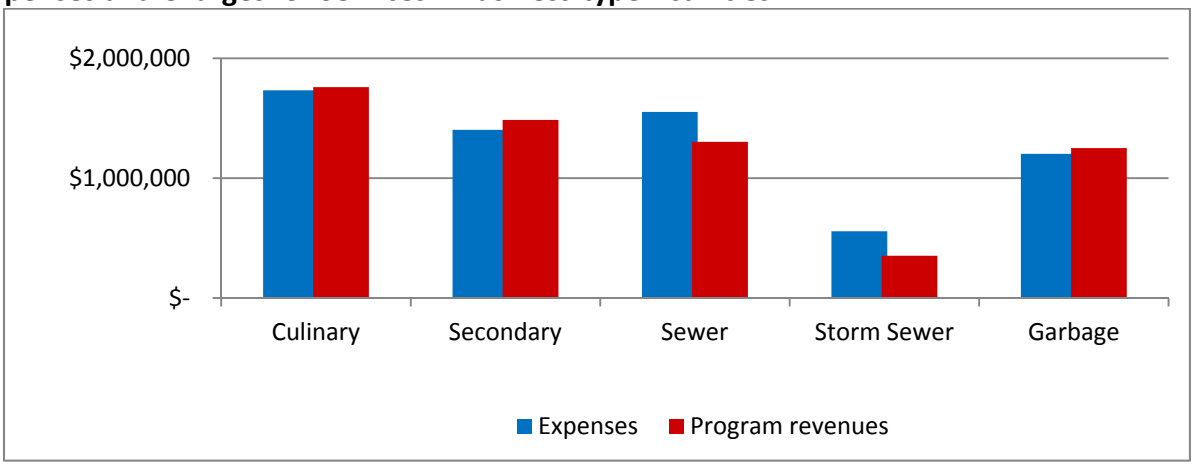
Business-type activities. Business-type activities increased Syracuse City's net position by $7,762,595 in the current fiscal year. At the end of the current fiscal year, all of the City's business-type funds reported a positive net position. As indicated by the data in the table on page 11, the increase in the City's net position provided this year by business-type activities was $256,216 less than last year's increase of $1,257,811. Key elements of this change include:

- User fee revenue from culinary water, secondary water, sewer, storm sewer and garbage services had an increase of $316,438. This was mainly due to new homes paying for utility services and also an increase in the sewer rate of $1.50/month per user.
- Impact fees related to new development increased by 22% or $159,649.
- Revenue from new connection fees, late utility bills, and ownership transfer fees increased by $22,623.

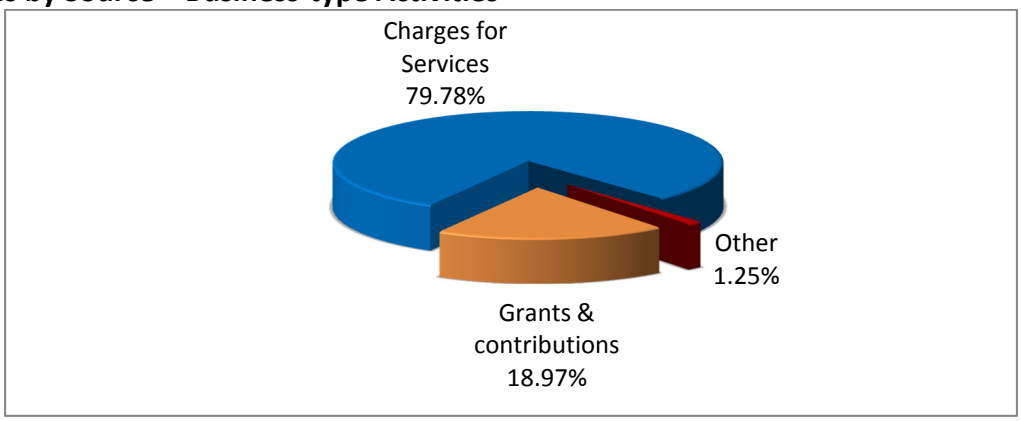
- Overall expenses increased by $563,401 mainly due to: an increase in sewer district disposal fees of $150,136, an increase in depreciation expense in the sewer fund of 227,650, and an increase in salaries and wages in the storm water fund of $63,798.
- Capital contributions from developers decreased $143,589 over prior year.
- Net position was also adjusted by $6,761,000 due to a prior period adjustment related to recording the value of sewer infrastructure ($6,500,000) and recording the value of secondary water shares ($261,000).

The following graphs display a different perspective on business-type activities reflected in the City's statement of activities:

Expenses and Charges for Services – Business-type Activities



Revenues by Source – Business-type Activities



Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, Syracuse City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

At June 30, 2014, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of $6,956,415, an increase of $2,607,551 from the prior year. There are five components of funds balance; nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned. The nonspendable fund balance of $118,739 includes items that are prepaid expenses and inventory. The restricted fund balance totaling $3,791,624 is funds that must be spent for specific purposes and are externally restricted. Committed fund balances are not restricted but require council approval before monies can be spent. The City does not have any committed fund balances at June 30, 2014. The assigned fund balance of $900,306 is unrestricted in nature but has been assigned internally by management for a specific or intended use. Finally, unassigned fund balance of $2,145,746 is available for spending at the City's discretion and has not been assigned for a specific purpose.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was $2,145,746, while the total fund balance was $6,068,501. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures of $9,174,923. Unreserved fund balance represents 23.4% of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 66.1% of that same amount.

During the fiscal year, the fund balance of Syracuse City's general fund increased by $2,566,947. Key factors in the change are as follows:

- Sale of Jensen park land totaling $1,955,441. This money will be used to purchase and develop other parks within the City.
- Revenue from sales tax was up 4.8% or $143,113 over prior year.
- Impact fees related to new development increased by 25% or $257,326 over prior year.
- Charge for services increased 26% or $348,793 over prior year.

The fund balance of the Capital Improvement Fund increased by $92,129 or 62%. This increase was due to franchise taxes and other revenues exceeding budget by $66,312 and expenses for capital outlay coming in under budget.

The fund balance of the Redevelopment Fund decreased by $51,934, while the Municipal Building Authority Fund balance increased by $409.

Proprietary funds. Syracuse City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. The unrestricted net position of the culinary water fund at the end of the fiscal year 2014 was $1,741,766, for the sewer utility fund the unrestricted net position was $1,075,108, for the garbage utility fund the unrestricted net position was $430,179, for the secondary water utility fund the unrestricted net position was $632,397, and for the storm water utility fund the unrestricted net position was $265,414. The change in net position for the five utility funds were as follows: Culinary water utility fund increased $534,976, sewer utility fund decreased $224,457, garbage utility fund increased $49,234, secondary water utility fund increased $453,807, and storm water utility fund increased $200,935.

Operating revenues for the Culinary Water Utility Fund increased 3.1% or $52,116 from the prior year. Expenses increased 2.3% or $38,658. These increases are primarily due to an increase in number of customers in the culinary system.

Operating revenues for the Sewer Utility Fund increased 14.7% or $167,395 from the prior year. Expenses increased 33.2% or $387,422. This increase was mainly attributed to a $.51 increase in sewer collection fees and an increase in

disposal fees paid to the sewer district. Depreciation expense also increased $227,650 over the prior year due to recognition of sewer infrastructure assets ($6,500,000) in a prior period adjustment as noted above.

Operating revenues for the Garbage Utility Fund decreased by 0.4% or $4,975. Expenses increased 1.0% or $11,542 over prior year. These increases are primarily due to an increase in number of customers in the collection system.

Operating revenues for the Secondary Water Utility Fund increased by 6.3% or $88,420. Expenses increased 1.4% or $18,852. These increases are primarily due to an increase in number of customers in the secondary water system.

Operating revenues and expenses for the Storm Water Utility Fund increased by 19.8% or $58,301. Expenses increased 23.8% or $106,918. The increase to revenue is mainly due to a $0.55 rate increase. The increase in expense was mainly due to adding an additional full-time staff for storm water compliance.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

During the fiscal year, the general fund's original budget for expenditures and other financing uses was amended from an original total of $9,022,368 to a final budget of $11,253,012, an increase of $2,230,644. Some of the more significant changes to expenditure items are as follows:

- Increase in funding for various road construction projects totaling $1,866,029.
- Increase in salaries and benefits of $68,000 for a new police officer.
- Increase in salaries and benefits of $35,000 for payout of City Manager and higher wage for City Attorney.
- Increase in expense totaling $66,500 for new police tasers, recording equipment, a new printer, and other various supplies.
- Increase in expense of $63,000 for street light installation.
- Increase in expense of $21,500 for vehicle maintenance and repairs.
- Increase in utility expense of $27,648 for utility services for city buildings.
- Increase in various other expenses totaling $82,967.

Budget to actual. At the conclusion of the fiscal year, there were some differences between final budgeted revenues and expenditures and actual results. Most revenue classifications exceeded budget. The most noteworthy were impact fee revenue, charges for services, property taxes, and sales and use taxes exceeded expectations by $136,534 $191,646, $76,771, and $65,540, respectively. Two major revenue classifications, justice court fines and administrative fees, fell short of budget expectations by $77,467 and $625,000 respectively. For fiscal year 2014, the administrative fees were recorded as a reimbursement to expense instead of as revenue to the General Fund. In total, general fund revenue fell short of the budget expectations by $249,741, while general fund expenditures came in $2,078,089 below budgeted amounts.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital assets. Syracuse City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2014, amounts to $106,918,168 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, infrastructure, machinery and equipment, vehicles, and construction in progress. The total increase in the City's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was $5,813,114 or 5.75% (a 3.44% decrease totaling $1,931,027 for governmental activities and a 17.19% increase totaling $7,744,141 for business-type activities). Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year include the following:

- 1000 west construction project from 2700 south to Bluff Rd. - $1,091,407.
- 1000 west construction project from 1700 south to cemetery - $532,046.
- 700 south 2500 west construction project - $2,481,419.

- 2400 west construction project - $218,356.
- Marilyn Acres phase I construction project - $126,560.
- Doral Dr. construction project - $464,606.
- Infrastructure from developers through acceptance of new subdivision, $169,370. Includes curb, gutter, sidewalks, roads, culinary water lines, secondary water lines, sewer lines, storm drains, and land drains
- Secondary water stock donated for development - $300,000.
- Various equipment, vehicles, park improvements - $308,534.
- Sale of Jensen Park land totaling $(1,955,441).
- Decrease in construction in progress balances for various projects - $(1,013,468).
- Change in accumulated depreciation – $(3,975,108).

Syracuse City Corporation's Capital Assets (Net of depreciation)

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Water shares/rights	$ -	$ -	$ 9,135,395	$ 8,574,395	$ 9,135,395	$ 8,574,395
Land	7,429,218	9,021,159	46,433	46,433	7,475,651	9,067,592
Construction in progress	403,739	738,188	878,862	1,557,881	1,282,601	2,296,069
Land improvements	2,836,443	2,927,684	809,606	829,700	3,646,049	3,757,384
Buildings and structures	16,192,659	16,902,166	566,422	590,273	16,759,081	17,492,439
Equipment, vehicles, and furnishings	1,546,822	1,774,764	412,443	300,491	1,959,265	2,075,255
Infrastructure	25,717,333	24,693,280	40,942,793	33,148,640	66,660,126	57,841,920
Total	$ 54,126,214	$ 56,057,241	$ 52,791,954	$ 45,047,813	$ 106,918,168	$ 101,105,054

Additional information on Syracuse City's capital assets can be found in note 5 on pages 41 and 42 of this report.

Long-term debt. In April 2005, the City issued $2,100,000 in sales tax revenue bonds to fund the acquisition of water shares, the construction of a water reservoir, and improvements to the parks and secondary water system. Principal payments are due annually in April through 2020. Interest is due semi-annually in April and October. The balance due on the bonds at June 30, 2014 is $985,000.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City's blended component unit, the Municipal Building Authority of Syracuse City (MBA), had total bonded debt outstanding of $12,249,000. The bonds were issued for the purpose of financing the construction of a new city hall, a public works addition, remodel of the police station and construction of a new city fire station. The bonds mature in 2028 with principal payments due annually in March. Interest is due semi-annually in March and September.

Syracuse City Corporation's Outstanding debt

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
2005 Park Devlopment Bond	$ 985,000	$ 1,125,000	$ -	$ -	$ 985,000	$ 1,125,000
2006 MBA Facilites Bond	7,290,000	7,665,000	-	-	7,290,000	7,665,000
Plus 2006 Bond Premium	143,942	154,223	-	-	143,942	154,223
2012 MBA Fire Station Bond	4,959,000	5,267,000	-	-	4,959,000	5,267,000
Capital Lease - 10 Wheeler	75,227	111,290	-	-	75,227	111,290
Capital Lease - Police Vehicles	74,590	171,921	-	-	74,590	171,921
Capital Lease - Street Lights	506,136	570,515	-	-	506,136	570,515
Total	$ 14,033,895	$ 15,064,949	$ -	$ -	$ 14,033,895	$ 15,064,949

Additional information on Syracuse City's long-term debt activity can be found in note 8 on pages 43-46 of this report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets

Sales tax revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 was 4.8% or $143,113 higher than the previous year. It is expected that sales tax revenue will continue to grow as the economy continues to recover from the recession. Construction of new homes has been above expectations and revenues associated with residential construction have been higher than budgeted for fiscal year 2014. The city anticipates that new construction will continue to pick up and that building permits revenue in fiscal year 2015 will exceed the amounts in fiscal year 2014. The seasonally adjusted unemployment rate for Davis County as reported by the Utah Department of Workforce Services for June 2014 was 3.5%. This is 0.7% lower than the 4.2% for June 2013. The rate reported for the State of Utah for June 2014 was 3.6%. These compare favorably to the national seasonally adjusted rate reported by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor and Statistics for June 2014 of 6.1%. County and state unemployment rates have been decreasing slightly over the past year. The City anticipates that unemployment rates will continue to trend downward in the next few years.

These factors along with other economic factors were considered in preparing the 2015 fiscal year budget.

Request for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Syracuse City's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Director, 1979 West 1900 South, Syracuse, Utah 84075. The report is also posted on the City's website at www.syracuseut.com

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

SYRACUSE CITY
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
June 30, 2014

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 2,745,089	$ 3,934,359	$ 6,679,448
Receivables:			
Taxes	2,588,123	-	2,588,123
Accounts, net	169,095	587,064	756,159
Intergovernmental	152,042	-	152,042
Internal balances	(11,124)	11,124	-
Prepaids	1,885	-	1,885
Inventories	116,854	38,584	155,438
Restricted Cash and cash equivalents	4,013,348	1,759,834	5,773,182
Capital assets not being depreciated:			
Water shares/rights	-	9,135,395	9,135,395
Land	7,429,218	46,433	7,475,651
Construction in progress	403,739	878,862	1,282,601
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation:			
Land improvements	2,836,443	809,606	3,646,049
Buildings and structures	16,192,659	566,422	16,759,081
Equipment, vehicles, and furnishings	1,546,822	412,443	1,959,265
Infrastructure	25,717,333	40,942,793	66,660,126
Total Assets	$ 63,901,526	$ 59,122,919	$ 123,024,445
Liabilities			
Accounts payable	$ 403,217	$ 472,280	$ 875,497
Accrued liabilities	239,638	34,639	274,277
Accrued interest payable	140,327	-	140,327
Unearned revenue	55,793	-	55,793
Developer and customer deposits - restricted asset	124,567	96,825	221,392
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Due within one year	1,166,137	13,846	1,179,983
Due in more than one year	13,274,015	26,947	13,300,962
Total Liabilities	15,403,694	644,537	16,048,231
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Unavailable revenue - deferred revenue	1,987,839	-	1,987,839
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,987,839	-	1,987,839
Net Position			
Net investment in capital assets	40,092,319	52,791,954	92,884,273
Restricted for:			
Impact fees	3,066,113	1,530,441	4,596,554
Community development	638,247	-	638,247
Park development	87,264	-	87,264
Unrestricted	2,626,050	4,155,987	6,782,037
Total Net Position	46,509,993	58,478,382	104,988,375
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position	$ 63,901,526	$ 59,122,919	$ 123,024,445

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SYRACUSE CITY
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

		Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
Functions/Programs	**Expenses**	**Charges for Services**	**Operating Grants and Contributions**	**Capital Grants and Contributions**	**Governmental Activities**	**Business-type Activities**	**Total**
Government Activities							
General governmental	$ 2,400,600	$ 1,336,315	$ -	$ 101,255	$ (963,030)	$ -	$ (963,030)
Public safety	4,334,274	506,220	159,315	82,475	(3,586,264)	-	(3,586,264)
Highways and public improvements	1,913,320	149,226	-	1,245,440	(518,654)	-	(518,654)
Parks and recreation	1,302,089	571,108	-	397,028	(333,953)	-	(333,953)
Interest on long-term debt	523,181	-	-	-	(523,181)	-	(523,181)
Total Governmental Activities	10,473,464	2,562,869	159,315	1,826,198	(5,925,082)	-	(5,925,082)
Business-type Activities							
Culinary Water	1,739,124	1,755,449	-	474,671	-	490,996	490,996
Sewer	1,554,024	1,302,936	-	21,255	-	(229,833)	(229,833)
Garbage	1,204,410	1,229,466	-	-	-	25,056	25,056
Secondary Water	1,405,628	1,464,465	-	553,928	-	612,765	612,765
Storm Water	557,997	350,544	-	401,134	-	193,681	193,681
Total Business-type Activities	6,461,183	6,102,860	-	1,450,988	-	1,092,665	1,092,665
Total Government	$ 16,934,647	$ 8,665,729	$ 159,315	$ 3,277,186	(5,925,082)	1,092,665	(4,832,417)
			General Revenues				
			Property taxes		2,209,549	-	2,209,549
			Sales taxes		3,096,540	-	3,096,540
			Franchise taxes		1,396,533	-	1,396,533
			Interest income		38,759	23,691	62,450
			Miscellaneous		230,196	48,086	278,282
			Gain on sale of capital assets		5,020	24,005	29,025
			Transfers		186,853	(186,853)	-
			Total General Revenues and Transfers		7,163,450	(91,071)	7,072,379
			Changes in Net Position		1,238,368	1,001,594	2,239,962
			Net Position, Beginning		44,908,125	50,715,788	95,623,913
			Prior Period Adjustment - See note 16		363,500	6,761,000	7,124,500
			Net Position, Ending		$ 46,509,993	$ 58,478,382	$ 104,988,375

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SYRACUSE CITY
BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
June 30, 2014

	General	Redevelopment Agency	Municipal Building Authority	Capital Projects	Total Governmental Funds
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 2,659,912	$ -	$ 8,097	$ 45,224	$ 2,713,233
Receivables:					
Taxes	2,219,037	323,142	-	45,944	2,588,123
Accounts receivable, net	103,972	-	-	65,123	169,095
Intergovernmental	152,042	-	-	-	152,042
Prepaids	1,885	-	-	-	1,885
Inventory	116,854	-	-	-	116,854
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	3,287,837	638,247	-	87,264	4,013,348
Total Assets	$ 8,541,539	$ 961,389	$ 8,097	$ 243,555	$ 9,754,580
Liabilities					
Accounts payable	$ 395,196	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 395,196
Accrued liabilities	234,770	-	-	-	234,770
Unearned revenue	53,808	-	-	1,985	55,793
Developer and customer deposits - payable from restricted asset	124,567	-	-	-	124,567
Total Liabilities	808,341	-	-	1,985	810,326
Deferred Inflows of Resources					
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	1,664,697	323,142	-	-	1,987,839
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,664,697	323,142	-	-	1,987,839
Fund Balances					
Nonspendable					
Prepaids	1,885	-	-	-	1,885
Inventory	116,854	-	-	-	116,854
Restricted					
Impact fees	3,066,113	-	-	-	3,066,113
Community development	-	638,247	-	-	638,247
Park development	-	-	-	87,264	87,264
Assigned					
Park maintenance	43,991	-	-	-	43,991
Street lighting	78,351	-	-	-	78,351
Road maintenance	615,561	-	-	-	615,561
MBA fund	-	-	8,097	-	8,097
Capital projects	-	-	-	154,306	154,306
Unassigned	2,145,746	-	-	-	2,145,746
Total Fund Balances	6,068,501	638,247	8,097	241,570	6,956,415
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	$ 8,541,539	$ 961,389	$ 8,097	$ 243,555	$ 9,754,580

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SYRACUSE CITY
RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
June 30, 2014

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Total fund balance - governmental funds	$	6,956,415
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		54,126,214
Accrued interest is not recorded in the funds.		(140,327)
Long-term liabilities, including bond payable and compensated absences, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not recorded in the funds.		(14,440,152)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of information technology to other funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund is included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position. These amounts include $31,856 in cash and $12,889 in accounts payable and accrued liabilities, for a net increase of $18,967. Additionally, the internal service fund profit or loss is eliminated at the government-wide level creating an internal balance between business-type activities and governmental activities. The cumulative internal balance due to business-type activities from governmental activities of $11,124 partially offsets the net position increase of $18,967 to arrive at a net increase in net position of $7,843.		7,843
Net position - governmental activities	$	46,509,993

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SYRACUSE CITY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

	General	Redevelopment Agency	Municipal Building Authority	Capital Projects	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues					
Taxes	$ 5,015,482	$ 290,607	$ -	$ 1,396,533	$ 6,702,622
Licenses and permits	591,877	-	-	-	591,877
Intergovernmental	881,459	-	-	-	881,459
Fines and forfeitures	224,033	-	-	-	224,033
Charges for services	1,705,281	-	-	-	1,705,281
Impact fees	1,002,799	-	-	-	1,002,799
Management fees	24,538	-	-	-	24,538
Lease revenue	-	-	1,157,389	-	1,157,389
Interest	34,600	2,636	409	983	38,628
Miscellaneous	156,040	-	-	91,296	247,336
Total Revenues	9,636,109	293,243	1,157,798	1,488,812	12,575,962
Expenditures					
Current:					
General government	1,690,942	-	-	-	1,690,942
Public safety	3,786,705	-	-	-	3,786,705
Highways and public improvements	2,381,973	-	-	-	2,381,973
Parks and recreation	1,044,047	-	-	-	1,044,047
Redevelopment	-	386,730	-	-	386,730
Lease payment	-	-	-	1,157,389	1,157,389
Miscellaneous	-	-	8,010	-	8,010
Debt service:					
Principal	204,379	-	683,000	133,393	1,020,772
Interest	66,877	-	466,379	8,213	541,469
Capital outlay	-	-	-	100,338	100,338
Total Expenditures	9,174,923	386,730	1,157,389	1,399,333	12,118,375
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	461,186	(93,487)	409	89,479	457,587
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Capital contributions	-	-	-	2,650	2,650
Transfer in	186,853	41,553	-	-	228,406
Transfer out	(41,553)	-	-	-	(41,553)
Sale of capital assets	1,960,461	-	-	-	1,960,461
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	2,105,761	41,553	-	2,650	2,149,964
Net Change in Fund Balances	2,566,947	(51,934)	409	92,129	2,607,551
Fund Balance, Beginning	3,501,554	690,181	7,688	149,441	4,348,864
Fund Balance, Ending	$ 6,068,501	$ 638,247	$ 8,097	$ 241,570	$ 6,956,415

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SYRACUSE CITY
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	$	2,607,551
Governmental funds have reported capital outlays, past and present, as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.		(2,441,022)
Governmental funds report current capital outlays as expenditures. However, these expenditures are reported as capital assets in the statement of net position.		2,003,331
Governmental funds do not report contributions of infrastructure from developers as a revenue in the governmental statements. It is recorded as part of the entity wide presentation.		98,605
Government funds have proceeds from the sale of assets as revenue. However, the statement of activities reports the gain or loss on the sale of assets.		(1,955,441)
Repayment of bond and lease principal is an expenditure in the funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.		1,020,774
In the statement of activities, amortization of bond premium is recorded.		10,281
In the statement of activities, accrued interest on debt is recorded.		8,007
The long-term portion of accrued leave does not require the use of current financial resources and therefore is not recorded as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds.		(105,249)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of information technology to individual funds. The net revenues or (costs) of these activities are eliminated at the government-wide level and a portion is allocated to the governmental activities.		(8,469)
Change in net position - governmental activities	$	1,238,368

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

This page intentionally left blank

SYRACUSE CITY
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION – PROPRIETARY FUNDS
June 30, 2014

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds						Governmental Activities
	Culinary Water	Sewer	Garbage	Secondary Water	Storm Water	Total Enterprise	Information Technology
Assets							
Current Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,665,234	$ 1,038,260	$ 393,778	$ 570,838	$ 266,249	$ 3,934,359	$ 31,856
Accounts receivable, net	165,722	121,747	124,565	140,553	34,477	587,064	-
Inventories	33,274	-	5,310	-	-	38,584	-
Total Current Assets	1,864,230	1,160,007	523,653	711,391	300,726	4,560,007	31,856
Noncurrent Assets							
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	420,408	93,958	-	374,385	871,083	1,759,834	-
Capital assets:							
Water shares/rights	363,750	-	-	8,771,645	-	9,135,395	-
Land	20,308	-	-	26,125	-	46,433	-
Land improvements	-	-	-	1,004,658	-	1,004,658	-
Buildings and structures	56,700	-	-	681,500	-	738,200	-
Equipment, vehicles, and furnishings	636,670	397,570	-	372,611	-	1,406,851	-
Construction in process	700,547	41,352	-	25,256	111,707	878,862	-
Deliver/Collection system	17,723,511	15,911,750	-	14,173,266	11,652,495	59,461,022	-
Less accumulated depreciation	(5,662,888)	(3,228,078)	-	(5,389,582)	(5,598,919)	(19,879,467)	-
Total Noncurrent Assets	14,259,006	13,216,552	-	20,039,864	7,036,366	54,551,788	-
Total Assets	$ 16,123,236	$ 14,376,559	$ 523,653	$ 20,751,255	$ 7,337,092	$ 59,111,795	$ 31,856

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SYRACUSE CITY
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION – PROPRIETARY FUNDS (Continued)
June 30, 2014

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds						Governmental Activities
	Culinary Water	Sewer	Garbage	Secondary Water	Storm Water	Total Enterprise	Information Technology
Liabilities							
Current Liabilities							
Accounts payable	$ 131,799	$ 163,784	$ 90,740	$ 59,081	$ 26,876	$ 472,280	$ 8,021
Compensated absences	4,196	3,230	215	3,765	2,440	13,846	-
Accrued liabilities	11,343	5,302	2,114	8,893	6,987	34,639	4,868
Total Current Liabilities	147,338	172,316	93,069	71,739	36,303	520,765	12,889
Noncurrent Liabilities							
Compensated absences	8,056	6,541	405	7,255	4,690	26,947	-
Customer deposits - payable from restricted asset	80,825	-	-	-	16,000	96,825	-
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	88,881	6,541	405	7,255	20,690	123,772	-
Total Liabilities	236,219	178,857	93,474	78,994	56,993	644,537	12,889
Net Position							
Net invested in capital assets	13,838,598	13,122,594	-	19,665,479	6,165,283	52,791,954	-
Restricted for impact fees	306,653	-	-	374,385	849,403	1,530,441	-
Unrestricted	1,741,766	1,075,108	430,179	632,397	265,413	4,144,863	18,967
Total Net Position	15,887,017	14,197,702	430,179	20,672,261	7,280,099	58,467,258	18,967
Total Liabilities and Net Position	$ 16,123,236	$ 14,376,559	$ 523,653	$ 20,751,255	$ 7,337,092	59,111,795	$ 31,856
Adjustment to report the cumulative internal balance for the net effect of the activity between the internal service funds and the enterprise funds over time						11,124	
Total Liabilities and Net Position of Business-type Activities (page 18)						$ 59,122,919	

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SYRACUSE CITY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION – PROPRIETARY FUNDS
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds						Governmental Activities
	Culinary Water	Sewer	Garbage	Secondary Water	Storm Water	Total Enterprise	Information Technology
Operating Revenues							
Charges for services:							
Monthly service charge	$ 1,677,438	$ 1,237,236	$ 1,229,466	$ 1,406,677	$ 350,544	$ 5,901,361	$ 183,000
Connection and servicing fees	78,011	65,700	-	57,788	-	201,499	-
Miscellaneous	3,643	-	21,400	21,508	1,535	48,086	-
Total Operating Revenues	1,759,092	1,302,936	1,250,866	1,485,973	352,079	6,150,946	183,000
Operating Expenses							
Salaries, wages, and benefits	283,008	151,593	52,920	227,562	197,473	912,556	133,945
Operations and maintenance	570,115	83,605	57,260	474,584	149,708	1,335,272	70,555
Professional services	422,788	813,083	1,093,155	277,751	-	2,606,777	-
Depreciation	456,206	504,310	-	422,506	209,741	1,592,763	-
Miscellaneous	557	358	-	-	-	915	-
Total Operating Expenses	1,732,674	1,552,949	1,203,335	1,402,403	556,922	6,448,283	204,500
Operating Income (Loss)	$ 26,418	$ (250,013)	$ 47,531	$ 83,570	$ (204,843)	$ (297,337)	$ (21,500)

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SYRACUSE CITY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION – PROPRIETARY FUNDS (Continued)
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds						Governmental Activities
	Culinary Water	Sewer	Garbage	Secondary Water	Storm Water	Total Enterprise	Information Technology
Nonoperating Income (Expense)							
Interest income	$ 9,882	$ 4,301	$ 1,703	$ 3,162	$ 4,643	$ 23,691	$ 131
Gain (loss) from sale of capital assets	24,005	-	-	-	-	24,005	-
Total Nonoperating Income (Expense)	33,887	4,301	1,703	3,162	4,643	47,696	131
Income (loss) before capital contributions	60,305	(245,712)	49,234	86,732	(200,200)	(249,641)	(21,369)
Capital Contributions:							
Impact fees	250,302	-	-	242,348	387,084	879,734	-
Developer contributions	23,880	21,255	-	311,580	14,050	370,765	-
Grant revenue	200,489	-	-	-	-	200,489	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	(186,853)	-	(186,853)	-
Change in Net Position	534,976	(224,457)	49,234	453,807	200,934	1,014,494	(21,369)
Net Position, Beginning	15,464,541	7,922,159	380,945	19,844,954	7,079,165	50,691,764	40,336
Prior Period Adjustment - See note 16	(112,500)	6,500,000	-	373,500	-	6,761,000	-
Net Position, Ending	$ 15,887,017	$ 14,197,702	$ 430,179	$ 20,672,261	$ 7,280,099	$ 58,467,258	$ 18,967

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SYRACUSE CITY
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds						Governmental Activities
	Culinary Water	Sewer	Garbage	Secondary Water	Storm Water	Total Enterprise	Information Technology
Cash Flows From Operating Activities							
Receipts from customers and users	$ 1,733,093	$ 1,290,364	$ 1,255,881	$ 1,458,045	$ 346,511	$ 6,083,894	$ -
Receipts from interfund services provided	990	890	625	27,084	1,297	30,886	183,000
Receipts from customer deposits	8,006	-	-	-	9,000	17,006	-
Payments to suppliers of goods or services	(805,929)	(861,496)	(1,113,377)	(551,110)	(33,712)	(3,365,624)	(66,128)
Payments to employees and related benefits	(277,434)	(147,918)	(52,300)	(222,913)	(194,385)	(894,950)	(133,945)
Payments for interfund services used	(304,900)	(71,150)	(40,150)	(215,450)	(103,150)	(734,800)	-
Net cash flows from operating activities	353,826	210,690	50,679	495,656	25,561	1,136,412	(17,073)
Cash Flows From Non-Capital Financing Activities							
Transfers out	-	-	-	(186,853)	-	(186,853)	-
Net cash flows from non-capital financing activities	-	-	-	(186,853)	-	(186,853)	-
Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities							
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(1,392,567)	(73,332)	-	(517,243)	(222,988)	(2,206,130)	-
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	25,000	-	-	-	-	25,000	-
Capital grants	458,926	-	-	-	-	458,926	-
Impact fees received	250,302	-	-	242,348	387,084	879,734	-
Net cash flows from capital and related financing activities	(658,339)	(73,332)	-	(274,895)	164,096	(842,470)	-
Cash Flows From Investing Activities							
Interest on investments	9,882	4,301	1,703	3,162	4,643	23,691	131
Net cash flows from investing activities	9,882	4,301	1,703	3,162	4,643	23,691	131
Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash and Cash Equivalents	(294,631)	141,659	52,382	37,070	194,300	130,780	(16,942)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning	2,380,273	990,559	341,396	908,153	943,032	5,563,413	48,798
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Ending	$ 2,085,642	$ 1,132,218	$ 393,778	$ 945,223	$ 1,137,332	$ 5,694,193	$ 31,856

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SYRACUSE CITY
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS (Continued)
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds						Governmental Activities
	Culinary Water	Sewer	Garbage	Secondary Water	Storm Water	Total Enterprise	Information Technology
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash flows from operating activities							
Earnings (loss) from operations	$ 26,418	$ (250,013)	$ 47,531	$ 83,570	$ (204,843)	$ (297,337)	$ (21,500)
Adjustments to reconcile earnings (loss) to net cash flows from operating activities:							
Depreciation	456,206	504,310	-	422,506	209,741	1,592,763	-
Changes in assets and liabilities							
Accounts receivable, net	(25,007)	(11,682)	5,640	(846)	(4,268)	(36,163)	-
Inventories	(33,274)	-	(5,310)	-	-	(38,584)	-
Accounts payable	(95,440)	(40,902)	84	(23,116)	5,856	(153,518)	(441)
Compensated absences	5,574	3,675	620	4,649	3,088	17,606	-
Accrued liabilities	11,343	5,302	2,114	8,893	6,987	34,639	4,868
Customer deposits	8,006	-	-	-	9,000	17,006	-
Net cash flows from operating activities	$ 353,826	$ 210,690	$ 50,679	$ 495,656	$ 25,561	$ 1,136,412	$ (17,073)
Schedule of non-cash capital and related financing activities							
Contributions of capital assets	$ 23,880	$ 21,255	$ -	$ 311,580	$ 14,050	$ 370,765	$ -

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SYRACUSE CITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City of Syracuse (the City) are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations). Preparation of the financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The City has adopted GASB Statement No. 62, *Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance*. Accordingly, the City has elected to apply all applicable GASB pronouncements and codified accounting standards issued by GASB.

The more significant accounting policies established in GAAP and used by the City are discussed below.

Reporting Entity

The City is incorporated under the constitutional provisions of the State of Utah. The City operates under a Council- Mayor form of government. The Mayor and the five council members are elected at large with staggered terms. The Mayor is the administrative authority by statute. However, in Syracuse City, that responsibility has been delegated to the City Manager. Council has budgetary authority over all city departments and is accountable for all fiscal matters. City sales taxes, property taxes, utility user fees and development impact fees fund the majority of the costs of providing services to citizens including general administrative, judicial services (justice court), planning and zoning, public safety (police and fire), public utilities (culinary water, secondary water, sewer, storm water and garbage collection), highways and streets, parks-recreation, and public improvements.

In defining the government, for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit in the reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards board (GASB). Under GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, the financial reporting entity consists of the primary government and the following component units:

Blended Component Units - Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance part of the government's operations. They are reported as part of the primary government and blended with the appropriate funds. The reporting entity of these financial statements includes the Syracuse City Redevelopment Agency (RDA), and the Municipal Building Authority of Syracuse (MBA).

The RDA is governed by a six-member board comprised of the City Council and Mayor. Its sole purpose is a financing tool that allows the City to gather property tax increment dollars from increased property values to pay for improvements in designated redevelopment areas. Activities for the RDA are reported within the City's financial reporting entity as a blended component unit. Separate financial statements are not issued or required for the RDA. The RDA is considered to be a blended component unit because the City's governing body is also their governing body and they exist exclusively to accomplish specific purposes of the City Council.

Municipal Building Authority of Syracuse (MBA) is governed by a six-member board comprised of the City Council and Mayor. Its sole purpose is a financing tool that allows municipal facilities to be funded without requiring a vote of citizens. The MBA, as a separate entity, borrows monies and constructs municipal facilities which it owns. The City leases the structures from the MBA. These lease payments provide the revenue stream for the MBA to make the debt payments as they come due. The facilities are deeded to the government entity at the time the debt is extinguished. Activities for the MBA are reported within the City's financial reporting entity as a blended component unit. Separate financial statements are not issued or required for the MBA. The MBA is considered to be a blended component unit because the City's governing body is also their governing body and they exist exclusively to accomplish specific purposes of the City Council.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The City's basic financial statements consist of both government-wide statements and fund statements. The government-wide statements focus on the City as a whole, while the fund statements focus on individual funds.

Government-wide Financial Statements - The government-wide statements present information on all activities of the primary government and its blended component units. Primary government activities are distinguished between *governmental* and *business-type* activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services. The effects of inter-fund activity have been eliminated from the government-wide statements except for the residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities and amounts of interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

The *Statement of Net Position* presents the City's assets and liabilities, with the difference reported as net position. Net position is restricted when constraints placed upon it are either externally imposed or are imposed by constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. The *Statement of Activities* demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and are therefore clearly identifiable within a specific function. The City does allocate insurance, legal fees, and other entity-wide expenses to individual funds. Program revenues include: 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function; and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other revenues not meeting the definition of program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements - The financial transactions of the City are recorded in individual funds. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting is used to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. Separate statements are provided for *governmental* and *proprietary funds*.

GASB 34 introduced the concept of *major funds* to the fund statements. Because governments typically have too many funds to include information on each individual fund with the basic financial statements, criteria has been established to identify those funds that are reported in separate columns *(major funds*) and those that are grouped together (*non-major funds).* Syracuse City has chosen to present each of the funds in separate columns and thus designated all of its funds as "major". The Information Technology Fund and MBA Fund did not meet the criteria of a "*major fund*".

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the related liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Other taxes and fees are recognized in the year in which the related sales or other activity has occurred. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue when all eligibility requirements have been met.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of yearend). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

The proprietary fund statements are also prepared using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*. Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *non-operating* items. Operating revenues generally result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating items, such as interest expense and investment earnings, result from non-exchange transactions or ancillary activities.

The City reports the following governmental funds:

- General Fund – This fund is the principal operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources not required to be accounted for in another fund.
- RDA Fund – This special revenue fund accounts for all activities of the Syracuse City Redevelopment Agency. This fund is used to account for the property tax increment received for redevelopment.
- MBA Fund – This special revenue fund accounts for all activities of the Municipal Building Authority of Syracuse. The fund's revenue source is provided by lease payments made by the City.
- Capital Projects Fund – This fund accounts for the monies that are being accumulated to provide additional City facilities as growth creates specific needs.

The City reports the following proprietary funds:

- Secondary Water Fund – This fund accounts for the operations of the pressurized irrigation system throughout the City.
- Culinary Water Fund – This fund accounts for the operation of the culinary water service of the City.
- Sewer Fund – This fund accounts for the maintenance of the city portion of the North Davis Sewer District collection system.
- Garbage Fund – The fund accounts for the costs of the system of garbage collection and disposition.
- Storm Sewer – This fund accounts for the maintenance and construction of storm sewers throughout the City.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

The City reports the following internal service fund:

- Information Technology/Internal Service Fund – Internal Service funds account for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City on a cost reimbursement basis. The City maintains an information technology fund to allocate such costs to the various departments and funds of the City. This fund is reported on the proprietary fund statements but is combined with governmental activities on the government-wide statements.

Budgeting and Budgetary Control

Annual budgets are prepared and adopted before June 22nd for the calendar year commencing the following July 1st in accordance with the Uniform Fiscal Procedures Act for Utah Cities. Once a budget has been adopted, it remains in effect until it has been formally revised. If any obligations are contracted for in excess of the adopted budget, they are not a valid or enforceable claim against the City. Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

Adopting the Annual Budget - Each Spring the budget officer submits a tentative operating budget to the City Council for the calendar year commencing the following July 1st. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. The tentative operating budget is reviewed and tentatively adopted by the City Council they also set a date for a public hearing at which time taxpayers' comments are heard. Copies of the proposed budget are made available for public inspection ten days prior to the budget hearing. After the budget hearing, the tentative budget, with any amendments is legally enacted through passage of a resolution. A copy of the budget is certified by the budget officer and filed with the State Auditor within thirty days of adoption. A copy of the budget is available to the public after adoption.

Control of budgeted expenditures is exercised, under state law, at the department level. Administrative control is maintained through detailed line-item budgets for all departments. All appropriations lapse at the end of the calendar year. Budgets for the General Fund, special revenue, and capital projects funds are legally required and are prepared and adopted on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Budgets for proprietary funds are not legally required.

Modifying the Adopted Budget - Transfers of unexpended appropriations from one expenditure account to another in the same department can be made by consent of the department heads. Transfers of unexpended appropriations from one department to another department, as well as budget reductions for any department, may be made with consent of the Council. Expenditure appropriations of the General Fund may be increased by resolution only after a public hearing. Any other fund appropriation may be increased after giving public notice that the City Council will consider such a matter. Notice must be published seven days in advance of the meeting to consider the action. During the year the City modified various budgets using the above procedure.

Assets, Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and Fund Balances / Net Position

Cash and Investments - Cash and cash equivalents consist of demand deposits with a local bank. For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents are defined as the cash and cash equivalent accounts and the restricted cash and cash equivalents accounts. The City invests any cash that is not anticipated to be required within two weeks in the Public Treasurers Investment Fund (PTIF) administered by the State of Utah Treasurer's Office. Original maturities with PTIF are considered to be less than three months, thus, all deposits and investments are recorded at cost which is also considered to be fair value.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Assets, Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and Fund Balances / Net Position (Continued)

Accounts Receivable - Receivables from other governments are reasonably assured; accordingly, no allowance for uncollectible accounts has been established. Accounts Receivable from utility customers is offset by an allowance of estimated uncollectible accounts.

Taxes Receivable - Taxes receivable include accrued amounts for sales tax and property tax.

Sales tax collected on retail sales throughout the state, are forwarded to the Utah State Tax Commission. These taxes are processed centrally and distributed according to formula to each unit of government imposing a sales tax at the end of the second month after they have been collected by the retailer.

The property tax year runs from Jan 1st – Dec 31st of each year. Governing bodies actually establish a lien against properties as of the January 1st date even though the taxes are not due until November 30th. Each County bills and collects property taxes for all taxing entities within the County. Collections are distributed to the taxing entities monthly, with final settlement due March 31st of the subsequent year. The City records a receivable for those items actually collected by the County Treasurer but not yet transferred to the City and also the amount that is identified as a lien against the property to fund the coming year's services. This is shown as $1,987,839 of the taxes receivable and also a deferred inflow of resources.

Prepaid Expenses - Prepaid expenses consist of certain payments to vendors that reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid expenses in both government-wide and fund financial statements and expensed as the items are used. The City uses the consumption method to record these items as expenditures when they are used rather than when they are purchased.

Inventory – Inventory in the General Fund consists of postage, other post office supplies, and road and street lighting supplies which are priced at cost using the first-in/first out method. Inventory in the enterprise funds consists of materials used in the repair of collection and distribution lines and refuse receptacles which are priced at cost using the first-in/first out method. The City uses the consumption method for inventories, under which inventory items are considered expenditures when used, rather than when purchased.

Due to/Due from other funds - All cash and cash equivalents are accounted for in a pooled cash process. The money from each fund is combined to simplify the banking process. A particular fund may make disbursements of funds that have not physically been received. This technically requires that they draw from other fund's resources within the combined total. When this cash deficit occurs a *due to* account is charged in the funds requiring additional funds and a *due from* account is selected to offset the use of funds.

Capital Assets - The City defines capital assets as assets with an initial cost of $5,000 or more and an estimated useful life of more than one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost where historical cost information is not available. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value on the date of donation.

Capital assets purchased or constructed by governmental funds are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund statements. Interest expense for capital asset construction related to governmental activities is capitalized. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Assets, Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and Fund Balances / Net Position (Continued)

Capital Assets (Continued) -Water Stock is recorded as a capital asset. It is considered a key element of infrastructure rather than an investment instrument. Infrastructure improvements, buildings, and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Asset Class	Years
Land improvements	30-50
Infrastructure Improvements	30-40
Buildings and structures	30-50
Equipment, vehicles, and furnishings	5 – 20

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government wide financial statements.

Deferred Inflows of Resources – In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources,* represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has only one type of item reported under this category.

Unavailable revenue- property taxes are reported as deferred inflows of resources since they are recognized as receivables before the period for which the taxes are levied. These amounts are reported in both the government wide statements and the governmental fund statements.

Compensated Absences - City permanent full-time employees accrue vacation leave up to a maximum of 240 hours according to the following schedule:

Years of Service	Hours Accrued Per Pay Period
0 – 4 years	3.08 (10 days per year)
5 – 9 years	3.69 (12 days per year)
10 – 14 years	4.61 (15 days per year)
Over 14 years	6.15 (20 days per year)

Employees are allowed to carry up to 240 hours of unused vacation leave into the next calendar year, and all unused vacation leave is paid to employees upon termination. Employees may also earn compensatory time but only at the discretion of the city manager. The rate is one and one-half hours for each hour worked, with a maximum accrual of 480 hours for public safety employees and 240 hours for all others.

Vacation and compensatory leave are recorded as expenditures when used in governmental funds and as expenses when earned in proprietary funds and in the government-wide statements. A liability for unused vacation and compensatory leave is recorded in the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

Permanent full-time employees accrue sick leave at a rate of 3.69 hours for each two-week pay-period. Sick leave may accrue to a maximum of 1,040 hours. Sick leave is recorded as an expenditure/expense when used in all funds. Upon retirement, the City will pay the employee for 20% of all unused sick leave hours. The employee who is terminated or resigns shall not be compensated for unused accrued sick leave. The City accrues a sick leave liability for 20% of the sick leave balance of employees estimated to retire within the next five years.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Assets, Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and Fund Balances / Net Position (Continued)

Long-term Obligations - In the government-wide statements and proprietary fund statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed as incurred.

In the governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums, discounts, and issuance costs are recognized as expenditures in the current period. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources.

Net Position/Fund Balances - The difference between assets, deferred inflows of resources, and liabilities is *net position* on the government-wide and proprietary fund statements, and *fund balance* on the governmental fund statements.

Fund Financial Statements

In the fund financial statements governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance. Fund Balance is further classified as Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned or Unassigned:

a. Nonspendable – Fund balances that cannot be spent either because they are in non-spendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
b. Restricted fund balance – Fund balances are reported as restricted when they are constrained by externally imposed legal restrictions, by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation, or restrictions set by creditors, grantors, or contributors.
c. Committed fund balance – Fund balances are reported as committed when they can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the City Council through adoption of a resolution. Only the City Council may modify or rescind the commitment.
d. Assigned fund balance – Amounts that are designated by the Mayor for a specific purpose but are not spendable until budget ordinance is passed by City Council. This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the City's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the City Council or through the City Council delegating this responsibility to the City Manager through the budgetary process. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund.
a. Unassigned fund balance – Fund balances in the general fund are reported as unassigned when they are neither restricted, committed, nor assigned. They may be used for any governmental purpose.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the City considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, the City considers amounts to have been spend first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless City Council has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Assets, Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and Fund Balances / Net Position (Continued)

Government-wide Statements

The government-wide statements classify net position in three components:

(1) Net investment in capital assets – Consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, deferred inflows of resources or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
(2) Restricted net position – Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
(3) Unrestricted net position – All other net position that does not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

Revenues and Expenditures
Following are the City's significant policies related to recognition and reporting of certain revenues and expenditures:

Revenue Availability - Under the *modified accrual basis of accounting*, revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Syracuse City considers property tax revenues to be "available" if they are collected by the Treasurer's Tax Collection Agency Fund before year-end. Sales taxes are considered revenue when they have been collected at the point of sale. Grants are recognized as revenue when all eligibility requirements have been met. All other revenues are considered to be available and susceptible to accrual if they are received within 60 days after year-end.

Expenditure Recognition - In governmental funds, expenditures are generally recorded when the related liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures, and proceeds of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted resources are available, the City generally uses restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources.

NOTE 2 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The City maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds. Cash includes amounts in demand deposits as well as time deposits. Investments are stated at cost or amortized cost, which approximates fair value. Each fund's portion of this pool is displayed as "Cash and Cash Equivalents". Deposits are not collateralized nor are they required to be by State statute.

The City follows the requirements of the Utah Money Management Act (the Act) in handling its depository transactions. The Act requires all deposits of City funds to be in a *qualified depository*, defined as any financial institution whose deposits are insured by an agency of the federal government and which has been certified by the Utah Commissioner of Financial Institutions as meeting the requirements of the Act and adhering to the rules of the Utah Money Management Council. Utah statutes do not require deposits to be collateralized. Following are discussions of the City's exposure to various risks related to its cash management activities.

Deposits

Custodial credit risk – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be recovered. The City does not have a formal deposit policy for custodial credit risk. Cash on hand at June 30, 2014 was $1,335. The carrying amount of deposits was $725,630 and the bank balance was $626,405. Of the bank balance, $250,000 was covered by federal depository insurance and $376,405 was uninsured and uncollateralized.

Investments

The Money Management Act defines the types of securities authorized as appropriate investments for the City and the conditions for making investment transactions. Investment transactions may be conducted only through qualified depositories, certified dealers, or directly with issuers of the investment securities. Statutes authorize the City to invest in negotiable or nonnegotiable deposits of qualified depositories and permitted negotiable depositories; repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements; commercial paper that is classified as "first tier" by two nationally recognized statistical rating organizations, one of which must be Moody's Investors Services or Standard & Poor's; bankers' acceptances; obligations of the United States Treasury including bills, notes, and bonds; bonds, notes and other evidence of indebtedness of political subdivision of the State; fixed rate corporate obligations and variable rate securities rated "A" or higher, or the equivalent of "A" or higher, by two nationally recognized statistical rating organizations; shares or certificates in a money market mutual fund as defined in the Act; and the Utah State Public Treasurer's Investment Fund (PTIF). The PTIF is not registered with the SEC as an investment company.

The PTIF is authorized and regulated by the Money Management Act, Section 51-7, *Utah Code Annotated, 1953*, as amended. The Act established the Money Management Council which oversees the activities of the State Treasurer and the PTIF and details the types of authorized investments. Deposits in the PTIF are not insured or otherwise guaranteed by the State of Utah, and participants share proportionally in any realized gains or losses on investments.

The PTIF operates and reports to participants on an amortized cost basis. The income, gains and losses – net of administration fees, of the PTIF are allocated based upon the participant's average daily balance.

As of June 30, 2014, all of the $11,725,665 of City investments were deposited with the PTIF. This investment matures in less than a year and is not rated.

Interest rate risk – Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The City manages its exposure to declines in fair value by investing mainly in the Utah Public Treasurers Investment Fund and by adhering to the Money Management Act. The Act requires that the remaining term to maturity of investments may not exceed the period of availability of the funds to be invested. The Act further limits the remaining term to maturity of commercial paper to 270 days or

NOTE 2 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

less and fixed rate negotiable deposits and corporate obligations to 365 days or less. Maturities of the City's investments are noted in the table below.

Credit risk – Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The City's policy for reducing its exposure to credit risk is to comply with the State's Money Management Act as previously discussed.

Concentration of credit risk – Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The City's policy for reducing this risk of loss is to comply with the Rules of the Money Management Council. Rule 17 of the Money Management Council limits investments in a single issuer of commercial paper and corporate obligations to 5-10% depending upon the total dollar held in the portfolio. The City's investment in the Utah Public Treasurer's Investment Fund has no concentration of credit risk.

Custodial credit risk (investments) – For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City does not have a formal policy for custodial credit risk. The City's investment in the Utah Public Treasurer's Investment Fund has no custodial credit risk.

Components of cash and investments (including interest earning deposits) at June 30, 2014 are as follows:

Cash on hand and on deposit:	
Petty Cash	$ 1,335
Cash on Deposit	725,630
PTIF Investment	11,725,665
Total cash and investments	$ 12,452,630
Cash and investments are included in the accompanying combined statement of net position as follows:	
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 6,679,448
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	5,773,182
Total cash and investments	$ 12,452,630

	Carrying Value	Fair Value Factor	Fair Value	Credit Rating	Weighted Ave. Maturity (Yrs)
Cash on hand and on deposit:					
Cash on hand	$ 1,335	1	$ 1,335	N/A	N/A
Cash on deposit	725,630	1	725,630	N/A	N/A
Utah State Treasurer's investment pool accounts	11,725,665	1.0055062	11,790,229	N/A	N/A
Total cash on hand and deposit	$12,452,630		$12,517,194		

NOTE 3 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, NET & ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS

Fund Type	Outstanding Balance	Allowance for Doubtful Accounts	Net	
Governmental Funds	$ 170,565	$ (1,470)	$ 169,095	*
Enterprise Funds	611,476	(24,412)	587,064	
Total	$ 782,041	$ (25,882)	$ 756,159	

* Governmental fund net accounts receivable balance includes an ambulance receivable booked at $56,282. The ambulance receivable was booked net of $71,632 that management has estimated to be uncollectible and/or not available within the 60 day availability period.

NOTE 4 RESTRICTED ASSETS

Certain assets are restricted to use as follows as of June 30, 2014:

Customer/developer deposits	$ 221,392
Resident prepaid charges - unearned revenue	31,308
Developer - unearned street lighting revenue	22,500
Retainage payable	90,377
Restricted donations	87,264
Community development	638,247
North Davis Sewer District unremitted impact fee payable	85,540
Impact Fees	4,596,554
Total restricted assets	$ 5,773,182

NOTE 5 CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of changes in capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2014, is as follows:

	Balance June 30, 2013	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2014
Governmental activities				
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Land	$ 9,384,659	$ -	$ (1,955,441)	$ 7,429,218
Construction in progress	738,188	1,843,189	(2,177,638)	403,739
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	10,122,847	1,843,189	(4,133,079)	7,832,957
Capital assets, being depreciated				
Land improvements	3,605,158	29,012	-	3,634,170
Buildings and structures	21,285,200	-	-	21,285,200
Equipment, vehicles, and furnishings	4,856,818	131,130	-	4,987,948
Infrastructure	41,565,640	2,276,243	-	43,841,883
Total capital assets, being depreciated	71,312,816	2,436,385	-	73,749,201
Less accumulated depreciation for				
Land improvements	(677,474)	(120,253)	-	(797,727)
Buildings and structures	(4,383,034)	(709,507)	-	(5,092,541)
Equipment, vehicles, and furnishings	(3,082,054)	(359,072)	-	(3,441,126)
Infrastructure	(16,872,360)	(1,252,190)	-	(18,124,550)
Total accumulated depreciation	(25,014,922)	(2,441,022)	-	(27,455,944)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	46,297,894	(4,637)	-	46,293,257
Governmental activities capital assets, net	$ 56,420,741	$ 1,838,552	$ (4,133,079)	$ 54,126,214

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

Governmental activities	
General government	$ 294,642
Public safety	503,618
Highways and public works	1,346,596
Parks and recreation	296,166
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	$ 2,441,022

NOTE 5 CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

The Business-type Activities property, plant and equipment consist of the following at June 30, 2014:

	Balance June 30, 2013	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2014
Business-type Activities				
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Water stock/rights	$ 8,835,395	$ 300,000	$ -	$ 9,135,395
Land	46,433	-	-	46,433
Construction in process	1,557,881	2,057,737	(2,736,756)	878,862
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	10,439,709	2,357,737	(2,736,756)	10,060,690
Capital assets, being depreciated				
Land improvements	1,004,658	-	-	1,004,658
Buildings and structures	738,200	-	-	738,200
Equipment, vehicles, and furnishings	1,318,130	148,392	(59,671)	1,406,851
Infrastructure	56,653,499	2,807,523	-	59,461,022
Total capital assets, being depreciated	59,714,487	2,955,915	(59,671)	62,610,731
Less accumulated depreciation for				
Land improvements	(174,959)	(20,093)	-	(195,052)
Builds and improvements	(147,927)	(23,851)	-	(171,778)
Equipment, vehicles, and furnishings	(972,209)	(80,876)	58,677	(994,408)
Infrastructure	(17,050,286)	(1,467,943)		(18,518,229)
Total accumulated depreciation	(18,345,381)	(1,592,763)	58,677	(19,879,467)
Local Governmental Division depreciated, net	41,369,106	1,363,152	(994)	42,731,264
Business-type activities capital assets, net	$ 51,808,815	$ 3,720,889	$ (2,737,750)	$ 52,791,954

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

Business-type activities	
Culinary water	$ 456,206
Sewer	504,310
Secondary water	422,507
Storm water	209,740
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	$ 1,592,763

NOTE 6 DEFERRED INFLOWS

In conjunction with GASB pronouncement 33, "*Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions*" the City has accrued property tax receivable and a deferred outflow in the General Fund and Redevelopment Agency in the amounts of $1,664,697 and $323,142, respectively.

NOTE 6 DEFERRED INFLOWS (Continued)

Property taxes recorded in the governmental funds are recorded using the modified accrual basis of accounting, wherein revenues are recognized when they are both measurable and available (expected to be received within 30 days). Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of the first day of January. Taxes are levied on October 1, and then are due and payable at November 30. Since the property tax levied on October 1, 2014 was not expected to be received within 30 days after the year ended June 30, 2014, the City was required to record receivable and deferred inflow of the estimated amount of the total property tax to be levied on October 1, 2014.

NOTE 7 DEVELOPER AND CUSTOMER DEPOSITS

General fund deposits are principally deposits from developers that are held by the City until building projects receive the required City inspections and are in compliance with all City ordinances. As of June 30, 2014, the general fund developer and customer deposits balance held by the City was $124,567.

Residential utility customers pay a $75 deposit when they sign up for utilities. This is held by the City until twelve consecutive timely utility payments are made. It is then refunded to the customer. As of June 30, 2014, the customer deposits balance held by the City was $96,825.

NOTE 8 LONG-TERM DEBT

The following is summary of long-term debt transactions of the City for the year ended June 30, 2014:

	Long-term debt payable at June 30, 2013	Additions	Reductions	Long-term debt payable at June 30, 2014	Due within One Year
Governmental activities					
2005 Park Devlopment Bond	$ 1,125,000	$ -	$ (140,000)	$ 985,000	$ 150,000
2006 MBA Facilites Bond	7,665,000	-	(375,000)	7,290,000	390,000
Plus 2006 Bond Premium	154,223	-	(10,281)	143,942	10,281
2012 MBA Fire Station Bond	5,267,000	-	(308,000)	4,959,000	310,000
Capital Lease - 10 Wheeler	111,290	-	(36,063)	75,227	37,087
Capital Lease - Police Vehicles	171,921	-	(97,331)	74,590	74,590
Capital Lease - Street Lights	570,515	-	(64,379)	506,136	69,530
Total bonds payable	15,064,949	-	(1,031,054)	14,033,895	1,041,488
Compensated absences	301,009	319,761	(214,513)	406,257	124,649
Governmental activity long-term liabilities	$ 15,365,958	$ 319,761	$ (1,245,567)	$ 14,440,152	$ 1,166,137
Business-type activities					
Compensated absences	$ 23,188	$ 40,194	$ (22,589)	$ 40,793	$ 13,846
Business-type activity long-term liabilities	$ 23,188	$ 40,194	$ (22,589)	$ 40,793	$ 13,846

The compensated absence liability of governmental activities is liquidated in the General Fund. Additional information related to these long-term liabilities is found in the following tables including debt service requirements to maturity.

NOTE 8 LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

2005 Park Development Bond

On April 5, 2005, the City issued $2,100,000 in Sales Tax Revenue Bond Series 2005 for the purpose of acquiring and constructing a reservoir, improving secondary water utility, and constructing and acquiring a park and related improvements. These revenue bonds are due in annual principal installments through April 1, 2020, with interest payments due semi-annually. The bonds carry an interest rate of 4.00 to 4.30%. The security on the bonds is the sales tax collected by the city. In lieu of depositing $191,252 into a debt service reserve account for the life of the loan, the city opted to take out a debt service surety bond at the date of issuance. This bond is being liquidated out of the general fund.

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2005, as of June 30, 2014, are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2015	$ 150,000	$ 41,253	$ 191,253
2016	155,000	35,103	190,103
2017	160,000	28,748	188,748
2018	165,000	22,108	187,108
2019	175,000	15,178	190,178
2020	180,000	7,740	187,740
Total	$ 985,000	$ 150,128	$ 1,135,128

2006 MBA Facilities Bond

On December 20, 2006, the MBA issued $9,350,000 in Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2006 for the purpose of financing the construction of a new city hall, a public works addition, and the remodel of public safety structures. These lease revenue bonds are due in annual principal installments through March 1, 2028, with interest payments due semi-annually. The bonds carry an interest rate which ranges from 3.75% to 5%. In lieu of depositing $715,446 into a debt service reserve account for the life of the loan, the city opted to take out a debt service surety bond at the date of issuance. The security on the bonds is the lease payments between the MBA and the City. This bond was issued at a premium of $226,191, which is being amortized over the life of the bonds.

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the MBA Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2006, as of June 30, 2014, are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2015	$ 390,000	$ 315,266	$ 705,266
2016	415,000	295,766	710,766
2017	435,000	275,016	710,016
2018	445,000	258,704	703,704
2019	465,000	241,794	706,794
2020-2024	2,615,000	915,150	3,530,150
2025-2028	2,525,000	289,800	2,814,800
	7,290,000	$ 2,591,496	$ 9,881,496
Plus unamortized premium	143,942		
Total	$ 7,433,942		

NOTE 8 LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

2012 MBA Fire Station Bond

On March 29, 2012, the MBA refinanced the 2008 Lease Revenue Bond and issued $5,572,000 in Lease Revenue bonds, Series 2012. The original purpose of the 2008 bonds was to construct a fire station. The refinance provided a debt service savings to the city of $249,879 and a net savings of $184,879. The $5,572,000 lease revenue bonds are due in annual principal installments through May 1, 2028, with interest payments due semi-annually. The bonds carry an interest rate of 0.85% to 4.20%. The security on the bonds are the fire station and lease payments between the MBA and the City. Bond covenants require a debt service coverage ratio (MBA available funds divided by the sum of the MBA's total expenses including principal and interest payments) of at least 1.0 to 1.0.

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the MBA Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2012, as of June 30, 2014, are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2015	$ 310,000	$ 133,495	$ 443,495
2016	313,000	130,302	443,302
2017	317,000	126,076	443,076
2018	323,000	121,289	444,289
2019	328,000	115,637	443,637
2020-2024	1,755,000	462,696	2,217,696
2025-2028	1,613,000	162,562	1,775,562
Total	$ 4,959,000	$ 1,252,057	$ 6,211,057

2012 Capital Lease – 10 Wheeler

On November 1, 2011, the city acquired a 10 Wheeler truck for the Public Works Department through a capital lease agreement for $183,000. The lease has an interest rate of 2.82% with principal and interest payments of 19,474 due semi-annually each November 1st and May 1st until May of 2016. Collateral held on the lease is the 10 wheeler truck and all additions and attachments made to it. As of June 30, 2014, the asset has a historical Cost of $180,775 with accumulated depreciation totaling $18,078.

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the 10 Wheeler capital lease as of June 30, 2014, are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2015	$ 37,087	$ 1,862	$ 38,949
2016	38,140	809	38,949
Total	$ 75,227	$ 2,671	$ 77,898

2012 Capital Lease – Police Vehicles

On February 15, 2012, Syracuse City purchased ten police vehicles through a capital lease agreement for $394,718. The lease has an interest rate of 2.7% with principal and interest payments due annually beginning February 15, 2012 and ending on February 15, 2015. Collateral on this lease is the police vehicles and all additions, and accessories on them. The original lease was to purchase ten police vehicles. The cost of these ten vehicles was $394,718. During fiscal year 2013, one of the vehicles was totaled. The insurance paid just over $25,000 to the bank to reduce the principal balance of the capital lease. As of June 30, 2014, the historical cost of the nine remaining vehicles is $356,239 with accumulated depreciation totaling $160,348.

NOTE 8 LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

2012 Capital Lease – Police Vehicles (Continued)
The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the 2012 Police Vehicles capital lease as of June 30, 2014 are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2015	$ 74,590	$ 2,699	$ 77,289
Total	$ 74,590	$ 2,699	$ 77,289

2012 Capital Lease – Street Lights
On April 13, 2012, the City acquired street lights through a capital lease for $620,268. The lease has an interest rate of 3.15% with principal and interest payments due semi-annually beginning April 13, 2012 and ending April 13, 2020. Collateral on this lease is the various light fixtures, poles and equipment in the street, parks, and parking lots. As of June 30, 2014, the historical cost on the various light fixtures, poles and equipment in the street, parks, and parking lots purchased with lease proceeds and supplemented with City funds totaled $680,440. As of June 30, 2014, these assets have a total accumulated depreciation of $37,802.

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the 2012 Street Lights capital lease as of June 30, 2014, are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2015	$ 69,530	$ 15,400	$ 84,930
2016	74,996	13,168	88,164
2017	80,795	10,759	91,554
2018	86,946	8,166	95,112
2019	93,472	5,376	98,848
2020	100,397	2,378	102,775
Total	$ 506,136	$ 55,247	$ 561,383

These lease agreements qualify for capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments. All amortization expense for the capital leases has been included in depreciation expense.

NOTE 9 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The City believes that possible contingencies (contingencies incurred but not reported) where the loss cannot be reasonably estimated are immaterial to the financial statements of the City. The City had $1,267,075 in outstanding construction commitments at June 30, 2014, as follows:

Project	Total Contract	Paid/Accrued to Date	Commitment Outstanding
Marilyn Acres Culinary Phase II	$ 645,397	$ 638,520	$ 6,877
Smedley Acres Phase I	399,987	322,507	77,480
3000 West Environmental	55,432	23,613	31,819
2000 West / Roundabout / Trailside Road Widening	349,004	95,149	253,855
700 South Impr. - Ivory Development	897,044	-	897,044
Total Construction Commitments Outstanding	$ 2,346,864	$ 1,079,789	$ 1,267,075

NOTE 10 RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the City participates in the Utah Local Government Trust (a public entity risk pool). Since 1985 the City has purchased commercial insurance through the Utah Local Governments Insurance Trust to mitigate the costs of these risks. The City's responsibility extends only to the payment of premiums and deductibles of $1,000 on general liability claims. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage. Settlement amounts have not exceeded insurance coverage for the current year or the prior three years.

The table below illustrates the coverage limits and deductibles for the main areas of risks that the City is exposed to:

	Coverage Limits	Deductible
General Liability	$ 2,000,000	$ -
Auto Bodily Injury	2,000,000	-
Auto Property Damage	2,000,000	-
Underinsured Motorist	80,000	-
Uninsured Motorist	80,000	-
No Fault Sewer Clean-up	5,000	-
Builders Risk	1,424,973	1,000 *
Building	25,569,600	1,000 *
Building Contents	5,179,950	1,000 *
Contractors Equipment	998,335	1,000 *
Mobile Equipment	169,429	1,000 *
Various Positions Bond	630,000	-
Treasurer's Fidelity Bond	1,000,000	-

* Deductible is per incidence

NOTE 11 RETIREMENT PLANS

Cost Sharing Defined Benefits Pension Plans

Plan description: The City contributes to the Local Governmental Contributory Retirement System, the Local Governmental Noncontributory Retirement System, Public Safety and Firefighters System (Tier 2), the Firefighters Retirement System, and the Public Safety Noncontributory Retirement System (collectively, The Systems) all of which are cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans. The Systems are administered by Utah Retirement Systems (URS) under the direction of the URS Board, which consists of the State Treasurer and six members appointed by the governor. URS is established under and governed by Title 49 of *Utah Code Annotated, 1953*, as amended (UCA). URS publishes an annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for all retirement systems and deferred compensation plans administered by it. Copies of the report may be obtained by writing to Utah Retirement Systems, 540 East 200 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102; by calling 1-800-365-8772.

Retirement benefits, as specified by UCA Title 49, cover substantially all employees of the State, public education, and other political subdivisions of the State. Only the State Legislature can modify benefits. The Systems provide pension, death, and disability benefits for employees who meet all eligibility requirements. Employees are eligible for retirement benefits upon attainment of the age specified for their employment classification or a combination of age plus years of service.

NOTE 11 RETIREMENT PLAN (Continued)

Funding policy:
The contribution rates are the actuarially determined rates. The contribution requirements of the systems are authorized by statute and specified by the board. The City is required to contribute a percent of covered salary to the respective systems, as follows:

	Employee Paid	Paid by Employer for Employee	Employer Contribution Rate
Contributory System:			
Local Governmental Division Tier 2	N/A	N/A	13.990%
NonContributory System:			
Local Governmental Division Tier 1	N/A	N/A	17.290%
Public Safety System:			
Other Division A Contributory Tier 2	N/A	N/A	20.850%
Other Division A Noncontributory Tier 1	N/A	N/A	32.140%
Firefighters System:			
Division A Tier 1	N/A	15.050%	2.960%
Division B Tier 2	N/A	N/A	11.020%

The contributions were equal to the required contributions for each year. Expenditures or expenses for retirement costs are recorded in the City's funds as contributions are made to the Systems. The City's contributions to the plans were as follows:

System	Year Ended June 30,	Employee paid Contributions	Employer paid for Employee Contribution	Employer Contributions	Salary Subject to Retirement Contributions
Contributory System:					
Local Governmental Division	2014	$ -	$ -	$ 27,421	$ 322,595
	2013	-	-	18,924	221,078
	2012	-	-	9,491	125,052
Noncontributory System:					
Local Governmental Division Tier 1	2014	$ -	$ -	$ 304,150	$ 1,606,211
	2013	-	-	281,936	1,682,389
	2012	-	-	242,691	1,762,458
Public Safety System:					
Other Division A Contributory	2014	$ -	$ -	$ 15,191	$ 137,843
	2013	-	-	6,400	57,652
	2012	-	-	1,861	17,805
Other Division A Noncontributory Tier 1	2014	$ -	$ -	$ 257,499	$ 759,024
	2013	-	-	249,843	852,830
	2012	-	-	225,844	932,538
Firefighters System:					
Division A Tier 1	2014	$ -	$ 72,089	$ 14,178	$ 558,850
	2013	-	68,798	12,160	536,272
	2012	-	70,051	2,327	496,652
Division B	2014	$ -	$ -	$ 3,933	$ 35,684
	2013	-	-	4,714	42,469
	2012	-	-	3,371	32,262
Defined Contribution System:					
457 Plan	2014	$ 16,284	$ -		
	2013	20,943	-		
	2012	22,421	-		
401(k) Plan	2014	$ 68,138	$ 24,674		
	2013	85,851	38,646		
	2012	87,865	39,152		

NOTE 11 RETIREMENT PLAN (Continued)

457 & 401(k) Deferred Compensation Plans

The City participates in a 401(k) Plan and a 457 Plan (collectively, the Plans), both of which are defined contribution plans administered by URS. The Plans are in addition to the retirement benefits outlined above. Voluntary contributions may be made to the Plans subject to URS and Internal Revenue Service limitations. Employees may contribute to both Plans up to maximum percentages allowed by IRS regulations.

Account balances of the Plans are fully vested to the participants at the time of deposit. All assets and income of the Plans are held by URS for the exclusive benefit of the participants or their beneficiaries. The City contributes to some employees' 401(k) Plans. These contributions are not matching contributions, but were for employees of the City that had met the criteria to exempt out of the URS defined benefit retirement plans or are already receiving a defined benefit retirement through URS and received contributions to their 401(k) Plans in lieu of contributions to a URS defined benefit retirement plan.

The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or an unforeseeable emergency. The Plan monies are not available to the City or its general creditors. Therefore, no assets or liabilities of the Plans are reflected in the financial statements.

NOTE 12 REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY

The City Redevelopment Agency (RDA) was established in 1992 to target specific areas of the City that were planned for improvements. The RDA funds identified improvements to the project area properties. These improvements are authorized to be funded using the concept of property tax increment. This funding is provided by taking the property tax dollars that are paid on any increased value of the properties and improvements from the time the project was identified as those properties are developed until the defined amount has been recovered. These improvements act as a publicly funded stimulation to the project area intended to encourage private development of those areas.

The RDA has established three project areas, 1700 South established in 1993 (Town Center), 750 West established in 2004, and the SR-193 Economic Development Area (EDA) established in 2012. The 1700 South and 750 West project areas have a 25 year life while the SR-193 EDA project area has a 15 year life. This is the sixth year that the 1700 South and 750 West project areas have received tax increment payments from the property tax system. The SR-193 EDA project area has not collected any tax increment as of June 30, 2014. It is anticipated that the first year of tax increment for the SR-193 EDA will be taken in fiscal year 2015 once a tax base is established and a tax increment is generated.

In accordance with Utah Code Section 17C-1-605(1), the City's Redevelopment Agency is required to disclose the following information for fiscal year 2014:

Property Tax Increment Received:		
Project Area 1		
Town Center	$	260,596
Project Area 2		
750 West		71,564
Total tax increment received by RDA	$	332,160
Property Tax Increment Expended:		
Administrative costs	$	19,286
Reimbursement of site improvements		367,444
Total tax increment expended by RDA	$	386,730

NOTE 13 MUNICIPAL BUILDING AUTHORITY

The Municipal Building Authority of Syracuse was established in August 2006 to allow the City to streamline the funding and construction of city facilities. The MBA borrows funding, constructs facilities, and leases them to the City. The lease payments made by the City provide the revenue for the MBA to make the debt payments. Eventually the debt is paid off and the properties are then deeded to the City.

The initial lease agreement between the City and the MBA is for the new City Hall, an addition to the City Shops, and remodeled/enlarged public safety facilities from the existing City Hall and Public Safety buildings. Bonds were issued in December 2006 and construction has been completed on all structures.

A supplemental lease agreement was entered into between the City and the MBA in 2007. This adds a new fire station to the group of buildings constructed on behalf of the City by the MBA. Bonds for the financing of this facility were issued in March 2008 by the MBA and all construction has been completed.

NOTE 14 TRANSFERS

During the year transfers were made which will not be repaid. These transfers occurred primarily to finance programs, accounted for in one fund, with resources collected in other funds, in accordance with budgetary authorizations. Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2014, are as follows:

	In	Out
Governmental:		
General Fund	$ 186,853	$ 41,553
RDA	41,553	-
Enterprise:		
Secondary Water	-	186,853
	$ 228,406	$ 228,406

The Secondary Water Fund transferred $186,853 to the General Fund for payments for the Park Development Sales Tax Bond. Additionally, the General Fund transferred $41,553 to the RDA Fund as these funds were restricted in purpose for redevelopment activities.

NOTE 15 INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE

Intergovernmental revenue for the year ended June 30, 2014, consists of the following:

Utah Class "C" Road Allotment	$ 722,144	81.93%
Utah Liquor Law Enforcement Grant	21,020	2.38%
Various State and Local Law Enforcement Grants	77,434	8.78%
Various Miscellaneous State Grants	45,990	5.22%
Miscellaneous Federal Grants	14,871	1.69%
	$ 881,459	100.00%

NOTE 16 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT

Culinary Water Fund

In fiscal year 2014, the beginning net position balance of the Culinary Water Fund has been restated on the fund basis financial statements by $112,500 to record a prior period adjustment to remove the capital asset and associated net position for secondary water shares that should have been recorded in the Secondary Water Fund. As a result of the adjustment, the water shares and net position were reduced by $112,500 in the Culinary Water Fund and increased in the Secondary Water Fund.

Secondary Water Fund

In fiscal year 2014, the beginning net position balance of the Secondary Water Fund has also been restated on the fund basis financial statements by $112,500 to record a prior period adjustment to remove the capital asset and associated net position for secondary water shares that should have been recorded in the Secondary Water Fund, as noted above. Additionally, the beginning net position balance has been restated by $261,000 to record another prior period adjustment to add the capital asset and associated net position for secondary water share donations from developers that had not been recorded for the fiscal years from 2009 to 2013. As a result of the above adjustments, the secondary water shares and net position were increased by $373,500 in the Secondary Water Fund.

Sewer Fund

In fiscal year 2014, the beginning net position balance of the Sewer Fund has also been restated on the fund basis financial statements by $6,500,000 to record a prior period adjustment to add the capital asset and associated net position for sewer infrastructure that had not been recorded in previous fiscal years. As a result of the above adjustments, the sewer infrastructure and net position were increased by $6,500,000 in the Sewer Fund.

Governmental Activities Fund

The beginning net position of the Governmental Activities in the government-wide Statement of Net Position has also been restated by $363,500 to record a prior period adjustment to add the capital asset and associated net position for land located beneath the City roads that had previously not been recorded. As a result of the above adjustments, the land and net position were increased by $363,500 in the Governmental Activities in the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

NOTE 17 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent to year end, the City refunded the 2006 MBA Facilities Bonds that had an original maturity date of March 1, 2028. The advanced refunding issuance of the 2014 Series Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, totaled $6,481,000 with bond issuance costs of $61,862. The 2014 Series bonds carry an interest rate of .75% to 3.53% through the bonds maturity date of March 1, 2028.

Subsequent to year end, the City entered into a capital lease agreement to purchase eleven new public safety vehicles. The lease totaled $400,500 with an interest rate of 1.62% through the lease maturity date of November 26, 2018.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

This page intentionally left blank

SYRACUSE CITY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GENERAL FUND
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with final budget
Revenues				
Taxes:				
Property	$ 1,665,000	$ 1,665,000	$ 1,741,771	$ 76,771
Fee-in-lieu	160,000	160,000	158,012	(1,988)
Delinquent prior years'	40,000	40,000	19,159	(20,841)
Sales and use	2,950,000	3,031,000	3,096,540	65,540
Licenses and permits	475,500	575,500	591,877	16,377
Intergovernmental	941,785	941,785	881,459	(60,326)
Fines and forfeitures	331,500	301,500	224,033	(77,467)
Charges for services	1,327,055	1,513,635	1,705,281	191,646
Impact fees	866,265	866,265	1,002,799	136,534
Management fees	24,900	24,900	24,538	(362)
Interest	19,300	19,300	34,600	15,300
Administrative fees	625,000	625,000	-	(625,000)
Miscellaneous	14,700	121,965	156,040	34,075
Total Revenues	9,441,005	9,885,850	9,636,109	(249,741)
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government:				
City council	59,777	61,777	46,476	15,301
City court	213,886	213,886	196,671	17,215
Administration	966,311	1,046,391	530,258	516,133
Community and economic development	604,733	607,733	506,987	100,746
Buildings and grounds	343,832	380,332	337,350	42,982
Information systems	73,200	73,200	73,200	-
Total general government	2,261,739	2,383,319	1,690,942	692,377
Public safety:				
Police department	2,341,419	2,457,234	2,319,013	138,221
Fire department	1,709,054	1,725,804	1,467,692	258,112
Total public safety	4,050,473	4,183,038	3,786,705	396,333
Highways and public improvements:				
Streets department	497,127	1,481,063	1,096,603	384,460
Street lighting	24,000	102,000	64,920	37,080
Class "C" roads	882,900	1,765,815	1,220,450	545,365
Total highways and public improv.	1,404,027	3,348,878	2,381,973	966,905
Parks and recreation	1,034,276	1,065,924	1,044,047	21,877
Debt service:				
Debt principal	222,000	222,000	204,379	17,621
Debt interest and fees	49,853	49,853	66,877	(17,024)
Total debt service	271,853	271,853	271,256	597
Total Expenditures	$ 9,022,368	$ 11,253,012	$ 9,174,923	$ 2,078,089

SYRACUSE CITY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GENERAL FUND (Continued)
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with final budget
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	$ 418,637	$ (1,367,162)	$ 461,186	$ 1,828,348
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfer in	186,853	186,853	186,853	-
Transfer out	-	-	(41,553)	(41,553)
Sale of capital assets	30,000	30,000	1,960,461	1,930,461
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	216,853	216,853	2,105,761	1,888,908
Net Change in Fund Balance *	$ 635,490	$ (1,150,309)	2,566,947	$ 3,717,256
Fund Balance, Beginning			3,501,554	
Fund Balance, Ending			$ 6,068,501	

* The net change in fund balance for the final budget was included as an appropriation (i.e., spendown) of fund balance.

SYRACUSE CITY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL –REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with final budget
Revenues				
Taxes	$ 340,000	$ 340,000	$ 290,607	$ (49,393)
Interest	1,500	1,500	2,636	1,136
Total Revenues	341,500	341,500	293,243	(48,257)
Expenditures				
Redevelopment	539,445	739,445	386,730	352,715
Total Expenditures	539,445	739,445	386,730	352,715
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(197,945)	(397,945)	(93,487)	304,458
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfer in	-	-	41,553	41,553
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	41,553	41,553
Net Change in Fund Balance *	$ (197,945)	$ (397,945)	(51,934)	$ 346,011
Fund Balance, Beginning			690,181	
Fund Balance, Ending			$ 638,247	

* The net change in fund balance was included in the budget as an appropriation (i.e., spendown) of fund balance.

SYRACUSE CITY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL –MUNICIPAL BUILDING AUTHORITY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with final budget
Revenues				
Lease revenue	$ 1,157,500	$ 1,157,500	$ 1,157,389	$ (111)
Interest	500	500	409	(91)
Total Revenues	1,158,000	1,158,000	1,157,798	(202)
Expenditures				
Miscellaneous	8,010	8,010	8,010	-
Debt service:				
Principal	683,000	683,000	683,000	-
Interest	466,700	466,700	466,379	321
Total Expenditures	1,157,710	1,157,710	1,157,389	321
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	290	290	409	119
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfer in	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-
Net Change in Fund Balance	$ 290	$ 290	409	$ 119
Fund Balance, Beginning			7,688	
Fund Balance, Ending			$ 8,097	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

SYRACUSE CITY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with final budget
Revenues				
Franchise taxes	$ 1,300,000	$ 1,355,000	$ 1,396,533	$ 41,533
Interest	500	500	983	483
Miscellaneous	67,000	67,000	91,296	24,296
Total Revenues	1,367,500	1,422,500	1,488,812	66,312
Expenditures				
MBA lease payment	1,157,500	1,157,500	1,157,389	111
Capital outlay	55,000	110,000	100,338	9,662
Debt service:				
Principal	145,000	145,000	133,393	11,607
Interest	-	-	8,213	(8,213)
Total Expenditures	1,357,500	1,412,500	1,399,333	13,167
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	10,000	10,000	89,479	79,479
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Capital contributions	-	-	2,650	2,650
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	2,650	2,650
Net Change in Fund Balance	$ 10,000	$ 10,000	92,129	$ 82,129
Fund Balance, Beginning			149,441	
Fund Balance, Ending			$ 241,570	

SYRACUSE CITY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – CULINARY WATER FUND
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with final budget
Operating Revenues				
Charges for services:				
Monthly service charge	$ 1,650,000	$ 1,650,990	$ 1,677,438	$ 26,448
Connection and servicing fees	60,775	60,775	78,011	17,236
Miscellaneous	300	28,800	3,643	(25,157)
Total Operating Revenues	1,711,075	1,740,565	1,759,092	18,527
Operating Expenses				
Salaries, wages, and benefits	283,706	283,706	283,008	698
Operations and maintenance	587,300	631,000	570,115	60,885
Professional services	425,000	425,000	422,788	2,212
Depreciation	526,000	526,000	456,206	69,794
Capital outlay	-	376,465	-	376,465
Miscellaneous	1,500	1,500	557	943
Total Operating Expenses	1,823,506	2,243,671	1,732,674	510,997
Operating Income (Loss)	(112,431)	(503,106)	26,418	529,524
Nonoperating Income (Expense)				
Interest income	13,200	13,200	9,882	(3,318)
Gain (loss) from sale of capital assets	-	-	24,005	24,005
Total Nonoperating Income (Expense)	13,200	13,200	33,887	20,687
Income (loss) before capital contributions	(99,231)	(489,906)	60,305	550,211
Capital Contributions:				
Impact fees	189,310	189,310	250,302	60,992
Developer contributions	-	-	23,880	23,880
Grant revenue	-	200,489	200,489	-
Change in Net Position *	$ 90,079	$ (100,107)	534,976	$ 635,083
Net Position, Beginning			15,464,541	
Prior Period Adjustment - See note 16			(112,500)	
Fund Balance, Ending			$ 15,887,017	

* The change in net position for the final budget was included as an appropriation (i.e., spendown) of net position.

SYRACUSE CITY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – SEWER FUND
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with final budget
Operating Revenues				
Charges for services:				
Monthly service charge	$ 1,195,000	$ 1,225,890	$ 1,237,236	$ 11,346
Connection and servicing fees	56,100	56,100	65,700	9,600
Total Operating Revenues	1,251,100	1,281,990	1,302,936	20,946
Operating Expenses				
Salaries, wages, and benefits	151,593	151,593	151,593	-
Operations and maintenance	98,650	98,650	83,605	15,045
Professional services	794,400	820,000	813,083	6,917
Depreciation	295,000	295,000	504,310	(209,310)
Capital outlay	300,000	492,228	-	492,228
Miscellaneous	1,000	1,000	358	642
Total Operating Expenses	1,640,643	1,858,471	1,552,949	305,522
Operating Income (Loss)	(389,543)	(576,481)	(250,013)	326,468
Nonoperating Income (Expense)				
Interest income	4,000	4,000	4,301	301
Total Nonoperating Income (Expense)	4,000	4,000	4,301	301
Income (loss) before capital contributions	(385,543)	(572,481)	(245,712)	326,769
Capital Contributions:				
Developer contributions	-	-	21,255	21,255
Change in Net Position *	$ (385,543)	$ (572,481)	(224,457)	$ 348,024
Net Position, Beginning			7,922,159	
Prior Period Adjustment - See note 16			6,500,000	
Fund Balance, Ending			$ 14,197,702	

* The change in net position was included in the budget as an appropriation (i.e., spendown) of net position.

SYRACUSE CITY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GARBAGE FUND
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with final budget
Operating Revenues				
Charges for services:				
Monthly service charge	$ 1,248,000	$ 1,215,625	$ 1,229,466	$ 13,841
Miscellaneous	18,700	18,700	21,400	2,700
Total Operating Revenues	1,266,700	1,234,325	1,250,866	16,541
Operating Expenses				
Salaries, wages, and benefits	52,599	52,599	52,920	(321)
Operations and maintenance	66,150	66,150	57,260	8,890
Professional services	1,104,000	1,116,000	1,093,155	22,845
Miscellaneous	500	500	-	500
Total Operating Expenses	1,223,249	1,235,249	1,203,335	31,914
Operating Income (Loss)	43,451	(924)	47,531	48,455
Nonoperating Income (Expense)				
Interest income	1,500	1,500	1,703	203
Total Nonoperating Income (Expense)	1,500	1,500	1,703	203
Income (loss) before capital contributions	44,951	576	49,234	48,658
Change in Net Position	$ 44,951	$ 576	49,234	$ 48,658
Net Position, Beginning			380,945	
Fund Balance, Ending			$ 430,179	

SYRACUSE CITY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – SECONDARY WATER FUND
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with final budget
Operating Revenues				
Charges for services:				
Monthly service charge	$ 1,368,500	$ 1,395,584	$ 1,406,677	$ 11,093
Connection and servicing fees	56,100	56,100	57,788	1,688
Miscellaneous	-	22,500	21,508	(992)
Total Operating Revenues	1,424,600	1,474,184	1,485,973	11,789
Operating Expenses				
Salaries, wages, and benefits	248,037	248,037	227,562	20,475
Operations and maintenance	507,550	530,050	474,584	55,466
Professional services	310,000	310,000	277,751	32,249
Depreciation	470,000	470,000	422,506	47,494
Miscellaneous	500	500	-	500
Total Operating Expenses	1,536,087	1,558,587	1,402,403	156,184
Operating Income (Loss)	(111,487)	(84,403)	83,570	167,973
Nonoperating Income (Expense)				
Interest income	4,100	4,100	3,162	(938)
Total Nonoperating Income (Expense)	4,100	4,100	3,162	(938)
Income (loss) before capital contributions	(107,387)	(80,303)	86,732	167,035
Capital Contributions:				
Impact fees	272,200	272,200	242,348	(29,852)
Developer contributions	-	-	311,580	311,580
Transfers out	(186,853)	(186,853)	(186,853)	-
Change in Net Position *	$ (22,040)	$ 5,044	453,807	$ 448,763
Net Position, Beginning			19,844,954	
Prior Period Adjustment - See note 16			373,500	
Fund Balance, Ending			$ 20,672,261	

* The change in net position for the original budget was included as an appropriation (i.e., spendown) of net position.

SYRACUSE CITY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – STORM WATER FUND
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with final budget
Operating Revenues				
Charges for services:				
Monthly service charge	$ 295,000	$ 341,297	$ 350,544	$ 9,247
Miscellaneous	-	-	1,535	1,535
Total Operating Revenues	295,000	341,297	352,079	10,782
Operating Expenses				
Salaries, wages, and benefits	207,146	207,146	197,473	9,673
Operations and maintenance	161,450	161,450	149,708	11,742
Depreciation	228,000	228,000	209,741	18,259
Total Operating Expenses	596,596	596,596	556,922	39,674
Operating Income (Loss)	(301,596)	(255,299)	(204,843)	50,456
Nonoperating Income (Expense)				
Interest income	2,700	2,700	4,643	1,943
Total Nonoperating Income (Expense)	2,700	2,700	4,643	1,943
Income (loss) before capital contributions	(298,896)	(252,599)	(200,200)	52,399
Capital Contributions:				
Impact fees	339,000	339,000	387,084	48,084
Developer contributions	-	-	14,050	14,050
Change in Net Position	$ 40,104	$ 86,401	200,934	$ 114,533
Net Position, Beginning			7,079,165	
Fund Balance, Ending			$ 7,280,099	

SYRACUSE CITY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FUND
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with final budget
Operating Revenues				
Charges for services:				
Monthly service charge	$ 183,000	$ 183,000	$ 183,000	$ -
Total Operating Revenues	183,000	183,000	183,000	-
Operating Expenses				
Salaries, wages, and benefits	136,785	136,785	133,945	2,840
Operations and maintenance	81,825	81,825	70,555	11,270
Total Operating Expenses	218,610	218,610	204,500	14,110
Operating Income (Loss)	(35,610)	(35,610)	(21,500)	14,110
Nonoperating Income (Expense)				
Interest income	100	100	131	31
Total Nonoperating Income (Expense)	100	100	131	31
Income (loss) before capital contributions	(35,510)	(35,510)	(21,369)	14,141
Change in Net Position	$ (35,510)	$ (35,510)	(21,369)	$ 14,141
Net Position, Beginning			40,336	
Fund Balance, Ending			$ 18,967	

STATISTICAL SECTION

STATISCIAL SECTION
INTRODUCTION
(Unaudited)

This part of Syracuse City Corporation's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

Contents **Page**

FINANCIAL TRENDS 64

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

REVENUE CAPACITY 75

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue sources, the sales tax and property tax.

DEBT CAPACITY 81

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

DEMOGRAPHICS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION 84

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.

OPERATING INFORMATION 86

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

SYRACUSE CITY
GOVERNMENT-WIDE REVENUES
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Taxes	Unrestricted Investment Earnings	Miscellaneous	Total
2013-14	$ 8,665,729	$ 159,315	$ 3,277,186	$ 6,702,622	$ 62,450	$ 307,307	$ 19,174,609
2012-13	10,176,102	1,005,661	1,262,145	6,528,978	72,820	112,014	19,157,720
2011-12	8,782,781	890,117	732,621	6,349,093	68,227	238,929	17,061,768
2010-11	8,410,723	-	5,493,654	5,959,508	32,237	600,118	20,496,240
2009-10	7,668,076	115,149	5,107,748	5,667,730	31,268	1,025,895	19,615,866
2008-09	7,485,359	255,432	-	5,597,745	198,054	707,227	14,243,817
2007-08	6,986,464	-	144,000	5,340,527	582,373	840,803	13,894,167
2006-07	5,920,326	865,103	386,843	4,132,221	679,690	2,935,145	14,919,328
2005-06	5,441,945	814,478	1,503,364	3,503,382	427,447	4,559,759	16,250,375
2004-05	4,823,724	673,663	51,196	2,749,144	178,844	2,948,371	11,424,942

SYRACUSE CITY
GOVERNMENT-WIDE EXPENSES BY FUNCTION
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	General Government	Public Safety	Highways and Public Improvements [1]	Parks and Recreation	Interest on Long-Term Debt	Culinary Water Utility [2]	Sewer Utility [2]	Garbage Utility [2]	Secondary Water Utility	Storm Water Utility [1]	Total
2013-14	$ 2,400,600	$ 4,334,274	$ 1,913,320	$ 1,302,089	$ 523,181	$ 1,739,124	$ 1,554,024	$ 1,204,410	$ 1,405,628	$ 557,996	$ 16,934,646
2012-13	2,743,962	4,349,143	1,982,422	1,109,490	559,958	1,694,016	1,165,527	1,191,793	1,383,551	449,994	16,629,856
2011-12	2,378,027	3,923,458	1,907,183	1,241,485	687,182	1,656,304	1,018,178	1,140,839	1,297,447	424,943	15,675,046
2010-11	2,093,864	3,843,940	2,114,678	1,298,632	684,474	1,509,611	1,012,749	1,148,287	1,158,364	426,122	15,290,721
2009-10	1,663,029	3,723,979	2,121,006	1,083,622	696,289	1,296,665	992,129	1,072,037	1,084,825	536,507	14,270,088
2008-09	2,106,972	3,944,700	3,809,582	1,159,929	783,675	1,315,738	899,303	1,071,645	1,139,891	-	16,231,435
2007-08	1,685,040	3,463,722	3,898,914	1,004,514	248,078	3,331,631	-	-	1,109,224	-	14,741,123
2006-07	1,741,641	2,677,933	1,994,719	1,091,158	198,925	3,043,470	-	-	846,015	-	11,593,861
2005-06	942,801	2,749,374	1,517,152	796,333	142,648	2,986,192	-	-	1,129,502	-	10,264,002
2004-05	951,595	2,277,896	1,325,077	559,582	93,907	2,483,785	-	-	824,374	-	8,516,216

Note:

[1] Prior to FY 2010, the Storm Water Utility Fund was combined with Public Works.

[2] Prior to FY 2009, the Sewer Utility Fund and Garbage Utility Fund were combined with the Culinary Water Utility Fund.

SYRACUSE CITY
GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES
Last Ten Fiscal Years

FISCAL YEAR	TAXES	LICENSES AND PERMITS	IMPACT FEES	INTERGOV-ERNMENTAL	MANAGEMENT AND ADMIN FEES [1, 2, 3]	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	FINES AND FORFEITURES	INTEREST AND MISC	TOTAL
2013-14	$ 5,015,482	$ 591,877	$ 1,002,799	$ 881,459	$ 24,538	$ 1,705,281	$ 224,033	$ 190,640	$ 9,636,109
2012-13	4,849,920	533,524	745,473	1,005,661	659,134	1,356,488	281,811	138,302	9,570,313
2011-12	4,636,245	350,229	337,850	1,009,609	613,025	1,082,134	342,441	97,415	8,468,948
2010-11	4,333,403	245,223	226,713	845,653	642,000	996,036	331,246	92,583	7,712,857
2009-10	4,199,180	321,654	482,160	821,797	-	907,170	295,248	67,410	7,094,619
2008-09	4,253,282	357,501	388,245	888,120	-	675,457	261,720	138,000	6,962,325
2007-08	4,097,863	344,859	589,458	1,090,769	-	602,888	218,843	183,278	7,127,958
2006-07	3,132,601	819,988	1,547,289	1,231,946	-	579,603	208,880	267,987	7,788,294
2005-06	2,562,266	913,927	2,348,471	1,640,792	-	582,145	197,755	267,468	8,512,824
2004-05	2,002,561	749,411	1,348,894	724,859	-	559,906	179,377	73,556	5,638,564

Note:

General government is limited to the City's general fund.

[1] Beginning in FY 2014, administrative fees charged to utilities funds were shown as a credit to expense instead of a revenue in the general fund.

[2] Beginning in FY 2011, administrative fees charged to utilities funds were shown as a revenue instead of an offset to expenditures in the general fund.

[3] Beginning in FY 2011, a management fee was charged to the redevelopment fund. This is included in management and admin fees above.

SYRACUSE CITY
GENERAL GOVERNEMENT EXPENDITURES (Budget Basis) AND OTHER USES BY FUNCTION
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	General Government [3,4]	Public Safety	Highways and Public Improvements	Parks and Recreation	Capital Outlay [2]	Debt Service	Other Financing Uses [1]	Total
2013-14	$ 1,690,942	$ 3,786,705	$ 2,381,973	$ 1,044,047	$ -	$ 271,256	$ 41,553	$ 9,216,476
2012-13	2,112,668	3,817,012	2,170,559	1,050,209	-	260,128	-	9,410,576
2011-12	2,012,733	3,462,242	1,121,517	956,884	-	192,781	200,000	7,946,157
2010-11	1,689,503	3,369,555	1,282,843	1,025,804	-	192,669	14,567	7,574,941
2009-10	1,174,765	3,221,583	1,136,292	955,982	-	192,980	124,000	6,805,602
2008-09	1,576,733	3,303,895	1,311,144	923,204	1,088,081	396,163	114,500	8,713,720
2007-08	1,522,231	3,186,613	2,172,362	916,204	825,112	362,768	603,377	9,588,667
2006-07	1,587,366	2,567,880	689,921	838,031	1,919,101	366,068	107,465	8,075,832
2005-06	849,138	2,051,473	882,886	583,255	3,504,683	464,571	272,608	8,608,614
2004-05	893,866	1,665,896	887,202	559,085	3,066,146	-	49,034	7,121,229

Notes:

General government is limited to the City's general fund.

[1] Other financing uses includes transfers to other funds.

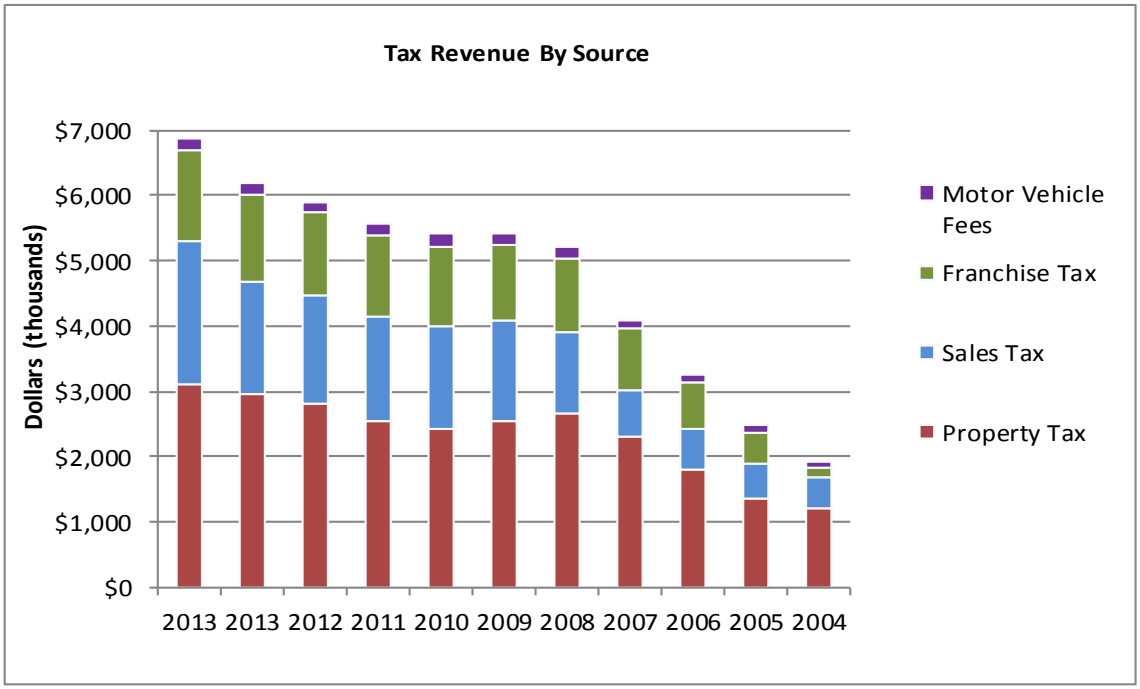
[2] Beginning in FY 2010, capital outlay expenditures are included under the function for which they were acquired.

[3] Beginning in FY 2011, administrative fees charged to utilities funds were shown as a revenue instead of an offset to expenditures in the general fund.

[4] Beginning in FY 2014, administrative fees charged to utilities funds were shown as a credit to expense instead of a revenue in the general fund.

SYRACUSE CITY
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	Sales Tax	Property Tax	Franchise Tax	Motor Vehicle Fees	Total
2013	$ 3,096	$ 2,210	$ 1,396	$ 158	$ 6,860
2013	2,953	1,728	1,338	169	6,188
2012	2,820	1,650	1,267	166	5,903
2011	2,551	1,606	1,229	177	5,563
2010	2,429	1,569	1,209	202	5,409
2009	2,543	1,535	1,165	175	5,418
2008	2,655	1,265	1,107	178	5,205
2007	2,299	719	956	114	4,088
2006	1,805	635	695	122	3,257
2005	1,366	525	490	111	2,492
2004	1,208	480	142	102	1,932



SYRACUSE CITY
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

	Fiscal Year									
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Governmental activities										
Net investment in capital assets	$ 40,092	$ 40,992	$ 40,565	$ 41,578	$ 39,654	$ 42,374	$ 38,986	$ 27,251	$ 30,562	$ 23,606
Restricted	3,792	2,298	1,771	811	727	867	6,675	9,615	2,374	5,324
Unrestricted	2,626	1,618	1,812	811	314	726	672	514	2,260	447
Total governmental activities net position	$ 46,510	$ 44,908	$ 44,148	$ 43,200	$ 40,695	$ 43,967	$ 46,333	$ 37,380	$ 35,196	$ 29,377
Business-type activities										
Net investment in capital assets	$ 52,792	$ 45,048	$ 43,411	$ 43,820	$ 41,712	$ 35,180	$ 34,458	$ 27,598	$ 25,486	$ 22,679
Restricted	1,530	801	1,042	970	714	136	900	1,464	1,346	2,508
Unrestricted	4,156	4,867	5,005	4,229	3,892	2,385	1,964	2,797	1,949	177
Total business-type activities net position	$ 58,478	$ 50,716	$ 49,458	$ 49,019	$ 46,318	$ 37,701	$ 37,322	$ 31,859	$ 28,781	$ 25,364
Primary government										
Net investment in capital assets	$ 92,884	$ 86,040	$ 83,976	$ 85,398	$ 81,366	$ 77,554	$ 73,444	$ 54,849	$ 56,048	$ 46,285
Restricted	5,322	3,099	2,813	1,781	1,441	1,003	7,575	11,079	3,720	7,832
Unrestricted	6,782	6,485	6,817	5,040	4,206	3,111	2,636	3,311	4,209	624
Total primary government net position	$ 104,988	$ 95,624	$ 93,606	$ 92,219	$ 87,013	$ 81,668	$ 83,655	$ 69,239	$ 63,977	$ 54,741

SYRACUSE CITY
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

	Fiscal Year									
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Expenses										
Governmental activities:										
General government	$ 2,401	$ 2,744	$ 2,378	$ 2,094	$ 1,663	$ 2,107	$ 1,685	$ 1,741	$ 943	$ 952
Public safety	4,334	4,349	3,924	3,844	3,724	3,945	3,464	2,678	2,749	2,278
Highways and public improvements [1]	1,913	1,983	1,907	2,115	2,121	3,809	3,899	1,995	1,517	1,325
Parks, recreation, and public property	1,302	1,109	1,241	1,299	1,084	1,160	1,004	1,091	796	559
Interest on long-term debt	523	560	687	684	696	784	248	199	143	94
Total governmental activities expenses	10,473	10,745	10,137	10,036	9,288	11,805	10,300	7,704	6,148	5,208
Business-type activities:										
Culinary water utility	$ 1,739	$ 1,694	$ 1,656	$ 1,510	$ 1,297	$ 1,316	$ 3,332	$ 3,044	$ 2,986	$ 2,484
Sewer utility	1,554	1,165	1,018	1,013	992	899	-	-	-	-
Garbage utility	1,204	1,192	1,141	1,148	1,072	1,071	-	-	-	-
Secondary water utility	1,406	1,384	1,298	1,158	1,085	1,140	1,109	846	1,130	824
Storm water utility	558	450	425	426	536	-	-	-	-	-
Total business-type activities expenses	6,461	5,885	5,538	5,255	4,982	4,426	4,441	3,890	4,116	3,308
Total primary government expenses	$ 16,934	$ 16,630	$ 15,675	$ 15,291	$ 14,270	$ 16,231	$ 14,741	$ 11,594	$ 10,264	$ 8,516
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services:										
General government	$ 1,337	$ 1,782	$ 1,540	$ 1,397	$ 809	$ 808	$ 730	$ 1,291	$ 466	$ 440
Public safety	506	549	476	433	205	296	275	127	139	159
Highways and public improvements	149	389	245	804	924	1,500	1,446	41	960	805
Parks and recreation	571	946	645	476	436	288	415	149	129	89
Operating grants and contributions	159	1,006	890	-	115	91	-	865	814	674
Capital grants and contributions	1,826	489	499	2,946	2,771	-	44	387	1,323	51
Total governmental activities program revenues	4,548	5,161	4,295	6,056	5,260	2,983	2,910	2,860	3,831	2,218
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services:										
Culinary water utility [2]	$ 1,756	$ 1,896	$ 1,717	$ 1,528	$ 1,549	$ 1,343	$ 3,030	$ 3,315	$ 2,993	$ 2,750
Sewer utility [2]	1,303	1,136	1,011	986	989	845	-	-	-	-
Garbage utility [2]	1,229	1,256	1,225	1,170	1,137	1,113	-	-	-	-
Secondary water utility	1,464	1,646	1,490	1,331	1,335	1,292	1,090	997	755	580
Storm water utility [1]	351	576	434	286	284	-	-	-	-	-
Capital grants and contributions	1,451	773	233	2,547	2,337	165	100	-	180	-
Total business-type activities program revenues	7,554	7,283	6,110	7,848	7,631	4,758	4,220	4,312	3,928	3,330
Total primary government program revenues	$ 12,102	$ 12,444	$ 10,405	$ 13,904	$ 12,891	$ 7,741	$ 7,130	$ 7,172	$ 7,759	$ 5,548

SYRACUSE CITY
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

	Fiscal Year									
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Net (expense)/revenue:										
Governmental activities	$ (5,925)	$ (5,584)	$ (5,842)	$ (3,980)	$ (4,028)	$ (8,822)	$ (7,390)	$ (4,844)	$ (2,317)	$ (2,990)
Business-type activities	1,093	1,398	572	2,593	2,649	332	(221)	422	(188)	22
Total primary government net expense	$ (4,832)	$ (4,186)	$ (5,270)	$ (1,387)	$ (1,379)	$ (8,490)	$ (7,611)	$ (4,422)	$ (2,505)	$ (2,968)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental activities:										
Taxes										
Property taxes	$ 2,210	$ 2,238	$ 2,262	$ 2,180	$ 2,030	$ 1,890	$ 1,579	$ 877	$ 757	$ 636
Sales taxes	3,096	2,953	2,820	2,551	2,429	2,543	2,655	2,299	1,805	1,366
Franchise taxes	1,396	1,338	1,267	1,229	1,209	1,165	1,107	956	941	746
Impact fees [3]	-	-	-	227	482	232	262	1,877	3,112	1,677
Unrestricted investment earnings	39	36	33	11	10	143	440	484	299	117
Other revenues (uses) not restricted to specific progr	235	102	220	100	42	147	8,957	342	1,307	2,470
Transfers	187	187	187	186	190	336	1,343	193	-	-
Total governmental activities	7,163	6,854	6,789	6,484	6,392	6,456	16,343	7,028	8,221	7,012
Business-type activities:										
Impact fees [3]	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 253	$ 502	$ 328	$ 479	$ 993	$ 1,000	$ 962
Unrestricted investment earnings	24	37	35	21	21	55	142	196	128	62
Other revenues (uses) not restricted to specific progr	72	10	19	21	-	-	6,406	1,660	2,535	3,066
Transfers	(187)	(187)	(187)	(186)	(190)	(336)	(1,343)	(193)	-	-
Total business-type activities	(91)	(140)	(133)	109	333	47	5,684	2,656	3,663	4,090
Total primary government	$ 7,072	$ 6,714	$ 6,656	$ 6,593	$ 6,725	$ 6,503	$ 22,027	$ 9,684	$ 11,884	$ 11,102
Change in Net Position										
Governmental activities	$ 1,238	$ 1,270	$ 948	$ 2,504	$ 2,364	$ (2,366)	$ 8,953	$ 2,184	$ 5,904	$ 4,022
Business-type activities	1,002	1,258	439	2,702	2,982	379	5,463	3,078	3,475	4,112
Total primary government	$ 2,240	$ 2,528	$ 1,387	$ 5,206	$ 5,346	$ (1,987)	$ 14,416	$ 5,262	$ 9,379	$ 8,134

Note:

[1] Prior to FY 2010, the Storm Water Utility Fund was combined with Government Activities - Highways and public improvements.

[2] Prior to FY 2009, the Sewer Utility Fund and Garbage Utility Fund were combined with the Culinary Water Utility Fund.

[3] Beginning in FY2012, impact fee revenues were included in the program revenues above by department where charged.

SYRACUSE CITY
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

	Fiscal Year									
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Revenues										
Taxes	$ 6,703	$ 6,529	$ 6,349	$ 5,983	$ 5,693	$ 5,622	$ 5,340	$ 4,132	$ 3,258	$ 2,493
Licenses and permits	592	534	350	245	322	358	345	820	914	749
Impact fees	1,003	745	338	227	482	620	852	1,877	3,111	1,677
Intergovernmental	881	1,081	1,087	846	937	979	1,135	1,232	2,140	730
Administrative Fees [1,2]	-	600	506	579	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for services	1,705	1,356	1,082	996	907	954	603	580	582	560
Fines and forfeitures	224	282	343	331	295	262	219	209	198	179
Investment earnings	39	36	33	12	8	143	440	484	299	117
Lease Revenue	1,157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Management Fee [2]	25	59	107	63	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	247	213	136	162	227	192	137	115	146	94
Total revenues	12,576	11,435	10,331	9,444	8,871	9,130	9,071	9,449	10,648	6,599
Expenditures										
General government [1,2]	1,691	2,458	2,199	1,836	1,183	1,582	1,529	1,588	852	899
Public safety	3,787	3,817	3,449	3,370	3,222	3,304	3,187	2,568	2,051	1,666
Highways and public improvemer	2,382	2,171	533	1,283	1,253	1,615	2,257	804	883	710
Parks and recreation	1,044	1,050	932	1,026	956	924	916	1,054	583	457
Lease Payment	1,157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	100	236	1,352	124	405	6,521	9,043	6,886	7,810	3,359
Redevelopment / Other	395	-	-	-	-	-	39	43	67	-
Debt service:										
Principal retirement	1,021	1,010	813	681	778	700	774	364	440	321
Interest and fiscal charges	541	578	660	684	706	777	114	124	143	77
Total expenditures	$12,118	$11,320	$ 9,938	$ 9,004	$ 8,503	$15,423	$17,859	$13,431	$12,829	$ 7,489

SYRACUSE CITY
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

	Fiscal Year									
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	$ 458	$ 115	$ 393	$ 440	$ 368	$ (6,293)	$ (8,788)	$ (3,982)	$ (2,181)	$ (890)
Other financing sources (uses)										
Proceeds from borrowings		-	6,770	-	-	-	5,924	9,576	1,000	2,100
Payment to ref. bonds escrow agt		-	(5,572)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital contributions	3									
Sale of capital assets	1,961	14	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	228	187	187	201	414	1,258	1,117	258	362	49
Transfers out	(42)	-	-	(322)	(340)	(1,062)	(959)	(65)	(206)	(49)
Total other financing sources (uses)	2,150	201	1,541	(121)	74	196	6,082	9,769	1,156	2,100
Net change in fund balances	$ 2,608	$ 316	$ 1,934	$ 319	$ 442	$ (6,097)	$ (2,706)	$ 5,787	$ (1,025)	$ 1,210
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	13.0%	14.3%	17.2%	15.4%	18.3%	16.6%	10.1%	7.5%	11.6%	9.6%

Note:

[1] Beginning in FY 2011, administrative fees charged to utilities funds were shown as a revenue instead of an offset to expenses in the general fund.

[2] Beginning in FY 2014, administrative fees charged to utilities funds were shown as a credit to expense instead of a revenue in the general fund.

[3] Beginning in FY 2011, a management fee was charged to the redevelopment fund. The expenditure is included in general government.

SYRACUSE CITY
FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

	Fiscal Year									
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
General fund:										
Nonspendable	$ 119	$ 112	$ 644	$ 17	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Restricted	3,066	1,608	1,080	383	-	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	-	66	93	71	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	2,146	1,716	1,324	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total general fund	$ 6,069	$ 3,502	$ 3,141	$ 1,471	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
All other governmental funds:										
Restricted	$ 725	$ 690	$ 691	$ 428	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Committed	-	8	8	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	162	149	193	190	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total all other governmental funds	$ 887	$ 847	$ 892	$ 628	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -

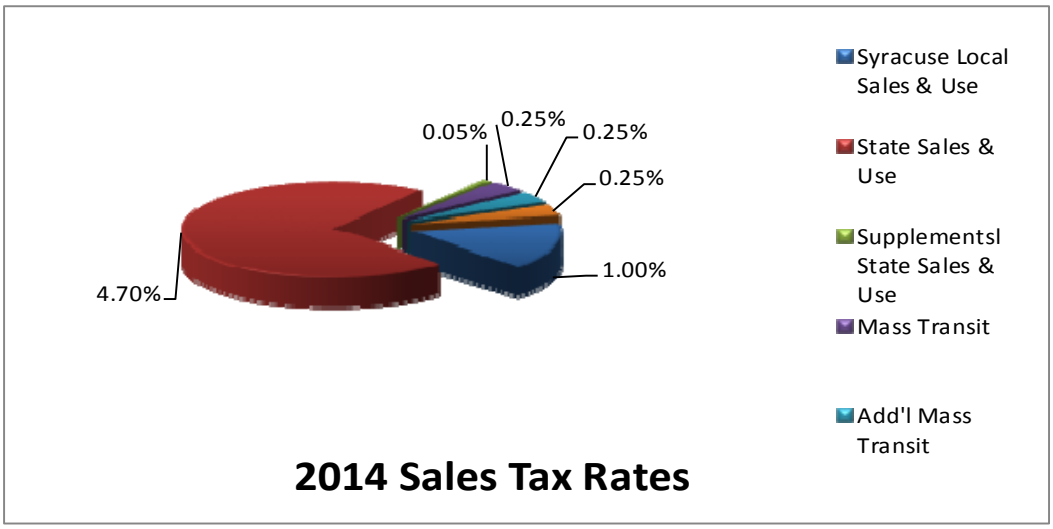
	Fiscal Year									
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
General fund:										
Reserved	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 474	$ 259	$ 1,046	$ 2,740	$ 2,308	$ 2,819
Designated, unreserved	-	-	-	-	48	24	-	-	-	-
Unreserved	-	-	-	-	625	285	430	797	1,323	594
Total general fund	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,147	$ 568	$ 1,476	$ 3,537	$ 3,631	$ 3,413
All other governmental funds:										
Reserved	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 254	$ 608	$ 5,629	$ 6,874	$ 66	$ 1,114
Designated, unreserved reported in:	-	-	-	-						
Special revenue funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unreserved, reported in:	-	-	-	-						
Special revenue funds	-	-	-	-	(15)	206	-	-	-	1
Debt service funds	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	51
Capital projects funds	-	-	-	-	394	494	868	268	1,196	1,338
Total all other governmental funds	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 633	$ 1,308	$ 6,497	$ 7,142	$ 1,262	$ 2,504

Note:

Beginning in FY 2011, the fund balance categories were reclassified as a result of implementing GASB Statement 54. Fund balance has not been restated for prior years.

SYRACUSE CITY
SALES TAX RATES – DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Syracuse City Local Sales & Use	State Sales & Use	Supplemental State Sales & Use	Mass Transit	Additional Mass Transit	County Option Sales	Total for Syracuse Residents
2014	1.00%	4.70%	0.05%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	6.50%
2013	1.00%	4.70%	0.05%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	6.50%
2012	1.00%	4.70%	0.05%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	6.50%
2011	1.00%	4.70%	0.05%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	6.50%
2010	1.00%	4.70%	0.05%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	6.50%
2009	1.00%	4.70%	0.05%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	6.50%
2008	1.00%	4.65%	0.05%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	6.45%
2007	1.00%	4.75%	-	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	6.50%
2006	1.00%	4.75%	-	0.50%	-	0.25%	6.50%
2005	1.00%	4.75%	-	0.50%	-	0.25%	6.50%



Note:
Rates are given as of the second quarter of each year.
Source:
Utah State Tax Commission - Sales Tax Division

SYRACUSE CITY
ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	Real Property: Real Estate	Real Property: Building	Personal Property: Mobile Homes	Personal Property: Other	Centrally Assessed Property	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct City Tax Rate	Estimated Actual Market Value	Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value
2014	$ 316,519	$ 650,579	$ -	$ 21,928	$ 16,576	$1,005,602	1.787	$ 1,749,861	57.47%
2013	320,108	612,472	-	23,388	15,136	971,104	1.832	1,653,539	58.73%
2012	317,384	608,728	-	24,689	14,840	965,641	1.821	1,809,649	53.36%
2011	336,032	681,079	-	19,412	15,426	1,051,949	1.631	1,771,644	59.38%
2010	339,540	637,430	-	21,423	20,827	1,019,220	1.613	1,719,161	59.29%
2009	425,187	597,489	18	21,169	19,464	1,063,327	1.500	n/a	n/a
2008	243,935	581,033	13	14,650	17,586	857,217	1.500	n/a	n/a
2007	195,090	474,826	12	12,574	16,385	698,887	1.043	n/a	n/a
2006	154,208	396,532	2	12,246	12,301	575,289	1.043	n/a	n/a
2005	135,244	346,820	2	11,406	10,151	503,623	1.043	n/a	n/a

Notes:

Taxable property value is based on the calendar year ending six months before the fiscal year ends.

Estimated actual market value is not available for the prior seven years.

Total property value is excluding fee-in-lieu.

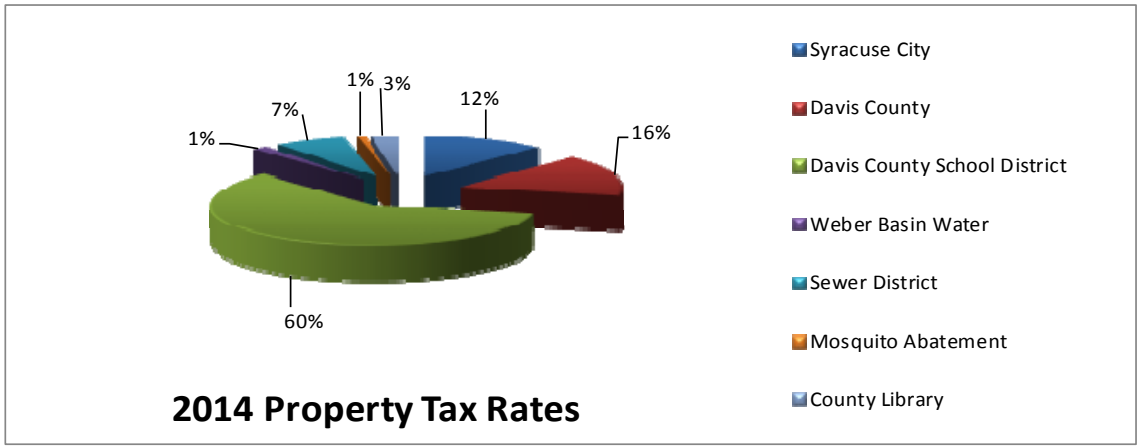
Sources:

Utah State Tax Commission - Property Tax Division website

Davis County

SYRACUSE CITY
PROPERTY TAX RATES – DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Per $1,000 Assessed Valuation)

Fiscal Year	Syracuse City [1]	Davis County	Davis County School District	Weber Basin Water Conservancy District	North Davis County Sewer District	Davis County Mosquito Abatement District	County Library	Total Levy for Syracuse Residents
2014	1.787	2.331	8.710	0.210	1.025	0.103	0.389	14.555
2013	1.832	2.391	8.941	0.215	0.993	0.105	0.396	14.873
2012	1.821	2.383	8.861	0.217	0.928	0.104	0.392	14.706
2011	1.631	2.213	7.860	0.207	0.864	0.097	0.363	13.235
2010	1.613	2.108	7.118	0.188	0.763	0.093	0.348	12.231
2009	1.500	1.997	6.764	0.181	0.763	0.088	0.332	11.625
2008	1.500	2.189	7.176	0.200	0.763	0.099	0.375	12.302
2007	1.043	1.739	7.305	0.178	0.763	0.086	0.403	11.517
2006	1.043	1.921	7.684	0.193	0.763	0.091	0.426	12.121
2005	1.043	1.948	7.821	0.198	0.763	0.093	0.432	12.298



Notes:

[1] The direct Syracuse City property tax rate is used soley for general operations of the city government.

Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within Syracuse City. Not all overlapping rates apply to all Syracuse City property owners (e.g., the rates for special districts apply only to the property owners whose property is located within the geographic boundaries of the special district).

Source:

Utah State Tax Commission - Property Tax Division web site

SYRACUSE CITY
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS
Current Year and Five Years Ago
(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

		2014			2009		
Taxpayer	Type of Business	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value
Wal-Mart	Retail	$ 19,576	1	1.95%	$ 15,339	1	1.44%
Pacificorp	Utility	9,547	2	0.95%	13,734	2	1.29%
Antelope LC	Medical	7,232	3	0.72%	6,799	3	0.64%
Boyer Syracuse Associates	Retail properties	6,120	4	0.61%	6,769	4	0.64%
Shadowpoint LLC	Retail properties	4,939	5	0.49%	4,714	6	0.44%
Questar Gas	Utility	4,436	6	0.44%	3,301	8	0.31%
RC Willey	Retail	3,949	7	0.39%	2,701	10	0.25%
Utan Onions Inc.	Agriculture	3,837	8	0.38%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comcast of CA	Retail	3,544	9	0.35%	n/a	n/a	n/a
United State Cold Storage Inc.	Manufacturing	3,340	10	0.33%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Total taxable value of 10 largest taxpayers		66,520		6.61%	53,357		5.02%
Total taxable value of other taxpayers		939,134		93.39%	1,009,970		94.98%
Total taxable value of all taxpayers		$ 1,005,654		100.00%	$ 1,063,327		100.00%

Note:
Information from ten years ago was unavailable so the 2009 tax year was used.

Source:
Davis County Clerk/Auditor's office

SYRACUSE CITY
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
Last Ten Tax Years

Tax Year	Total Tax Levy	Current Tax Collections	Percent of Levy Collected	Collection of Previous years Taxes	Total Tax Collections	Percent of Total Tax Collected to Total Levy
2014	$ 1,797,011	$ 1,741,771	96.93%	$ 19,159	$ 1,760,930	97.99%
2013	1,779,063	1,667,892	93.75%	59,897	1,727,789	97.12%
2012	1,758,432	1,607,933	91.44%	42,352	1,650,285	93.85%
2011	1,715,729	1,577,797	91.96%	27,934	1,605,731	93.59%
2010	1,644,002	1,515,516	92.18%	53,035	1,568,551	95.41%
2009	1,594,991	1,501,503	94.14%	33,483	1,534,986	96.24%
2008	1,285,826	1,235,036	96.05%	29,718	1,264,754	98.36%
2007	728,939	708,662	97.22%	10,566	719,228	98.67%
2006	600,026	571,439	95.24%	19,536	590,975	98.49%
2005	525,279	503,363	95.83%	22,087	525,450	100.03%

Source:
Davis County Treasurer's office

SYRACUSE CITY
PROPERTY VALUE AND NEW CONSTRUCTION
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Dollar Values Expressed in Thousands)

	Real Property Taxable Value [1]				Residential Construction [2]		Commercial Construction [2]		Other Construction [2]	
Year	Commercial	Residential	Other	Total	Units	Value	Units	Value	Units	Value
2014	$ 100,740	$ 833,866	$ 32,492	$ 967,098	212	$ 49,330	8	$ 517	216	$ 1,802
2013	107,187	787,373	38,019	932,579	162	37,652	5	192	186	2,152
2012	102,217	781,365	42,529	926,112	83	18,195	9	313	207	1,509
2011	115,544	851,112	50,455	1,017,111	69	15,260	12	958	240	1,882
2010	93,539	828,723	54,708	976,970	96	20,963	33	4,171	283	2,394
2009	78,859	863,778	80,039	1,022,676	69	16,864	26	62,129	285	2,479
2008	62,037	700,164	62,768	824,969	255	57,161	37	16,496	262	2,297
2007	38,629	621,074	10,214	669,917	471	100,152	18	19,383	221	2,305
2006	38,576	506,167	5,998	550,741	492	90,495	7	9,615	220	1,664
2005	1,748	475,575	4,741	482,064	484	82,544	6	156	216	2,260

Note:
Taxable property value, construction units and construction values are based on the calendar year ending six months before the fiscal year ends.

Sources:
[1] Utah State Tax Commission - Property Tax Division
[2] Syracuse City Community & Economic Development department

SYRACUSE CITY
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Governmental Activities							Business-Type Activities				
Fiscal Year	Capital Lease	MBA Revenue Bonds	Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	Special Assessment Bonds	Excise Tax Road Bonds	Capital Improvement Loan	Property Note	Capital Lease	Water Revenue Notes	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
2014	$ 655,953	$ 12,249,000	$ 985,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	13,889,953	2.16%	538.89
2013	853,726	12,932,000	1,125,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,910,726	2.43%	593.63
2012	1,058,686	13,602,000	1,260,000	-	-	-	-	-	113,000	16,033,686	2.75%	647.67
2011	-	13,901,000	1,390,000	-	-	-	-	-	226,000	15,517,000	2.87%	626.80
2010	-	14,457,000	1,515,000	-	-	-	-	-	339,000	16,311,000	5.90%	670.38
2009	-	14,999,000	1,640,000	111,000	-	-	-	-	452,000	17,202,000	6.14%	763.14
2008	-	15,304,000	1,760,000	216,000	170,000	-	-	-	565,000	18,015,000	6.78%	817.01
2007	-	9,350,000	1,875,000	315,000	330,000	1,000,000	-	-	678,000	13,548,000	5.55%	642.97
2006	-	-	1,990,000	409,000	485,000	1,000,000	-	138,148	791,000	4,813,148	2.17%	246.90
2005	-	-	2,100,000	497,000	635,000	-	92,000	270,727	904,000	4,498,727	2.21%	252.10

Notes:
Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.
See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data.

SYRACUSE CITY
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT
As of June 30, 2014

Governmental Unit	General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Est. Percentage Applicable to Syracuse City	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
North Davis County Sewer District [1]	$ 34,455,000	11.90%	$ 4,100,124
State of Utah [2]	3,136,755,000	0.51%	16,011,895
Weber Basin Water Conservancy District [1]	22,440,060	2.52%	565,267
Davis County [2]	19,155,656	6.11%	1,170,108
Davis County School District [2]	409,130,000	6.11%	24,991,383
Overlapping debt			$ 46,838,777
Syracuse City bonded debt		100.00%	13,889,953
Total direct and overlapping general bonded obligation debt			$ 60,728,730

Note:

The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by taking Syracause City's taxable property value and dividing by the governmental unit's taxable property value.

Sources:

[1] Individual governmental unit

[2] Davis County CAFR 2013

SYRACUSE CITY
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

	Fiscal Year									
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Debt Limit	$40,224	$38,844	$38,626	$42,078	$40,769	$ 42,533	$34,289	$27,955	$23,012	$20,145
Total net debt applicable to limit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal debt margin	$40,224	$38,844	$38,626	$42,078	$40,769	$ 42,533	$34,289	$27,955	$23,012	$20,145
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%

Total assessed value		$ 1,005,602
Debt limit (4% of total assessed value)		$ 40,224
Debt applicable to limit:		
Total bonded debt	$13,234	
Less:		
Special assessment bonds	-	
Revenue bonds	(13,234)	
Amounts available for repayment of general obligation bonds	-	
Other deductions allowed by law	-	
Total net debt applicable to limit		-
Legal debt margin		$ 40,224

SYRACUSE CITY
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year	Population [1]	Personal Income [1]	Per Capita Personal Income [1]	Unemployment Rate [2]	Total Public School Enrollment [3]
2013	25,775	$ 641,823,275	24,901	3.5%	68,573
2012	25,118	614,737,932	24,474	4.3%	68,342
2011	24,756	583,449,408	23,568	5.6%	67,736
2010	24,331	539,960,800	22,192	6.2%	66,071
2009	22,541	276,303,598	12,258	5.9%	65,452
2008	22,050	279,942,855	12,696	3.3%	65,014
2007	21,071	265,852,664	12,617	2.6%	64,553
2006	19,494	243,901,527	12,512	2.9%	62,832
2005	17,845	221,728,661	12,425	4.0%	62,349
2004	16,310	203,607,585	12,484	4.7%	60,614

Notes:

Figures for 2010 are from the 2010 US Census.

Population figures, other than 2010, are estimates as of July 1 based on the US Census' population estimates

Personal income figures, other than 2010, are estimates based on annual growth rates for the State of Utah.

Unemployment figures are rates for Davis County. Information on a city level is not available.

Sources:

[1] U S Census Bureau

[2] State Department of Workforce Services website - https://jobs.utah.gov

[3] State of Utah - State Office of Education web sites

SYRACUSE CITY
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
Prior Year and Ten Years Ago

		Fiscal Year			
		2013		2004	
Employer	**Type of Business**	**Employees**	**Rank**	**Employees**	**Rank**
Hill Air Force Base	US Air Force / Logistics	10,000 - 14,999	1	20,000 - 25,000	1
Davis County School District	Public Education	7,000 - 9,999	2	5,000 - 7,000	2
Smith's Food & Drug / Marketplace	Retail	1,000 - 1,999	3	1,000 - 1,999	4
ATK Space Systems	Manufacturing	1,000 - 1,999	4	250 - 499	n/a
Wal-Mart	Retail	1,000 - 1,999	5	250 - 499	n/a
Lifetime Products	Manufacturing / Retail	1,000 - 1,999	6	1,000 - 1,999	3
Lagoon, Inc	Amusement Park	1,000 - 1,999	7	500 - 999	6
Davis County	County Government	1,000 - 1,999	8	500 - 999	5
Utility Trailer	Manufacturing	500 - 999	9	500 - 999	7
Davis Hospital	Medical	500 - 999	10	500 - 999	11
Albertson's	Retail	n/a	n/a	500 - 999	8
Amusement Services	Retail	n/a	n/a	500 - 999	9
Associates Commerce Solutions	Retail	n/a	n/a	500 - 999	10

Notes:

The Utah Department of Workforce Services provides employment information on a county basis.

Syracuse City is the fifth largest city in Davis County.

Source:

Department of Workforce Services website - http://jobs.utah.gov

Davis County Comprehensive Annual Financial Report 2013

SYRACUSE CITY
FULL-TIME CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION
Last Five Fiscal Years

	Full-time Employees as of June 30				
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Function / Programs					
General government	20	18	17	17	17
Public safety					
Firefighters	12	12	11	11	11
Police					
Officers [1]	15	18	19	19	18
Civilians	2	2	2	2	2
Highways and public improvements	14	13	14	13	12
Parks, recreation, and public property	5	6	6	7	8
Total	68	69	69	69	68

Note:

Syracuse City began presenting these statistics in 2010. Comparative data prior to that time is not available.

[1] The City budgeted for 19 full-time officers and had 4 vacant positions open at June 30, 2014

Sources:

Payroll departmental data

SYRACUSE CITY
OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION
Last Five Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year				
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Function					
Police					
Total incidents	12,085	7,628	7,821	7,698	6,641
Citations written	1,773	2,023	1,871	2,614	2,105
Total violations included on citations	2,441	2,780	2,781	3,335	2,756
Theft incidents	218	332	621	465	364
Assault incidents	83	151	418	351	215
Fire					
Number of calls dispatched	805	743	817	850	764
Streets					
Street sweeping:					
Miles	812	784	705	627	1,919
Hours	291	257	213	211	509
Water					
Service connections	7184	6863	6,683	6,608	6,534
Average daily consumption (gallons)	1,928,000	1,705,000	1,603,580	1,634,638	1,402,504
Recreation					
Community center memberships	1,172	1,929	1,328	1,261	852
Sports programs participants	4,105	4,090	4,218	4,134	3,998

Note:
Syracuse City began presenting these statistics in 2010. Comparative data prior to that time is not available.

Sources:
Various City departmental data

SYRACUSE CITY
CAPITAL STATISTICS BY FUNCTION
Last Five Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year				
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Function					
Police					
Stations	1	1	1	1	1
Patrol units	11	10	10	10	10
Fire					
Stations	1	1	1	1	1
Streets					
Streets (miles) [1]	96	96	94	97	97
Streetlights [2]	815	722	720	395	341
Parks and recreation					
Community centers	1	1	1	1	1
Parks	12	12	12	12	12
Park acreage	107	107	107	107	107
Trails (acreage)	29	29	29	29	29
Covered picnic areas	10	10	10	10	10
Baseball/Softball diamonds	4	4	4	4	4
Soccer fields	5	5	3	3	2
Tennis courts	2	2	2	2	2
Gymnasiums	2	2	2	2	1

Notes:

[1] A complete road survey and analysis was performed in 2012 and it was determined that actual street miles were 94 instead of the 97 miles represented in prior years.

[2] Syracuse City purchased all of the street lights owned by Rocky Mountain Power in May 2012.

Syracuse City began presenting these statistics in 2010. Comparative data prior to that time is not available.

Sources:

Various City departmental data

COMPLIANCE SECTION

K&C

Keddington & Christensen, LLC
Certified Public Accountants

Gary K. Keddington, CPA
Phyl R. Warnock, CPA
Marcus K. Arbuckle, CPA
Tyson C. Beck, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Honorable Mayor and
Members of the City Council
City of Syracuse
Syracuse, Utah

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Syracuse, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Syracuse's (the City) basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 4, 2014.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting
In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be *material weaknesses* or *significant deficiencies* and therefore, *material weaknesses* or *significant deficiencies* may exist that were not identified. We did identify a deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and recommendations that we consider to be a *material weakness*.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying schedule of findings and recommendations to be material weaknesses.

A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Telephone (801) 590-2600
Fax (801) 265-9405

5292 So. College Dr., Suite 102
Salt Lake City, Utah 84123

Compliance and Other Matters
As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and recommendations.

City's Response to Findings
The City's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and recommendations. The City's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report
The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Keddington & Christensen, LLC

December 4, 2014

K&C
Keddington & Christensen, LLC
Certified Public Accountants

Gary K. Keddington, CPA
Phyl R. Warnock, CPA
Marcus K. Arbuckle, CPA
Tyson C. Beck, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE *STATE COMPLIANCE AUDIT GUIDE* ON: COMPLIANCE WITH GENERAL STATE COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS, COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR STATE PROGRAM, AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE

Honorable Mayor and
Members of the City Council
City of Syracuse
Syracuse, Utah

Report on Compliance

We have audited the City of Syracuse's compliance with the applicable general state and major state program compliance requirements described in the *State Compliance Audit Guide,* issued by the Office of the Utah State Auditor,that could have a direct and material effect on the City or each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2014.

General state compliance requirements were tested for the year ended June 30, 2014 in the following areas:

Budgetary Compliance	Fund Balance
Justice Courts	URS Compliance
Transfers, loans, & services from Enterprise Funds	Government Records Access Management Act
Nepotism	Open and Public Meetings Act
Budget Notice and Format	

The City received state funding from the following programs classified as major programs for the year ended June 30, 2014.

B & C Road Funds (Department of Transportation)

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the general state requirements referred to above and the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on Syracuse City's compliance based on our audit of the compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *State Compliance Audit Guide*. Those standards and the *State Compliance Audit Guide* require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above could have a direct and material effect on the City and its major programs occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

Telephone (801) 590-2600
Fax (801) 265-9405
5292 So. College Dr., Suite 102
Salt Lake City, Utah 84123

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance with general state compliance requirements and for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

Opinion on General State Compliance Requirements and Each Major State Program

In our opinion, Syracuse City complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the City or on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2014.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance, which is required to be reported in accordance with the *State Compliance Audit Guide* and which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and recommendations. Our opinion on compliance is not modified with respect to these matters.

The City's response to the noncompliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and recommendations. The City's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the compliance requirements that could have a direct and material effect on the City or on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance with general state compliance requirements and for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the *State Compliance Audit Guide*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a general state or major state program compliance requirement on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a general state or major state program compliance requirement will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a general state or major state program compliance requirement that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we identified a deficiency in internal control over compliance, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and recommendations that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

The purpose of this report is on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing based on requirements of the *State Compliance Audit Guide.* Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards as Required by the *State Compliance Audit Guide*

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated December 4, 2014, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of state awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the *State Compliance Audit Guide* and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of state awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Keddington & Christensen, LLC

December 4, 2014

SYRACUSE CITY
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS
For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

FINANCIAL REPORTING FINDING

Prior Period Misstatements (Material Weakness)

Finding:
During our audit we noted that the City's recorded accounting balances had several errors that resulted in a change to the beginning balance of net position for three enterprise funds and governmental activities. Those changes included:

- Increase in the secondary water fund's net position and associated decrease in the culinary water fund's net position of $112,500 due to the City recording secondary water shares in the culinary water fund.
- Increase in the secondary water fund's net position of $261,000 from not recording the developer donations of secondary water shares during the fiscal years from 2009 to 2013.
- Increase in the sewer fund's net position of $6,500,000 in order to properly state the recorded sewer capital assets to match the City's actual assets.
- Increase in the governmental activity's net position of $363,500 in order to account for the City's land located beneath the roads.

These prior period misstatements found in the City's accounts appear to be caused by overlooking the need to book assets for the value of donated secondary water shares and land beneath roads, and not having complete sewer infrastructure information/mapping when the sewer infrastructure was originally booked.

Recommendation:
The City should ensure that proper accounting procedures are used in the areas described so that the City's financial statements are materially correct in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

City Response:
The City will implement controls and procedures to ensure that donated assets are properly accounted for and recorded in the financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

STATE COMPLIANCE FINDING

Open and Public Meetings Requirement (Deficiency)

Finding:
During the test work at the City we found that none of the approved city council minutes were being uploaded to the Utah Public Notice Website. According to the Open and Public Meetings Act, UCA 52-4-203(4)(e), the City is required to post the approved minutes to the Utah Public Notice website within 3 days of the approval date. This results in a failure to comply with the Open and Public Meetings Act. This appears to be due to the City recorder being unaware of the requirement.

Recommendation:
The City Recorder should post the approved City Council minutes to the Utah Public Notice website within 3 days of the approval date. We also recommend a supervisory review to ensure that the minutes were posted on time. This would ensure that the city complies with this specific requirement of the Open and Public Meetings Act.

City Response:
The City will ensure that the City Council minutes are posted to the Utah Public Notice website within 3 days of the approval date as required by UCA 52-4-203(4)(e). The City currently posts and makes available to the public all City Council minutes and meeting information on its City website.

SYRACUSE CITY
SCHEDULE OF STATE EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS
For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Grant Name	Award/Contract # (if applicable)	Year of Last Audit	Expenditures
UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION			
Class C Road Funds	n/a	2014	$ 722,144
Waterline Relocation Grant	n/a		1,000
Subtotal – Utah Department of Transportation			$ 723,144
UTAH SUBSTANCE ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL			
Beer Tax Funds	n/a		$ 21,020
Subtotal – Utah Substance Abuse Advisory Council			$ 21,020
UTAH HIGHWAY PATROL			
DUI Overtime Grant	n/a		$ 14,083
Subtotal – Utah Highway Patrol			$ 14,083
COMMISSION ON CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE			
State Asset Forfeiture Grant	14N76		$ 3,747
Justice Assistance Grant	13A181		7,495
Subtotal – Commission on Criminal and Juvenile Justice			$ 11,242
UTAH DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH			
Utah Emergency Medical Services	n/a		$ 6,672
AutomaticExternal Defibrillator (AED)	n/a		3,550
Subtotal – Utah Department of Health			$ 10,222
UTAH DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES			
Utah Fire Department Assistance Grant	n/a		$ 6,262
Subtotal – Utah Department Of Natural Resources			$ 6,262
TOTAL GRANT, CONTRACT, AND LOAN FUND EXPENDITURES			**$ 785,972**

COUNCIL AGENDA

December 9, 2014

Agenda Item **c** Exception to Water Shares and Buffer Yard

Factual Summation

Please see the following attachments:

- Aerial

Any question regarding this agenda item may be directed at Sherrie Christensen, Community & Economic Development Director.

Item: Steven Cook has requested a discussion item with the City Council regarding the submittal of water shares and buffer yard requirements. Located at 2600 West 700 South.

Background

Steven Cook received final plat approval for a two lot subdivision, Cooks Quarters, on October 14, 2014. As part of the approval Mr. Cook is required to submit 3 acre feet of water (1/2 share Davis & Weber) for the provision of secondary water service. Mr. Cook is also required to provide a buffer on the North boundary of the subdivision between his property and the Agricultural Zone in accordance with City Code.

Mr. Cook has made a request to record the final plat and obtain a building permit prior to submitting the water share. He has indicated that the property was purchase from an owner that does have one share (6 acre feet) of Davis & Weber, but in order to have the water transferred to him, that owner must go through a probate process to obtain the right to transfer the share. The expected time frame is 4 months. The City Code does not provide an exception for the transfer of water. Staff suggested that perhaps we would accept a bond, in the amount equivalent to the purchase price of ½ share of Davis & Weber to ensure the transaction would occur and protect the City's interest. Mr. Cook has stated that he cannot afford to do so.

Mr. Cook's second request is to negate the requirement for a fence along the north boundary in accord with the requirement of the City Code Buffer Table. He has stated that the cost of doing so is prohibitive and the property owner to the North does not care if the fence is built. The code does not allow for an exception to this requirement, regardless of subdivision size and has been enforced on all other subdivisions regardless of size or cost.

Ordinances

8.10.090 Irrigation water.
In the City, each acre of irrigable property requires roughly four acre feet (four a.f.) of water annually during normal water years.

(A) Residential Subdivisions. A developer shall convey to the City water rights that have been customarily used on the property to be developed that are usable by and acceptable to the City to provide three a.f. for each acre or part thereof within a residential subdivision. In the event there are no owner water rights on property to be developed, the developer shall obtain and convey water rights acceptable and usable by the City.

10.30.080 Buffer yards.

(B) Location of Buffer Yards. Buffer yards shall be located on the outer perimeter of a lot or parcel adjacent to a different use and shall extend along the entire boundary of the property adjacent to that use. Fencing associated with buffer yards shall be located on property lines except as described in subsection (G) of this section.

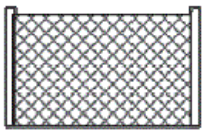
Table 2

Buffer Classification Requirements

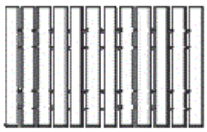
		EXISTING LAND USE CLASSIFICATION					
	Buffer Classification Requirements*	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**
Proposed Land Use	Industrial	__	E	E	E	E	__
	Business Park	__	D	D	D	D	__
	Neighborhood Services	__	C	C	C	C	__
	General Commercial	A	D	D	D	D	__
	Agriculture		__	A	A	B	C
	R-1 Residential	A	__	__	A	B	C
	R-2 Residential	A	__		__	C	D
	R-3 Residential	A	__		__	C	E
	Private Residential Development	A	C	D	__	D	E
	Professional Office	C	D	D	D	__	
	Research Park	C	D	E	E	E	E

*** Refer to minimum lot standards associated with each zone for minimum yard setback requirements. NOTE: Any residential use abutting agriculture or farm industry must have a five-foot nonclimbable fence.**

BUFFER TABLE A



5' Chain Link Fence



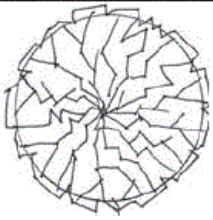
5' Wood Stockade Fence

5' Wood Rail Fence

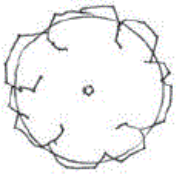
5' Vinyl Fence

AND

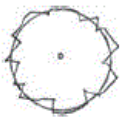
Required Plat Units/100'



(0.6) Canopy Tree



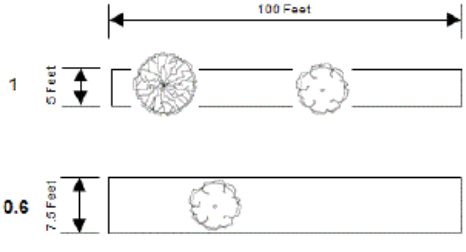
(1) Understory Tree

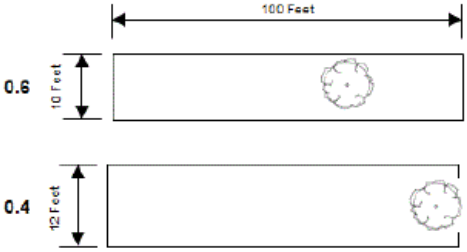


Shrub

Evergreens/Conifers

Plant Multiplier





Cooks Quarters
2600 W 700 S

COUNCIL AGENDA

December 9, 2014

Agenda Item **d** Request from Matt Gertge for relief of park impact fee

Factual Summation

Please see the following attachments:

- Gertge request for relief

Any question regarding this agenda item may be directed at Sherrie Christensen, Community & Economic Development Director.

Item: Matt Gertge is requesting consideration to waive the park impact fees for the Rain Tree Assisted Living Center on 1900 South.

Background

Staff met with Mr. Gertge on December 1, 2014 to review the calculations of the impact fees as part of the building permit approval process. Attending this meeting were the Building Official, CED Director, Public Works Director, City Engineer, Finance Director and City Manager. The two impact fees in question were the Traffic Impact Fee and the Park Impact Fee.

The Fee Schedule for each impact fee is as follows:

Residential Transportation	Single Family Residence	$1,131.00 per Unit
Residential Transportation	All other types/units	$705 per Unit
Commercial Transportation		
General Commercial		$2,326.00 per 1,000 sf of GFA
Office/Institutional		$2,428.00 per 1,000 sf of GFA
Industrial		$668.00 per 1,000 sf of GFA
Parks, Trails & Recreation		$2393.56 per Household

The initial fee was calculated as an Institutional Commercial Use, the revised fee was calculated as a Residential Use.

	Initial Fee: based upon total area of Phase 1 & 2 using the Institutional Rate under the Commercial Impact Fee	**Adjusted Fee:** the fee was recalculated under the "All other types/units" fee for Residential Transportation Impact Fee
Transportation Impact Fee	30,906 sq. x $2,428 = $75,268	Ph. 1 28 units x $705 = $19.740 Ph. 2 33 units x $705 = $23,265

The Park Impact Fee was calculated by determining the equivalent household units the assisted living would house. The creation of the Park Impact Fee Plan used the Cities median household size of 3.71 persons per household. Staff reviewed the number of residents in the facility and divided it by 3.71 to determine the multiplication factor.

	Methodology	**Initial Fee:**	**Requested Fee:**
Phase 1: 28 units	28 ÷ 3.71 = 7.547	7.547 X $2,393 = $18,060	$0
Phase 2: 33 units	33 ÷ 3.71 = 8.895	8.895 x $2,393 = $21,285	$0

Staff interpretation of the Impact Fee Ordinance is that if the use is residential and impact fee for Transportation is based upon a residential schedule then the park impact should be assessed. The facility is a Type 1 Care Facility, in which the residents are ambulatory and must be able to self-evacuate in the event of an emergency. It is plausible that residents may have use of city park and recreation facilities during group outings, family outings, or at senior citizen activities at the community center.

Staff recognizes that the level of use by the residents would be less than that of an average household and therefore a reduction of fee is appropriate. The proposed fee from staff equals a 75% discount over the per unit fee charged for the Transportation Impact Fee unit size.

The Syracuse City Parks, Trails & Recreation Impact Fee Analysis, page 18, in accordance with State Code states the following:

> *The standard impact fee can also be decreased to respond to unusual circumstances in specific cases in order to ensure that impact fees are imposed fairly. In certain cases, a developer may submit studies and data that clearly show a need for adjustment.*
>
> *At the discretion of the City, impact fees may be modified for low-income housing, although alternate sources of funding must be identified.*

It is the discretion of the City Council to waive or modify the impact fees to be assessed. Mr. Gertge has requested a total park impact fee waiver. His request has been attached with his justification. No data was submitted that clearly demonstrates a need for adjustment.

December 2, 2014

REQUEST FOR RELIEF OF PARK IMPACT FEE

Dear City Council;

We, the owners of the Rain Tree Assisted Living Center, would like to petition the Council for relief of payment of park impact fees. As we understand it, the project was accessed these fees because it falls into the category of multi-family residential, because of the fact that it does have residents and the City does not have any other category for this type of use. We think that we can say with a fair amount of certainty, that none of our residents will ever see, much less use a City park. None of the residents will have children or any family living with them. We have checked with the surrounding Cities, and none of them access park impact fees for this type of facility. We do understand that our City does not have to necessarily follow all the others in every aspect, but we do feel that a park fee is not justified or practical for this use. Our permit for the first phase (28 beds) will still be better than $80,000 without the park fees. With the above stated reasons, we respectfully ask for this fee to be waived.

Thank You;

Matt Gertge

COUNCIL AGENDA
December 9, 2014

Agenda Item **"e"** Consideration of Resolution encouraging the State Legislature to consider a local option ¼ cent sales tax for comprehensive transportation in lieu of Gas Tax increase.

Factual Summation

- Any question regarding this agenda item may be directed at Brody Bovero, City Manager or Stephen Marshal, City Finance Director.
- Please see attached Memorandum and Supporting documentation provided by Brody Bovero.

- Several cities, in conjunction with the Utah League of Cities and Towns (ULCT), have been working with state legislators over the last year address the pressing transportation needs throughout the State. The State, Counties, and Cities typically struggle to keep up with road resurfacing, bridge maintenance, provision and maintenance of trails and other bike/pedestrian routes, and sidewalks.

- The Gas Tax as a revenue source for maintaining our transportation system has not been changed since 1997. The Gas Tax is not indexed, so the real purchasing power of Gas Tax revenue has decreased 45% since 1997. In addition, due to fuel efficient engines, the consumption of gas has slowed down on a per basis.

- This proposed resolution is in support of the State Legislature studying and considering a $0.0025 local option sales tax ear-marked for transportation needs. The resolution also supports expanding the eligible uses of this revenue source to include other transportation expenses, such as trails, sidewalks, traffic calming, lighting, and other comprehensive transportation infrastructure. The current Gas Tax revenue can only be used toward road-related expenses.

- The proposed resolution also supports the Unified Transportation Plan adopted by the State. I encourage you to look through UDOT's website at http://www.udot.utah.gov/main/f?p=100:pg:0::::1:T,V:207, which has a wealth of information on the State's long-range transportation plans. Toward the bottom of the page you can download and view the Unified Transportation Plan. I have attached pages from the UTP that pertain to Davis County.

- Also attached is a Deseret News article from February 2014 written by Natalie Gochnour who is an Associate Dean at the Eccles School of Business at the University of Utah, and Chief Economist for the Salt Lake Chamber. She presents some interesting arguments, and recommends an increase to the Gas Tax as the means to funding the state's transportation needs. This article was published prior to the sales tax alternative being discussed.

- Also attached is the City's 5-yr Capital Improvement Plan. The Plan shows an estimated $6.1million in capital needs related to roads.

- The unseen savings in road maintenance is the cost for rehabilitation and reconstruction. It is well documented that maintenance is cheaper than repair or replacement when it comes to roads. With this understanding, the City would likely save money in the long run if it were better equipped to maintain existing roads over their lifetimes.

- Also attached is a suggested resolution drafted by the ULCT. The Council can adopt, amend and adopt, or choose not to adopt.

RESOLUTION NO. R14-41

A RESOLUTION OF THE SYRACUSE CITY COUNCIL ENCOURAGING THE STATE OF UTAH TO ADDRESS COMPREHENSIVE TRANSPORTATION FUNDING.

WHEREAS, a safe and efficient transportation system creates the foundation for economic growth and improved quality of life; and

WHEREAS, the creation and maintenance of transportation infrastructure is a core responsibility of State and local government; and

WHEREAS, Utah's population is expected to grow by 1 million residents by 2040; and

WHEREAS, Utah's residents demand new comprehensive transportation options such as bike lanes, multi-use paths, off-road trails and transit in addition to traditional roads; and

WHEREAS, research from the Utah Department of Transportation indicates that road maintenance efforts save cities from road rehabilitation that costs six times as much as maintenance, and saves cities from road reconstruction that costs ten times as much as maintenance, and

WHEREAS, investing in transportation results in tremendous economic development returns for both municipalities and the state; and

WHEREAS, improving comprehensive transportation in Utah will reduce private vehicle usage which will in turn lead to improved air quality; and

WHEREAS, poor air quality discourages economic development, business recruitment and tourism visits, and contributes to asthma and other health ailments; and

WHEREAS, nearly 1 in 10 Utah adults suffer from asthma and struggle to breathe during poor air quality days; and

WHEREAS, nearly 57% of Utah adults are overweight, approximately 200,000 Utahns have diabetes, and diabetes and obesity related health care costs in Utah exceed $1 billion; and

WHEREAS, investing in safe and connected trails, bike lanes, sidewalks, and multi-use paths will encourage Utahns to be more active, spend more time with their families via active transportation, and result in improved personal and community health; and

WHEREAS, the current motor fuel tax of 24.5 cents and 1% local option sales tax are insufficient to satisfy current and future transportation needs; and

WHEREAS, Utah has led the nation in creating an Unified Transportation Plan to address these comprehensive transportation and quality of life issues and the City now asks the

State and local governments to work together to find comprehensive funding solutions that will address transportation, economic development, air quality, and health needs.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF SYRACUSE CITY, STATE OF UTAH, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. Comprehensive Transportation Funding. The City Council supports proposals which meet comprehensive local transportation needs, promote the Unified Transportation Plan, and provide for future growth. The City supports studying a transportation funding option which would allow for the statewide implementation of a quarter cent ($0.0025) local options sales tax to be used for transportation. The City also supports studying motor fuel taxes, "B and C" road funding, and other transportation funding options. Motor fuel taxes are not equitably borne by road users with the advent of higher MPG vehicles, electric and hybrid vehicles, and other fuel-saving technologies. Additionally, since the motor fuel tax has not been adjusted since 1997 and is not indexed, the current purchasing power is inadequate. The City requests the Utah Legislature to carefully examine all funding options.

SECTION 2. Comprehensive Transportation Options. The City supports the expansion of the uses for which transportation funding can be spent to reflect the individual needs and discretion of local governments. Transportation, air quality, and public health can be enhanced when active transportation and transit are eligible for transportation funding. Examples of items that could be eligible may include trails, bike lanes, sidewalks, safety equipment, traffic calming, signage, and lighting. Investment in active transportation options will encourage residents to travel via walking, biking, and transit, result in a healthier population, reduced car emissions, decreased health care costs, and improved quality of life. The City supports additional funding mechanisms that will result in expanded active transportation infrastructure. The City also supports continued investment in public transit as outlined in Utah's Unified Transportation Plan. Transit can help relieve traffic, promote walkable communities, and improve air quality.

SECTION 3. Coordinating Efforts. The City encourages City staff to work with State elected officials, the Utah Transportation Coalition, and the Utah League of Cities and Towns.

SECTION 4. Distribution of this Resolution. A copy of this resolution shall be sent to the Governor, the President of the Utah State Senate, the Speaker of the Utah House of Representatives, the municipality's State Senators and State House Representatives, and the Executive Director of the Utah League of Cities and Towns.

SECTION 5. Effective Date. This Resolution shall become effective upon passage.

PASSED AND ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF SYRACUSE CITY, STATE OF UTAH, THIS 9th DAY OF DECEMBER, 2014.

SYRACUSE CITY

ATTEST:

_____ By:_____

Cassie Z. Brown, City Recorder Terry Palmer, Mayor

	YES	NO	ABSTAIN	ABSENT
City Council Member Duncan	____	____	____	____
City Council Member Gailey	____	____	____	____
City Council Member Johnson	____	____	____	____
City Council Member Lisonbee	____	____	____	____
City Council Member Peterson	____	____	____	____

Syracuse

Population:* 25,775

Legislators: **Senate:** Jerry W. Stevenson
House of Representatives: Curtis Oda, Brad R. Wilson

County: Davis

Municipal Sales Tax for Syracuse:**

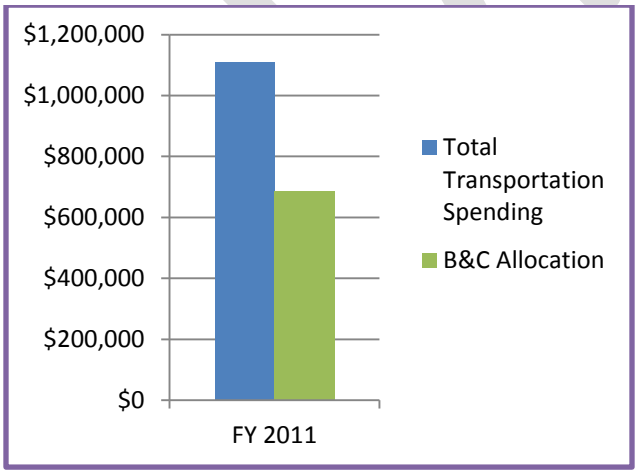
Syracuse's 1% Local Option Revenue (FY 2011):	$2,551,143

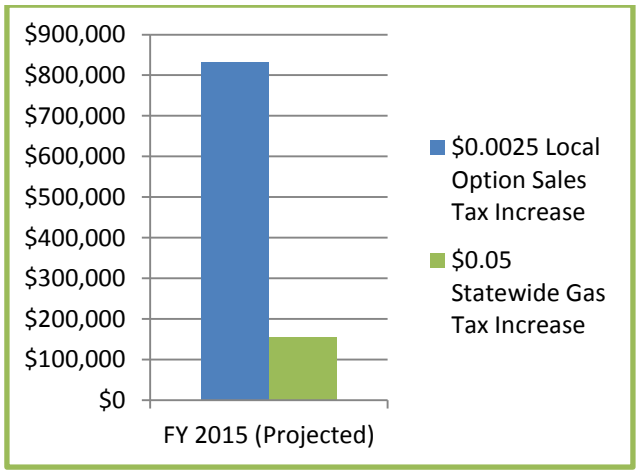
Transportation Funding/Spending for Syracuse:**

Syracuse's Total Transportation Spending (FY 2011):	$1,107,891
Syracuse's B & C Road Funding (FY 2011):	$685,242
Syracuse's General Fund Subsidy for Transportation:	**$422,649**
Per Capita:	**$16.40**

What different funding mechanisms could mean for Syracuse:***

$0.0025 Local Option Sales Tax Increase:		**$0.05 Statewide Gas Tax Increase:**	
2015 Projection:	$831,466	2015 Projection:	$154,134
2019 Projection:	$1,075,358	2019 Projection:	$172,269
2024 Projection:	$1,348,827	2024 Projection:	$186,357
2015-2024 Total:	$10,800,191	2015-2024 Total:	$1,720,077





* Source: U.S. Census Bureau – 2013 Population Estimates
** Source: Office of the Utah State Auditor
*** Projections by ULCT Economist Doug Macdonald (former Utah State Tax Commission Economist)
Sources: Utah State Tax Commission & Utah Department of Transportation

DRAFT

DRAFT

* Source: U.S. Census Bureau – 2013 Population Estimates
** Source: Office of the Utah State Auditor
*** Projections by ULCT Economist Doug Macdonald (former Utah State Tax Commission Economist)
Sources: Utah State Tax Commission & Utah Department of Transportation

HIGHWAY PHASE ONE 2011-2020 CONTINUED

County	Jurisdiction	Route	Project Name and Location	Length	Improvement Type	Est. Cost[1] in Millions
Beaver	UDOT	I-15	I-15, NB/SB from 2 lanes to 3 lanes from MP 121.7 to MP 129	7.3	Passing Lanes	$29
Box Elder	UDOT	I-15	I-15, Interchange at MP 362, US-91 (1100 South), Brigham City STIP CD	NA	Upgrade	$45
Box Elder	UDOT	SR-30	*SR-30, MP 90.7 to MP 95.1, I-15 to SR-38, Collinston	4.4	Widening	$15
Box Elder/Cache	UDOT	SR-30	SR-30, MP 95 to MP 108	NA	Planning Study	$1
Cache	UDOT	US-89	US-89, EB/WB from MP 487 to MP 492, STIP CD	5.0	Passing Lanes	$9
Cache	CMPO	SR-252	10th West, US 89/91 to 2500 North and portion of 2500 North, Logan	6.8	Widening	$56
Cache	CMPO	SR-30	SR-30, 1400 West to Main Street, Logan	2.6	Widening	$42
Cache	CMPO		200 East, 300 South to Center Street, Logan	0.4	Widening	$12
Cache	CMPO		200 East, Center Street to 1400 North, Logan	1.8	Operational	$9
Cache	CMPO		600 West (South), US-89/91 to 400 North, Logan	2.5	Widening	$17
Cache	CMPO		100 West, 600 South to SR-165, Logan	1.0	Widening	$8
Cache	CMPO		200 East, 2200 North to 2500 North, North Logan	0.4	Widening	$3
Cache	CMPO		1700 South, US-89/91 to SR-165, Logan	0.9	Widening	$5
Cache	CMPO		3200 South, US-89/91 to 1600 West, Nibley	0.6	Widening	$2
Carbon	UDOT	SR-10	SR-10, MP 64.3 to MP 67.9, from Ridge Road to US-6	3.6	Widening	$22
Carbon/Emery	UDOT	US-6	US-6, EB/WB from 1 lane to 2 lanes from MP 256 to MP 300.4 (I-70)	44.4	Passing Lanes	$10
Davis	WFRC	SR-37	1800 North, 2000 West to SR-126	2.0	Widening	$22
Davis	WFRC	SR-193	SR-193, Extension, 2000 West to State Street	2.9	New Construction	$75
Davis	WFRC	SR-193	SR-193, I-15 to US-89	5.0	Operational	$15
Davis	WFRC	SR-127	Syracuse Road, West Davis Corridor to 2000 West	1.0	Widening	$12
Davis	WFRC		Antelope Drive, Oak Forest Drive (2500 East) to US-89	0.3	New Construction	$4
Davis	WFRC		Layton Parkway, West Davis Corridor to Flint Street	2.6	New Construction	$37
Davis	WFRC		2600 South/1100 North, Redwood Road to I-15	1.4	Operational	$4
Davis	WFRC		Center Street, Redwood Road to US-89	1.1	Operational	$3
Davis	WFRC	SR-67	West Davis Corridor, Syracuse Road to I-15/US-89/Legacy Parkway	11.8	New Construction	$434
Davis	WFRC	SR-67	West Davis Corridor, Weber County Line to Syracuse Road	4.8	Corridor Preservation	$30
Davis	WFRC		3000 West, 6000 South (Weber County) to 2300 North	0.5	New Construction	$4
Davis	WFRC	SR-108	2000 West, Weber County Line to Syracuse Road	4.4	Widening	$118
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, Weber County Line to Hill Field Road	6.3	Widening	$84
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, US-89 (Farmington) to I-215	10.6	Widening	$122
Davis	WFRC	SR-37	1800 North, Overpass at 500 West Railroad Crossing	NA	New Construction	$24
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, Interchange at 1800 North	NA	New Construction	$73
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, Interchange at Shepard Lane	NA	New Construction	$73
Davis	WFRC	US-89	US-89, Interchange at Antelope Drive	NA	New Construction	$73
Davis	WFRC	US-89	US-89, Interchange at 400 North (Fruit Heights)	NA	New Construction	$73
Duchesne	UDOT	US-40	US-40, MP 70.1 to MP 100, Duchesne Urban Area STIP CD	29.9	Passing Lanes	$18
Garfield	UDOT	US-89	US-89, NB/SB from 1 lane to 2 lanes at various locations from MP 104 (SR-14) to MP 141 (SR-20)	37.0	Passing Lanes	$12
Grand	UDOT	US-191	US-191, MP 126.3 to MP 128.4 from Moab (existing 4-lanes) to Colorado River Bridge	2.1	Widening	$12

HIGHWAY PHASE TWO 2021-2030 CONTINUED

County	Jurisdiction	Route	Project Name and Location	Length	Improvement Type	Est. Cost[1] in Millions
Box Elder	UDOT	SR-240	SR-240, MP 0 to MP 1.2, I-15 to SR-38	1.1	Widening	$7
Box Elder	UDOT	US-89	US-89, Interchange at MP 435, US-90, Brigham City	NA	Upgrade	$25
Box Elder	UDOT	SR-13	SR-13, MP 2.9 to MP 5.7, SR-38 Junction to I-15	2.8	Widening	$27
Box Elder/Cache	UDOT	SR-30	*SR-30, MP 90.7 to MP 107.6, SR-38 to Cache MPO Boundary at 1900 West	16.9	Widening	$106
Cache	CMPO		200 East, 300 South to 100 East, Logan	0.4	Widening	$7
Cache	CMPO		Western Art, US-89/91 to SR-218, Logan to Smithfield	11.7	Widening	$157
Cache	CMPO	SR-101	SR-101, US-89/91 to 200 West, Hyrum	2.8	Widening	$38
Cache	CMPO		Canyon Road, 300 South to 400 North, Logan	1.0	Widening	$23
Cache	CMPO		200 East (North), 1400 North to 1800 North, Logan	0.5	Widening	$7
Cache	CMPO		200 East (North), 2500 North to Hyde Park Lane, Hyde Park	1.5	Widening	$16
Cache	CMPO	SR-30	SR-30, Rural UDOT Cache County Line to 1900 West	8.5	Widening	$106
Cache	CMPO	US-89/91	US-89/91, 3200 South to Y Intersection, Logan	4.0	Widening	$63
Cache	CMPO		1200 East, US-89 to 600 South, Smithfield	4.4	Widening	$39
Carbon	UDOT	US-6	US-6, MP 230 to MP 232.5, US-191 to Helper	2.5	Widening/Bike	$15
Davis	WFRC	SR-37	1800 North, West Davis Corridor to 2000 West	2.0	Widening	$30
Davis	WFRC	SR-193	SR-193 Extension, West Davis Corridor to 2000 West	2.2	New Construction	$56
Davis	WFRC		Gordon Avenue (1000 North), Fairfield Road to 1600 East	0.7	Widening	$10
Davis	WFRC		Gordon Avenue (1000 North), 1600 East to US-89	1.3	New Construction	$28
Davis	WFRC	SR-67	West Davis Corridor, Weber County Line to Syracuse Road	4.8	New Construction	$217
Davis	WFRC	SR-68	Redwood Road, 500 South to 2600 South	1.7	Widening	$23
Davis	WFRC	US-89	US-89, I-84 to Antelope Drive	3.2	Widening	$147
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, Interchange at Hill Field Road	NA	Upgrade	$108
Davis	WFRC		2600 South/1100 North at 1150 West Railroad Crossing	NA	New Construction	$36
Davis	WFRC	US-89	US-89, Interchange at Gordon Avenue	NA	New Construction	$108
Davis	WFRC	US-89	US-89, Interchange at SR-109 (Oakhills Drive)	NA	New Construction	$108
Duchesne	UDOT	US-40	US-40, MP 107.6 to 108.8, Eastern Limit of Duchesne to Western Limit of Roosevelt	1.2	Passing Lanes	$2
Duchesne	UDOT	US-191	US-191, NB/SB from 1 lane to 2 lanes, MP 262.2 to MP 271.8	9.6	Passing Lanes	$14
Iron	UDOT	I-15	I-15, MP 57.0, Cross Hollow Road, Cedar City	NA	Upgrade	$40
Millard	UDOT	I-15	I-15, NB/SB from 2 lanes to 3 lanes, MP 180.2 to MP 187.1	6.9	Passing Lanes	$28
Morgan	UDOT	SR-66	SR-66, MP 12.7 to MP 13.6, from Morgan City to I-84	0.9	Widening	$5
Salt Lake	WFRC	I-80	I-80, 1300 East to I-215 (East)	3.5	Widening	$441
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-201	SR-201, SR-111 Bypass to Mountain View Corridor	4.0	Widening	$180
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-201	SR-201, Mountain View Corridor to I-15	7.0	Widening	$315
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-171	3500 South, 7200 West to Mountain View Corridor	1.7	Widening	$33
Salt Lake	WFRC		4700 South, 6400 West to 4000 West	2.3	Widening	$41
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-173	5400 South, SR-111 to Mountain View Corridor	2.4	Widening	$43
Salt Lake	WFRC		7000 South, Bangerter Highway to Redwood Road	1.9	Widening	$32
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-209	9000 South, Bangerter Highway to I-15	4.0	Widening	$89

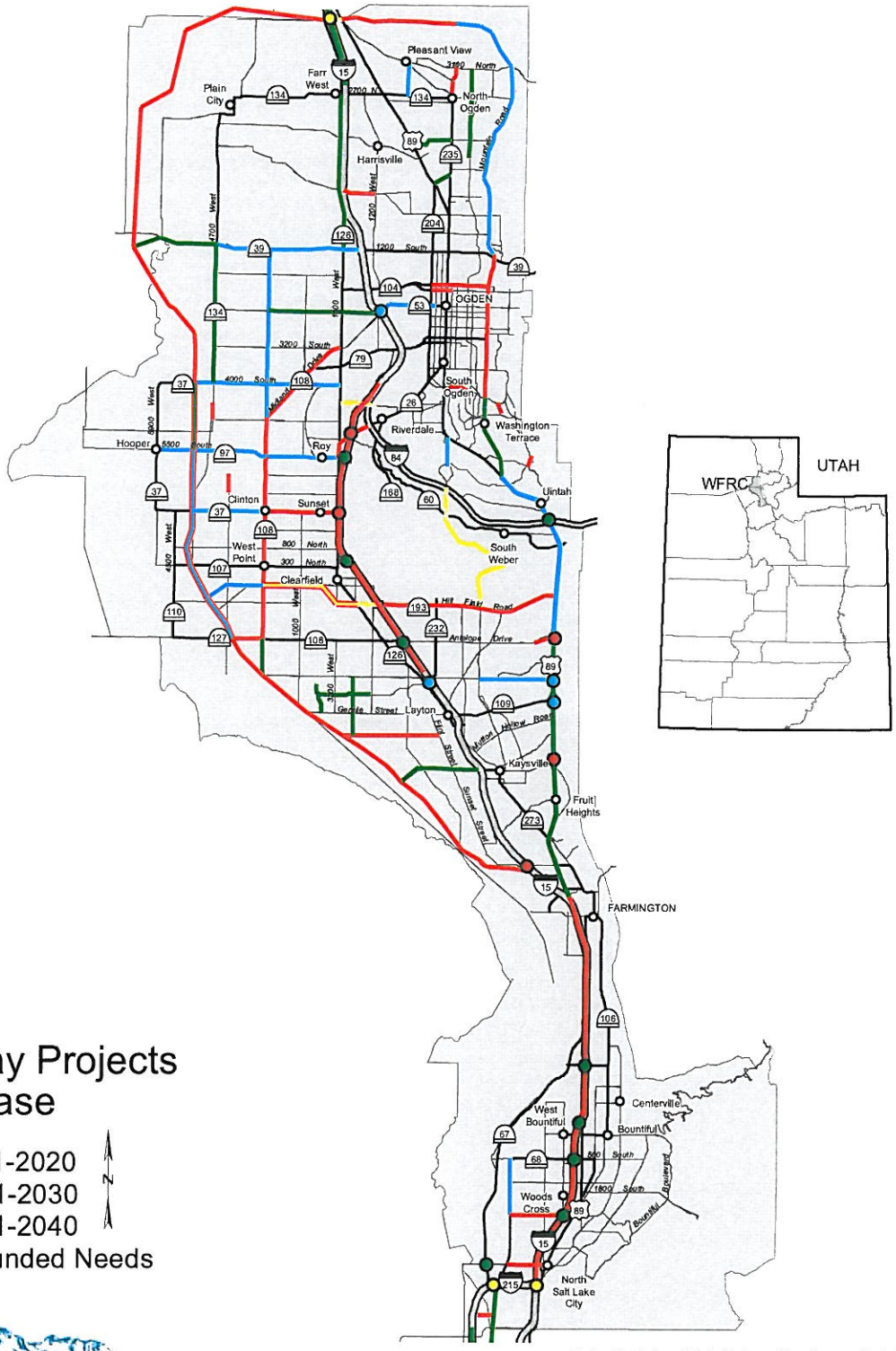
HIGHWAY PHASE THREE 2031-2040

County	Jurisdiction	Route	Project Name and Location	Length	Improvement Type	Est. Cost[1] in Millions
Box Elder	UDOT	I-15	*I-15, MP 351.5 to MP 362, Box Elder/Weber CL to Brigham City south Interchange	10.5	Widening/Safety/Rest Area	$100
Cache[3]	CMPO		455 West, 100 North to 2300 South, Providence	1.4	Widening	$14
Cache[3]	CMPO		1200 West, Nibley, 300 North, Hyrum to Hwy 89/91 Logan	4.0	Widening	$52
Cache[3]	CMPO		Mendon Road, 10th West to 100 East, Mendon	6.2	Widening	$115
Cache[3]	CMPO	US-91	US-91, 2500 North to 600 South, Smithfield	4.3	Widening	$80
Davis	WFRC		Hill Field Road Extension, 3650 West to 2200 West, Layton	1.5	Widening	$39
Davis	WFRC		200 North, Kaysville, West Davis Corridor to I-15	2.1	Widening	$52
Davis	WFRC		2000 West, SR-108 (Syracuse Road) to West Davis Corridor	1.5	Widening	$31
Davis	WFRC		3650 West, Layton, 700 North to Gentile Street	0.7	New Construction	$11
Davis	WFRC		2700 West, Layton, Gordon Avenue to Layton Parkway	1.8	New Construction	$42
Davis	WFRC	US-89	US-89, Antelope Drive to I-15, Farmington	7.4	Widening	$503
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, Interchange at 650 North	NA	Upgrade	$40
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, Interchange at Syracuse Road	NA	Upgrade	$40
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, Interchange at Parrish Lane	NA	Upgrade	$40
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, Interchange at 400 North/500 West	NA	Upgrade	$160
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, Interchange at 500 South	NA	Upgrade	$40
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, Interchange at 2600 South	NA	Upgrade	$40
Davis	WFRC	SR-67	Legacy Parkway at Center Street	NA	New Construction	$160
Davis	WFRC		Nicholl's Road, Overpass at US-89	NA	New Construction	$53
Iron	UDOT	SR-143	SR-143 MP 0 to MP 2.4, I-15 to Parowan	2.4	Widening	$15
Juab	UDOT	I-15	I-15, SB 2 lanes to 3 lanes from MP 205.2 to MP 206.2	1.0	Passing Lanes	$21
Kane	UDOT	US-89	US-89A, MP 0 to MP 2.9, from Arizona/Utah State Line to Kanab	2.9	Widening	$4
Millard/Sevier	UDOT	I-70	I-70, EB/WB from 2 lanes to 3 lanes from MP 3 to MP 18	15.0	Passing Lanes	$60
Salt Lake	WFRC		700 South/500 South, 5600 West to 2700 West	3.6	Widening	$94
Salt Lake	WFRC		California Avenue, Mountain View Corridor to 4800 West	1.0	Widening	$19
Salt Lake	WFRC	I-80	I-80, I-215 (East) to Summit County Line	11.0	Widening	$160
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-201	SR-201, I-80 (West) to SR-111 Bypass	6.6	Widening	$440
Salt Lake	WFRC		Parkway Boulevard (2700 South), 7200 West to 5600 West	2.0	Widening	$40
Salt Lake	WFRC		3500 South, SR-111 Bypass to 7200 West	1.3	Widening	$37
Salt Lake	WFRC		4100 South, SR-111 to Mountain View Corridor	4.3	Widening	$97
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-266	4500 South/4700 South, Redwood Road to I-15	2.0	Widening	$77
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-266	4500 South, 900 East to 2300 East	2.2	Widening	$59
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-173	5400 South, SR-111 to Mountain View Corridor	2.4	Widening	$72
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-48	7000 South/7200 South, Redwood Road to Bingham Junction Boulevard	2.0	Widening	$86
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-209	9000 South, 5600 West to Bangerter Highway	2.5	Widening	$62
Salt Lake	WFRC		11400 South, 1300 East to Highland Drive	1.2	Widening	$26
Salt Lake	WFRC		Herriman Parkway (12600 South), 8000 West to 6000 West	1.5	New Construction	$57
Salt Lake	WFRC		13400 South, 8000 West to Mountain View Corridor	3.0	Widening/New Construction	$76

HIGHWAY UNFUNDED PHASE

County	Jurisdiction	Route	Project Name and Location	Length	Improvement Type	Est. Cost[1] in Millions
Box Elder	UDOT	I-15	*I-15, MP 351.5 to MP 362, Box Elder/Weber County Line to Brigham City south Interchange	10.5	Widening/Safety/Rest Area	$165
Box Elder	UDOT	I-84	I-84, EB/WB from MP 6.8 to MP 35.6	NA	Passing Lanes	$87
Box Elder	UDOT	US-89	US-89, MP 427.1 to MP 433.6, 600 South, Willard to US-91	6.5	Widening/Bike	$39
Box Elder	UDOT	SR-38	SR-38, MP 8.3 to MP 14, SR-240 to SR-102	5.7	Widening	$34
Box Elder	UDOT	US-89	US-89, MP 433.6, SR-13, Brigham City	NA	Upgrade from Signal	$25
Cache	UDOT	US-89	US-89, MP 470.5 to MP 480.9, Cowley Canyon to Tony Grove	9.6	Widening	$58
Cache	CMPO3		100 East, 300 South to 400 North, Logan	0.9	Widening	$10
Cache	CMPO3		Old 238, 100 North to 200 South, Millville	2.2	Widening	$24
Cache	CMPO3		400 North Wells, US-89/91 to Center, Wellsville	1.2	Widening	$13
Cache	CMPO3		Center Street, US-91 to 400 East, Hyde Park	1.2	Widening	$11
Cache	CMPO3		600 South, 800 West to East Smithfield	1.2	Widening	$13
Cache	CMPO3		3100 North, 1200 East to US-91, North Logan	1.5	Widening	$17
Cache	CMPO3		Airport Road, 1000 West to 3400 North, Logan	2.1	Widening	$28
Cache	CMPO3		200 West, 400 North to 2500 North, Logan	2.7	Widening	$29
Cache	CMPO3		600 West, 400 North to 2500 North, Logan	2.7	Widening	$29
Cache	CMPO3		600 East, 400 North to 2500 North, Logan	2.7	Widening	$30
Cache	CMPO3		100 North, SR-165 to 300 East, Providence	1.4	Widening	$15
Cache	CMPO3		200 West, 2500 North, Logan to 600 South, Smithfield	2.2	Widening	$29
Cache	CMPO3		200 East, 1800 North to 2200 North, North Logan	0.5	Widening	$7
Cache	CMPO3		200 East, 2200 North to 2500 North, North Logan	0.4	Widening	$5
Cache	CMPO3		455 West, 2300 South to Mill Road, Millville	1.0	Widening	$9
Davis	WFRC	SR-193	SR-193, Extension, 2000 West to I-15	3.4	Widening	$146
Davis	WFRC		Fairfield Road Extension, I-84 to SR-193	2.4	New Construction	$204
Davis	WFRC		1200 North, Overpass at I-15, Layton	NA	New Construction	$53
Davis	WFRC	I-215	I-215, Interchange at Legacy Parkway	NA	Upgrade	$267
Davis	WFRC	I-215	I-215, Interchange at I-15/US-89	NA	Upgrade	$267
Emery	UDOT	I-70	I-70, EB from 2 lanes to 3 lanes from MP 109.9 to MP 122.8	12.9	Passing Lanes	$52
Emery	UDOT	I-70	I-70, WB from 2 lanes to 3 lanes from MP 135.5 to MP 143	7.5	Passing Lanes	$25
Iron	UDOT	I-15	I-15, Interchange at MP 51.1, 4000 South, Kanarraville	NA	Upgrade	$25
Iron	UDOT	I-15	I-15, Interchange at MP 54.3, 2700 South, Cedar City	NA	New Construction	$40
Iron	UDOT	I-15	I-15, Interchange at MP 57 Cross Hollow Road, Cedar City	NA	Upgrade	$40
Iron	UDOT	I-15	I-15, Interchange at MP 66.7, Ravine Road, Enoch	NA	New Construction	$40
Iron	UDOT	I-15	I-15, Interchange at MP 75.2, SR-143, Parowan	NA	Upgrade	$25
Kane	UDOT	US-89	US-89, NB/SB from 1 lane to 2 lanes from MP 65, Kanab to MP 104, SR-14	NA	Passing Lanes	$13
Morgan	UDOT	I-84	I-84, Interchange at MP 94, southern extension of SR-167	NA	New Construction	$40
Morgan/Weber	UDOT	SR-167	SR-167, MP 1.6 to MP 11.1, I-84 Interchange to SR-39 Junction	9.5	Widening	$57
Salt Lake	WFRC		6200 South, SR-111 to Mountain View Corridor	1.6	Widening	$36
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-48	New Bingham Highway, 10200 South to 9000 South	2.9	Widening	$74

Wasatch Front Regional Council
Ogden/Layton Area



Highway Projects Phase

- 2011-2020
- 2021-2030
- 2031-2040
- Unfunded Needs

WASATCH FRONT REGIONAL COUNCIL

Note: For further detailed information please refer to the Wasatch Front Regional Transportation Plan 2011-2040. which can be found at www.wfrc.org.

Advertise with us

Report this ad

Natalie Gochnour: Time to raise Utah's motor fuel tax

By Natalie Gochnour, For the Deseret News
Published: Friday, Feb. 7 2014 12:00 a.m. MST

Print Font [+] [-] 45 Comments »

Share 33 Share 24 Tweet 1 0 0

The motor fuel tax is a user fee. Unlike most government services, transportation is metered at every pump. We can match supply with demand and realize all sorts of benefits in the process.

Shutterstock

Enlarge photo»

Natalie Gochnour
For the Deseret News

Summary

The motor fuel tax is a user fee. Unlike most government services, transportation is metered at every pump. We can match supply with demand and realize all sorts of benefits in the process.

Don't tax you, don't tax me, tax that fellow behind the tree.

This quip, made by Louisiana Sen. Russell Long, captures Utah's approach to the motor fuel tax. We've been kicking the can down the road for 17 years. It's time for a serious and informed discussion about raising Utah's motor fuel tax to make up for lost purchasing power and improved fuel efficiency.

I'm not alone in this viewpoint. Several conservative legislators, like Sen. John Valentine, R-Orem, Rep. Jim Nielson, R-Bountiful, and Rep. Johnny Anderson, R-Taylorsville, have proposed changes to Utah's gas tax this session. And with good reason. Unlike sales or income taxes, which increase with the price level, the motor fuel tax loses purchasing power over time because it is a per-gallon tax. In inflation-adjusted terms it's dropped from 24.5 cents per gallon in 1997 (the last time it was raised) to 16.9 cents per gallon today, a 45 percent loss in buying power.

Making matters worse, passenger cars are becoming more fuel-efficient — a good thing except when it comes to paying for the impacts. For every gallon consumed, more wear and tear is placed on the roads. The average fuel efficiency of U.S. passenger cars has increased from 28.7 miles per gallon in 1997 to 35.6 today.

Bottom line: You have to periodically raise the motor fuel tax just to stay even. Staying even is *not* a tax

What You May Have Missed

What missing class in Kindergarten means for high school

'Cool' kids may not turn out so hot, study shows

Life & Liberty: Service dogs help set veterans free from aftermath of war

Sign up for news updates

Email Address

Advertise with us Report this ad

Most Popular

In Opinion Across Site

In our opinion: Energy drink warning

Obama gets a presidential bust by way of 3D...

The tallest buildings in the world

Letter: Hold the family sacred

Kevin J Worthen: Sportsmanship — a love...

Lois M. Collins: This season of light and...

Kathleen Parker: Did the media circus...

Letter: No 'us' and 'them'

increase.

And let's be honest. We have to do a lot more than stay even. Utah's population grows by approximately 50,000 people each year. Ninety-one percent of Utahns live in urban settings. We have urban problems like traffic congestion and air pollution. If we don't take care of our road maintenance needs we increase our costs in the future. We must make mighty investments in transportation to support commerce and maintain our life quality.

The Utah Legislature understands this. They've invested substantially in Legacy Parkway, I-15 in Davis, Salt Lake and Utah Counties and other projects throughout the state.

But it's come at a cost.

We've borrowed huge sums of money increasing our net general obligation debt per capita from $434 just five years ago to $1,161 today. Today our debt ratio is second highest among Moody's AAA-rated states. This year in the Transportation Investment Fund we will spend more money on debt service than on projects. We can't borrow more and remain fiscally responsible.

We've also earmarked record amounts of sales tax to transportation projects. In 1997, the state earmarked less than $10 million of sales tax revenue. Today, we earmark over $450 million. We can't earmark any more and adequately fund other needs.

That leaves us with four options: do without (not a good choice for the economy), take from other government services like education (ill-advised when investment is already low), raise general taxes (poor choice in an uncertain economy) or adjust the motor fuel tax to recover lost purchasing power.

Raising the motor fuel tax is by far the best option.

The motor fuel tax is a user fee. Unlike most government services, transportation is metered at every pump. It you drive more, you pay more. That's fair. If you pay more, you are incentivized to use less — a good thing for congestion and air quality. Such is the magic of a user fee. It brings the power of market forces to the provision of government services.

Some will say the motor fuel tax is a dying revenue. I disagree. It's only dying if the Legislature refuses to act. Some will say motor fuel taxes hurt low-income families. Let's find other ways to help them. Some will say it's an election year and the Legislature won't entertain a tax increase. Maybe so, but when you kick the can down the road the pile gets bigger and bigger.

The Utah economy benefits from transportation infrastructure. We need to have the foresight to have users pay for it.

Natalie Gochnour is an associate dean in the David Eccles School of Business at the University of Utah and chief economist for the Salt Lake Chamber.

Share 33 Share 24 Tweet 1 0 0

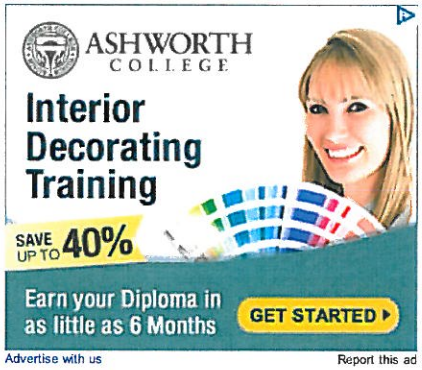
Get The Deseret News Everywhere

Subscribe Mobile Facebook Twitter RSS Email

Most Commented

In Opinion Across Site

Letter: Sen. Mike Lee needs to... 63
Letter: Impeachment authority 46
Letter: Hold the family sacred 42
Letter: Mitt Romney's talk 38
In our opinion: Growth of charter... 37
Letter: Unconstitutional amnesty 32
Letter: Legislative action 30
Letter: Reagan's amnesty 26



Advertise with us Report this ad

Future Capital Projects List - Tentative 1-5 Year Replacement Plan

Project	Class C Capital 204070	Culinary 501671	Secondary 301671	Storm Drain 401671	***Sewer Capital 531670	Road Impact Fee 214070	Culinary Impact Fee 511670	Secondary Impact Fee 311670	****Storm Drain Impact Fee 411670	Project Total	Remaining Service Life On Road
Feasability Study On Secondary Pond Near Sewer District	-	-	$100,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	$100,000.00	
*1000 West 1700 S to 2700 S Cul/Sec/LandDrain/Road	$660,000.00	$485,000.00	-	$300,000.00	-	-	-	$425,000.00	-	$1,870,000.00	RSL=0
Bluff Road Secondary (1000 W To Gentile)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$225,000.00	-	$225,000.00	
Bluff Road Secondary (Jensen Pump House To 1000 W)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$250,000.00	-	$250,000.00	
Add Secondary Pump To Jensen Pump House	-	-	$100,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	$100,000.00	
2175 Culinary Waterline (2000 West to Bluff)	$140,000.00	$480,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$620,000.00	RSL=0
16" Culinary Main To Tank	-	$200,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$200,000.00	
1250 West Street	$215,000.00	$630,000.00	-	$400,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	$1,245,000.00	RSL=0
1525 West 12" Culinary Transmission Line	-	$410,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$410,000.00	
Dallas/1290 South 12" Culinary	$150,000.00	$408,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$558,000.00	RSL=0
Ranchetts Culinary (Construct in Multiple Phases)	$425,000.00	$1,062,500.00	-	$100,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	$1,587,500.00	RSL=0
Melanie Lane Culinary	$145,000.00	$334,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$479,000.00	RSL=0
2700 South Road Project (2000 W to 2567 West)	$120,000.00	-	-	$330,000.00	-	$550,000.00	-	-	-	$1,000,000.00	
Silver Lakes Land Drain Upsize	-	-	-	$90,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	$90,000.00	
Kristalyn Gardens Culinary	$105,000.00	$262,500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$367,500.00	RSL=0
Bluff Road Culinary (3000 West to 1540 South)	-	-	-	-	-	-	$230,000.00	-	-	$230,000.00	
Bluff Road 18" Secondary 2000 West To Bluff Pump House)	-	-	$525,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	$525,000.00	
2000 West 12" Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$575,000.00	-	$575,000.00	
2250 South (2000 West to 1850 West)	$100,000.00	$135,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$235,000.00	RSL=1
1100 West Culinary	$150,000.00	$405,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$555,000.00	RSL=0
Rebuild Bluff Pump House	-	-	$500,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	$500,000.00	
Construct 1MG Culinary Tank	-	-	-	-	-	-	$1,500,000.00	-	-	$1,500,000.00	
**ROAD PROJECTS											
Surface Treatments Throughout City (500k/year)	$2,500,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$2,500,000.00	
Allison Way Road Project	$108,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$108,000.00	RSL=0
1100 South (2000 West to 2100 West)	$80,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$80,000.00	RSL=0
2525 South (Bluff Ridge Drive to 500 West)	$120,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$120,000.00	RSL=0
1350 South (2000 West to 1925 West)	$60,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$60,000.00	RSL=0
Banbury Drive Road Project	$120,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$120,000.00	RSL=0
1825 South (2210 West to 2265 West)	$90,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$90,000.00	RSL=2
Bluff Road (Antelope to 2700 South)	$240,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$240,000.00	RSL=4
1500 South (2500 West to 2450 West) & 2450 W	$130,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$130,000.00	RSL=4
2075 South (2830 West to End)	$90,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$90,000.00	RSL=4
2300 South (550 West to 730 West)	$120,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$120,000.00	RSL=4
2830 West (1975 South to 2075 South)	$60,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$60,000.00	RSL=4
2920 South (1000 West to 1090 West)	$50,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$50,000.00	RSL=4
865 West (3300 South to End)	$50,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$50,000.00	RSL=4
	$6,028,000.00										

*Have all road work coming out of Class C but some could be taken from utility funds for what would have been the trench repair

**This list only includes road projects, not roads which need additional underground utility work.

***Still inventorying sewer system, necessary capital improvements have yet to be determined.

****Storm Drain Impact Fee Projects will be proposed as necessary to serve developments

COUNCIL AGENDA
December 9, 2014

Agenda Item **f** Discuss Police Department budgetary request re: body cameras.

Factual Summation

- Any question regarding this agenda item may be directed at Police Chief Garret Atkin.
- Please see attached Memorandum and Supporting documentation provided by Chief Atkin.

MEMO

To: City Manager Bovero
From: Chief Garret Atkin
Re: Body camera request

The purpose of this memo is to outline my request for the Syracuse City Council to approve the purchase of 15 Taser Axon Flex body cameras for the police department. The Department currently deploys MUVI brand cameras on patrol officers. The cameras are mounted on an officer's chest. Currently the video from these cameras is manually downloaded by the individual officer onto a City server managed by the IT Department. I believe the following points justify this purchase:

- Taser is currently offering a one for one trade in allowance until December 31, 2014. We would send Taser 15 of our current cameras (approximately value of $280.00 each); in return, we would receive 15 Taser Axon Flex cameras with multiple mounting options (approximate retail value of $800.00 each).
- The Taser cameras are designed to provide officer point of view footage by placing the cameras on the officers' shoulder area or head (recommended by Syracuse City Attorney).
- 15 Taser Axon Flex cameras will equip all patrol officers, the two SROs assigned to schools, and allow two for detective use.
- SLCPD deploys these cameras on all patrol officers. They recently had an officer involved shooting where witnesses reported seeing things that did not occur. SLCPD credits this system with being able to provide the evidence necessary to show the officer's actions were justified and appropriate. (Associated Press October 3, 2014)
- TJ sat in a presentation made to us by SLCPD. According to information gained during this presentation and his calculations regarding our current server capacity, we could expect to purchase a new server every 8 months at a cost of $20,000.00 each.

Financial Implications:

- Trade in program requires a three year commitment to the Evidence.com system.
- Evidence.com allows quick access and search capabilities to our video files. We can set parameters for various call types and Evidence.com will store the videos until they reach the set time limits. The system automatically deletes the videos as appropriate.
- Licensing and storage with Evidence.com was quoted to us at $4833.00 per year. That is essentially ¼ of what it would cost us to purchase a server each year.
- Need to purchase two 6 unit docking stations at a total cost of $1999.90. Docking stations are used to charge the units and allow for automatic download into Evidence.com.

Program year	Cost
1	$6,882.85*
2	$4,833.00
3	$4,833.00
Total	$16,548.85

*First year price is higher because of $49.95 shipping and handling and $1,999.90 for docking stations.

If the Council wishes, I believe I can pay for the first year using funds from the Department's vehicle maintenance account. If that is the desired course of action, I would be asking the Council to fund the amounts in years 2 and 3. Additional research information is available if requested.

Research Information

SLCPD Officer Involved Shooting Article

DOJ Study On Implementing A Body Worn Camera Program

DOJ Body Worn Cameras For Criminal Justice Market Survey

COUNCIL AGENDA

December 9, 2014

Agenda Item **g.i** **Site Plan**-Residential Facility for Persons with a Disability-Andreasen Assisted Living

Factual Summation

Please see the following attachments:

- Aerial
- Site Plan

Any question regarding this agenda item may be directed at Sherrie Christensen, Community & Economic Development Director.

Item: City Council Site Plan Approval of a Residential Facility for Persons with a Disability located at 2075 S. Bluff Road, Single Family Home, R-2 Residential Zone

Background

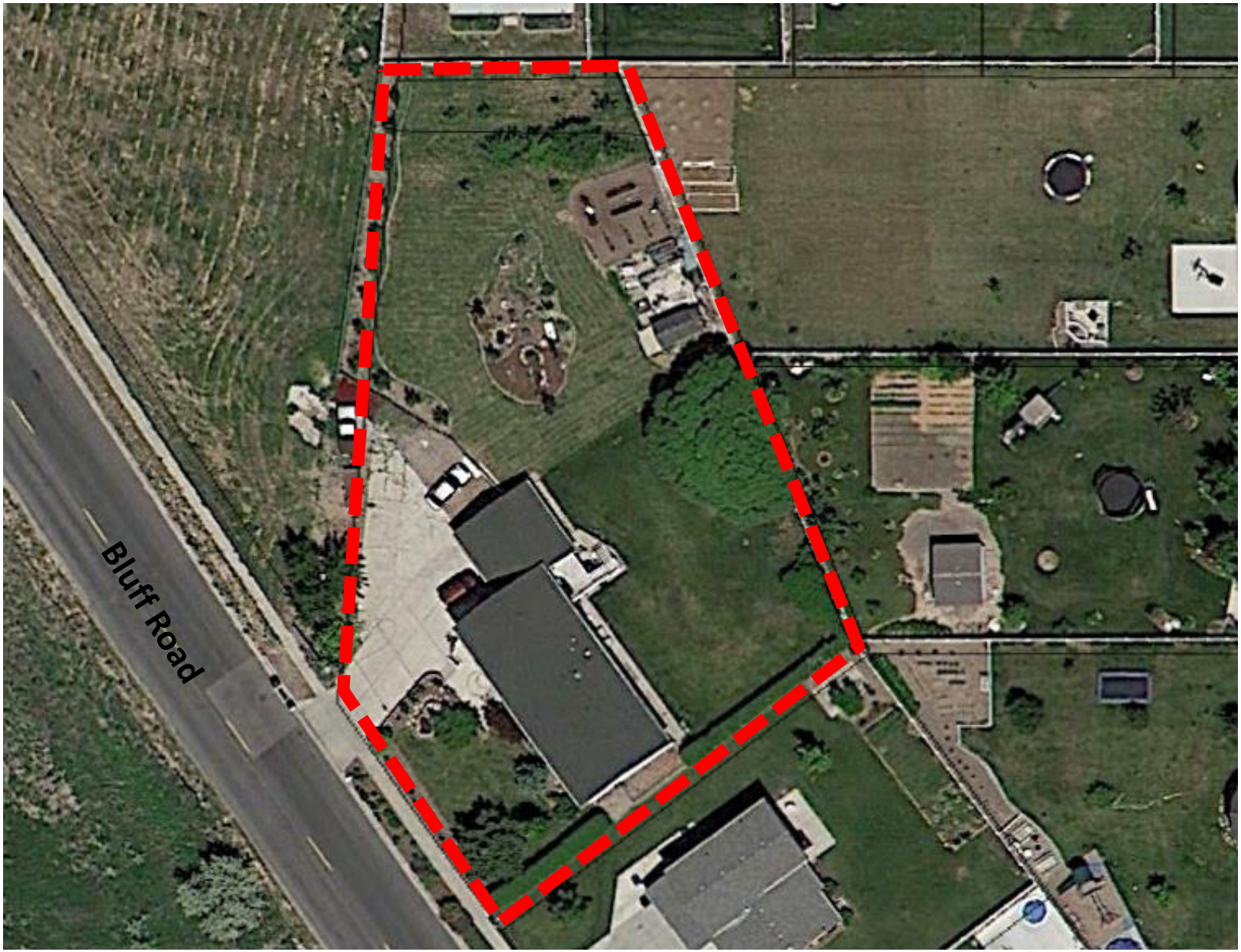
The Planning Commission held a public hearing on December 2, 2014 for Site Plan recommendation. All items noted in staff report have been addressed by the Planning Commission.

Site Plans for Residential Facilities for Disabled individuals under City Code are approved by the Council after Planning Commission recommendation. It is a permitted use in the R-2 zone and a protected use under the Americans with Disabilities Act.

The home is located on 0.58 Acres, and will be a Type1 Assisted Living for 10-12 residents with developmental disabilities. The main floor is wheelchair accessible, making 50% of the structure ADA compliant. The International Building Code requires 10% of the facility to be ADA compliant.

Recommendation for City Council Site Plan Approval of Andreasen Assisted Living Facility
The Syracuse City Planning Commission hereby recommends that the City Council approve the site plan for the Andreasen Assisted Living facility, located at 2075 S Bluff Road subject to meeting all requirements of the City's Municipal Codes and City staff reviews.

Andreasen Assisted Living
2075 South Bluff Rd.

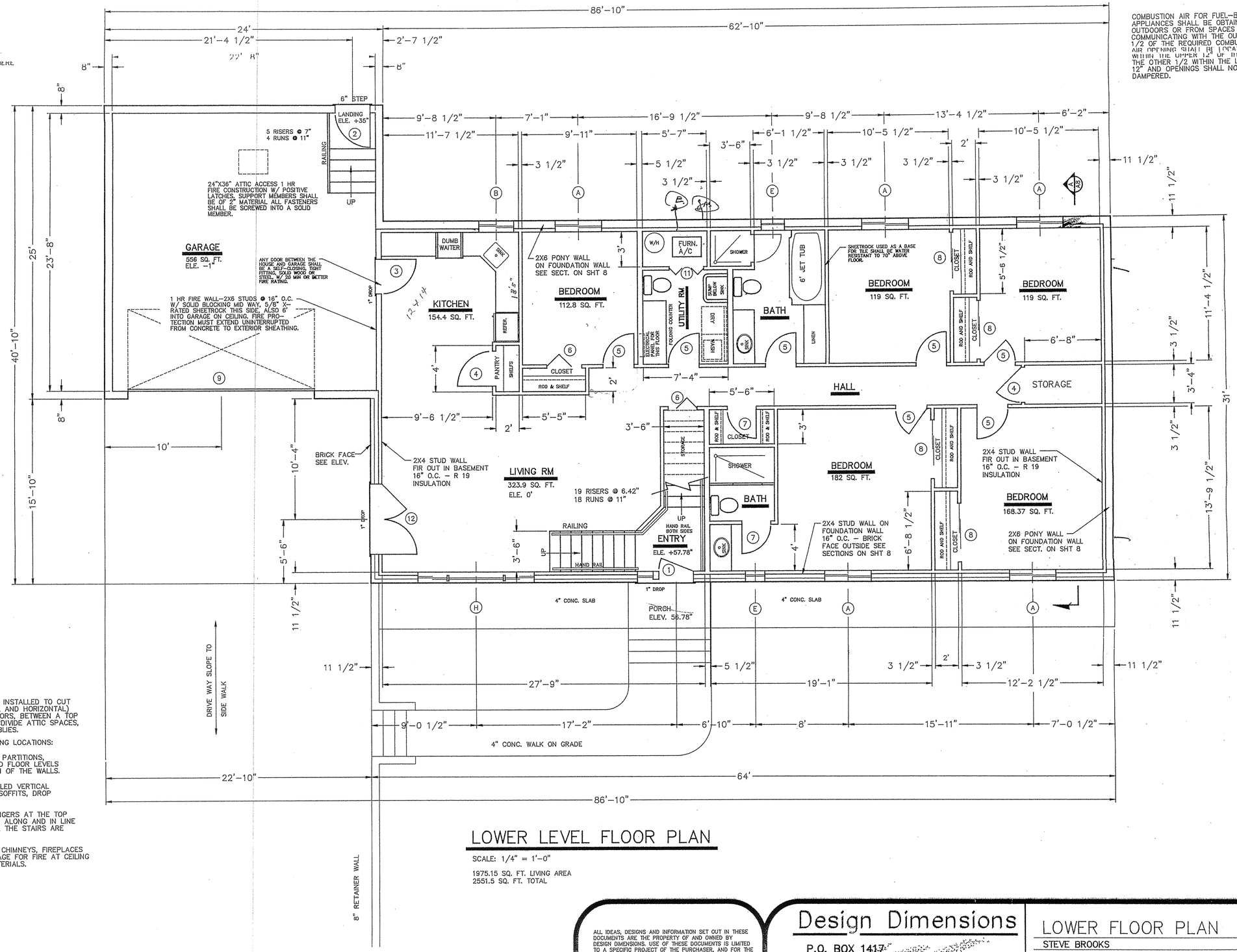


1 inch = approx. 40 ft.

GUARDRAILS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO PROTECT UNENCLOSED SIDES OF ROOMS, CORRIDORS, STAIRS, RAMPS, ETC. WHICH ARE MORE THAN 30" ABOVE THE FLOOR OR GRADE BELOW. THE GUARDRAIL SHALL BE AT LEAST 36" HIGH AND SHALL HAVE INTERMEDIATE RAILS OR AN ORNAMENTAL PATTERN SUCH THAT A SPHERE 4" IN DIA CANNOT PASS THROUGH.

COMBUSTION AIR FOR FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM OUTDOORS OR FROM SPACES FREELY COMMUNICATING WITH THE OUTDOORS. 1/2 OF THE REQUIRED COMBUSTION AIR OPENING SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN THE UPPER 12" OF THE AREA THE OTHER 1/2 WITHIN THE LOWER 12" AND OPENINGS SHALL NOT BE DAMPERED.

NOTE: DUCTS USED FOR KITCHEN RANGE, DRYER, BATHROOM AND LAUNDRY ROOM VENTILATION SHALL HAVE A SMOOTH, NONCOMBUSTIBLE, NON-ABSORBANT SURFACE. DUCTS SHALL TERMINATE OUTSIDE THE BUILDING AND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH BACK DRAFT DAMPERS.



NOTE: FIRE BLOCKING AND DRAFT STOPPING SHALL BE INSTALLED TO CUT OFF ALL CONCEALED DRAFT OPENINGS (BOTH VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL) AND SHALL FORM AN EFFICTIVE BARRIER BETWEEN FLOORS, BETWEEN A TOP STORY AND A ROOF OR ATTIC SPACE, AND SHALL SUBDIVIDE ATTIC SPACES, CONCEALED ROOF SPACES AND FLOOR-CEILING ASSEMBLIES.

FIRE BLOCKING SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:

A. IN CONCEALED SPACES OF STUD WALLS AND PARTITIONS, INCLUDING FURRED SPACES, AT THE CEILING AND FLOOR LEVELS AND AT 10 FOOT INTERVALS ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE WALLS.

B. AT ALL INTERCONNECTIONS BETWEEN CONCEALED VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL SPACES SUCH AS OCCUR AT SOFFITS, DROP CEILINGS AND COVER CEILINGS.

C. IN CONCEALED SPACES BETWEEN STAIR STRINGERS AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE RUN AND BETWEEN STUDS ALONG AND IN LINE WITH THE RUN OF STAIRS, IF THE WALLS UNDER THE STAIRS ARE UNFINISHED.

D. IN OPENINGS AROUND VENTS, PIPES, DUCTS, CHIMNEYS, FIREPLACES AND SIMILAR OPENINGS WHICH AFFORD A PASSAGE FOR FIRE AT CEILING AND FLOOR LEVELS, WITH NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS.

LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

1975.15 SQ. FT. LIVING AREA
2551.5 SQ. FT. TOTAL

ALL IDEAS, DESIGNS AND INFORMATION SET OUT IN THESE DOCUMENTS ARE THE PROPERTY OF AND OWNED BY DESIGN DIMENSIONS. USE OF THESE DOCUMENTS IS LIMITED TO A SPECIFIC PROJECT OF THE PURCHASER, AND FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF ONE (1) BUILDING OR THE ONES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ONLY. ANY REUSE OR DISCLOSURE OF SOLD PLANS, REPRODUCTIONS, IDEAS, DESIGNS, AND/OR ARRANGEMENTS OTHER THAN BY DESIGN DIMENSIONS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED BY LAW WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF DESIGN DIMENSIONS.

Design Dimensions
P.O. BOX 1417
DUCK CREEK VILLAGE, UT. 84762
(801)682-2645

LOWER FLOOR PLAN

STEVE BROOKS
1206 W. 1350 S.
SYRACUSE, UT 84075 (801) 773-7469

DRAWN BY: M. ROGERS DATE: 06/11/99

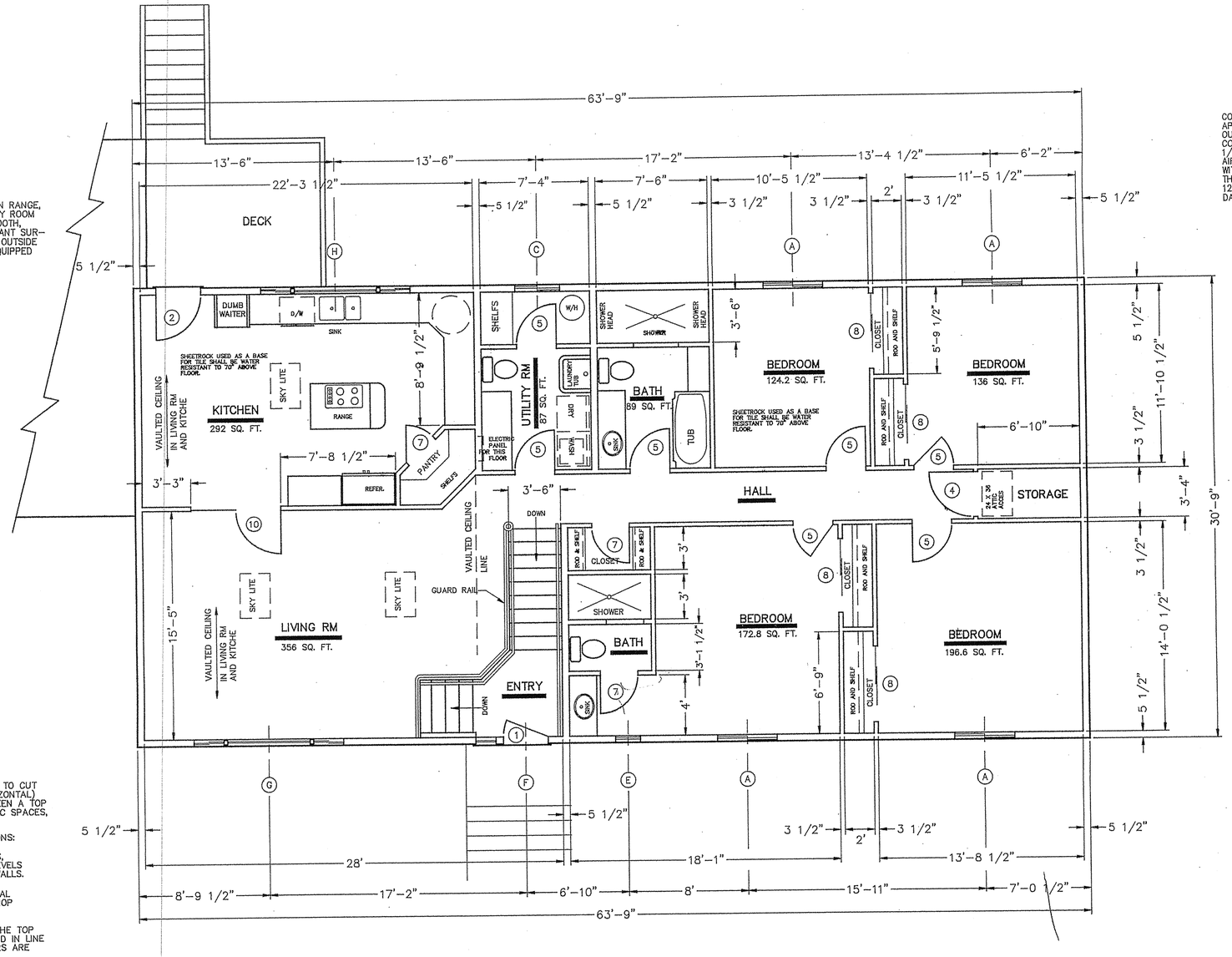
99-215-A2

SHEET 3 OF 10

NOTE: DUCTS USED FOR KITCHEN RANGE, DRYER, BATHROOM AND LAUNDRY ROOM VENTILATION SHALL HAVE A SMOOTH, NONCOMBUSTIBLE, NON-ABSORBANT SURFACE. DUCTS SHALL TERMINATE OUTSIDE THE BUILDING AND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH BACK DRAFT DAMPERS.

GUARDRAILS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO PROTECT UNENCLOSED SIDES OF ROOMS, CORRIDORS, STAIRS, RAMPS, ETC. WHICH ARE MORE THAN 30" ABOVE THE FLOOR OR GRADE BELOW. THE GUARDRAIL SHALL BE AT LEAST 36" HIGH AND SHALL HAVE INTERMEDIATE RAILS OR AN ORNAMENTAL PATTERN SUCH THAT A SPHERE 4" IN DIA CANNOT PASS THROUGH.

COMBUSTION AIR FOR FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM OUTDOORS OR FROM SPACES FREELY COMMUNICATING WITH THE OUTDOORS. 1/2 OF THE REQUIRED COMBUSTION AIR OPENING SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN THE UPPER 12" OF THE AREA THE OTHER 1/2 WITHIN THE LOWER 12" AND OPENINGS SHALL NOT BE DAMPERED.



NOTE: FIRE BLOCKING AND DRAFT STOPPING SHALL BE INSTALLED TO CUT OFF ALL CONCEALED DRAFT OPENINGS (BOTH VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL) AND SHALL FORM AN EFFICTIVE BARRIER BETWEEN FLOORS, BETWEEN A TOP STORY AND A ROOF OR ATTIC SPACE, AND SHALL SUBDIVIDE ATTIC SPACES, CONCEALED ROOF SPACES AND FLOOR-CEILING ASSEMBLIES.

FIRE BLOCKING SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:

A. IN CONCEALED SPACES OF STUD WALLS AND PARTITIONS, INCLUDING FURRED SPACES, AT THE CEILING AND FLOOR LEVELS AND AT 10 FOOT INTERVALS ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE WALLS.

B. AT ALL INTERCONNECTIONS BETWEEN CONCEALED VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL SPACES SUCH AS OCCUR AT SOFFITS, DROP CEILINGS AND COVER CEILINGS.

C. IN CONCEALED SPACES BETWEEN STAIR STRINGERS AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE RUN AND BETWEEN STUDS ALONG AND IN LINE WITH THE RUN OF STAIRS, IF THE WALLS UNDER THE STAIRS ARE UNFINISHED.

D. IN OPENINGS AROUND VENTS, PIPES, DUCTS, CHIMNEYS, FIREPLACES AND SIMILAR OPENINGS WHICH AFFORD A PASSAGE FOR FIRE AT CEILING AND FLOOR LEVELS, WITH NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS.

UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

1961.8 SQ. FT. LIVING AREA
4513.3 SQ. FT. TOTAL BOTH FLOORS

ALL IDEAS, DESIGNS AND INFORMATION SET OUT IN THESE DOCUMENTS ARE THE PROPERTY OF AND OWNED BY DESIGN DIMENSIONS. USE OF THESE DOCUMENTS IS LIMITED TO A SPECIFIC PROJECT OF THE PURCHASER, AND FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF ONE (1) BUILDING OR THE ONES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ONLY. ANY REUSE OR DISCLOSURE OF SOLD PLANS, REPRODUCTIONS, IDEAS, DESIGNS, AND/OR ARRANGEMENTS OTHER THAN BY DESIGN DIMENSIONS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED BY LAW WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF DESIGN DIMENSIONS.

Design Dimensions
P.O. BOX 1417
DUCK CREEK VILLAGE, UT. 84762
(801)682-2645

UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

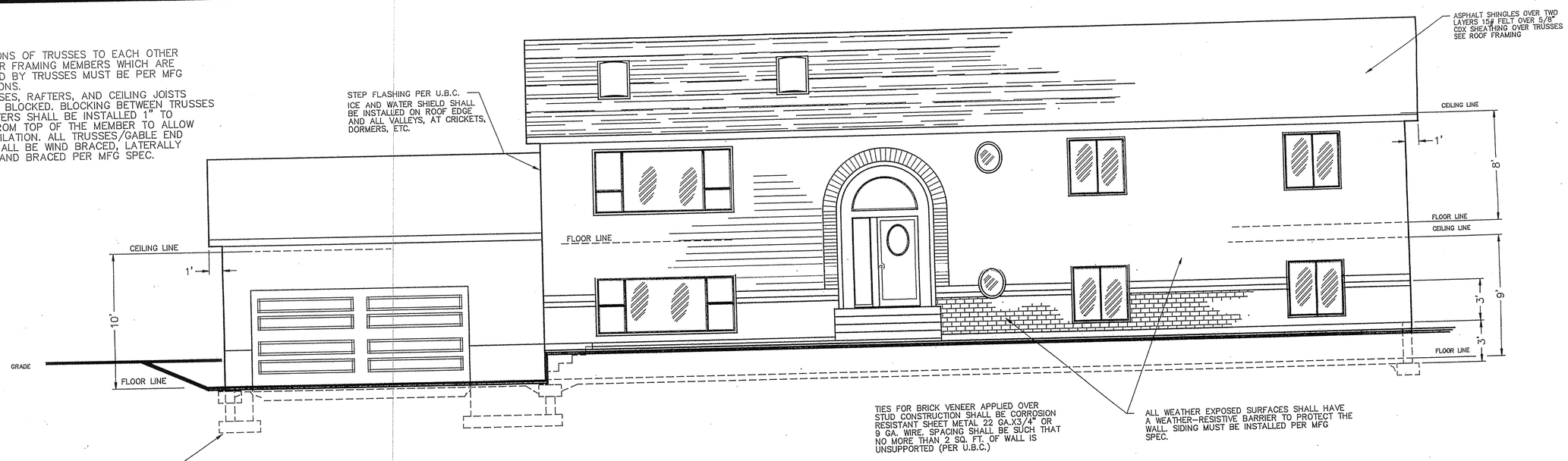
STEVE BROOKS
1206 W. 1350 S.
SYRACUSE, UT 84075 (801) 773-7469

DRAWN BY: M. ROGERS DATE: 06/11/99

99-215-A3

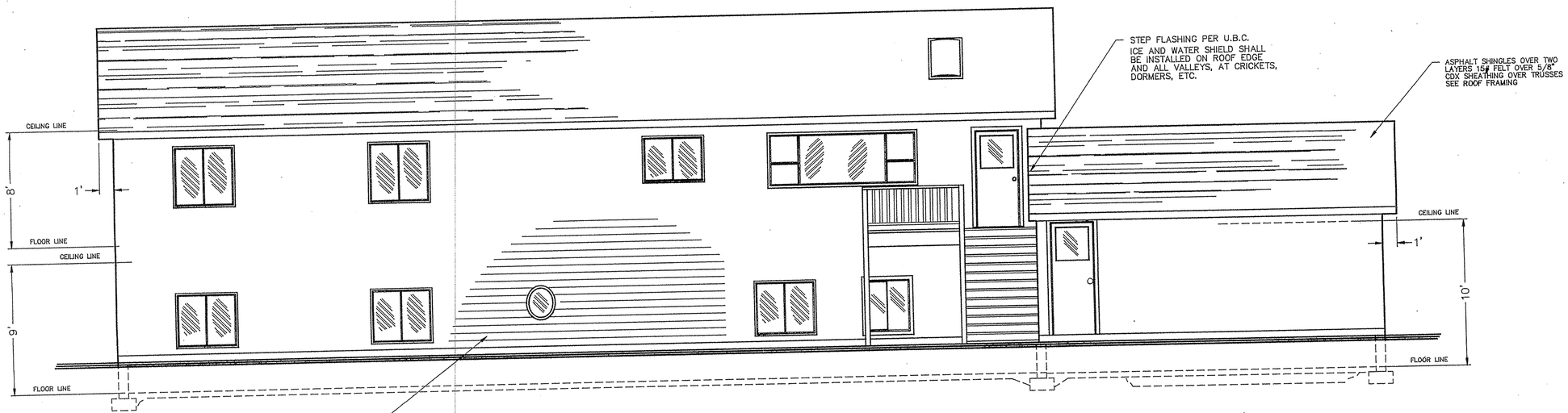
SHEET 4 OF 10

CONNECTIONS OF TRUSSES TO EACH OTHER AND OTHER FRAMING MEMBERS WHICH ARE SUPPORTED BY TRUSSES MUST BE PER MFG INSTRUCTIONS.
ALL TRUSSES, RAFTERS, AND CEILING JOISTS SHALL BE BLOCKED. BLOCKING BETWEEN TRUSSES AND RAFTERS SHALL BE INSTALLED 1" TO 1 1/2" FROM TOP OF THE MEMBER TO ALLOW FOR VENTILATION. ALL TRUSSES/GABLE END WALLS SHALL BE WIND BRACED, LATERALLY BRACED, AND BRACED PER MFG SPEC.



FRONT ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



REAR ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

ALL IDEAS, DESIGNS AND INFORMATION SET OUT IN THESE DOCUMENTS ARE THE PROPERTY OF AND OWNED BY DESIGN DIMENSIONS. USE OF THESE DOCUMENTS IS LIMITED TO A SPECIFIC PROJECT OF THE PURCHASER, AND FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF ONE (1) BUILDING OR THE ONES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ONLY. ANY REUSE OR DISCLOSURE OF SOLD PLANS, REPRODUCTIONS, IDEAS, DESIGNS, AND/OR ARRANGEMENTS OTHER THAN BY DESIGN DIMENSIONS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED BY LAW WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF DESIGN DIMENSIONS.

Design Dimensions
P.O. BOX 1417
DUCK CREEK VILLAGE, UT. 84762
(801)682-2645

FRONT & REAR ELEVATIONS

STEVE BROOKS
1206 W. 1350 S.
SYRACUSE, UT 84075 (801) 773-7469

DRAWN BY: M. ROGERS DATE: 06/11/99

99-215-A4

SHEET 5 OF 10

COUNCIL AGENDA

December 9, 2014

Agenda Item **g.ii** Title X Amendments-Second Kitchens & Yard Landscaping

Factual Summation

Please see the attached:

a. Proposed Ordinance 14-xx, amendment to Title X
b. Redline Title X
c. Draft Second Kitchen Agreement
d. International Building Code Excerpt

Any question regarding this agenda item may be directed at Sherrie Christensen, Community & Economic Development Director.

Background

Staff has requested the proposed revisions to the City Code Title 10 regarding administrative issues regarding: second kitchens, not part of an accessory dwelling unit and a requirement for landscaping to be installed within 1 year of occupancy of a dwelling.

Staff has requested this amendment to allow home owners to construct second kitchens in their homes without requiring a conditional use permit for an accessory dwelling unit. Many people wish to have a second kitchen in their basements for entertaining or canning purposes. The Building Code and the Zoning Code currently require that be viewed as a second living unit and as such require additional permitting and expensive construction for fire walls, utility access, etc.

The proposed amendment would allow homeowners to build a second kitchen, file a notice on the property that the kitchen is not approved as a second living unit, until such time that appropriate permits are obtained. This protects future home buyers who will receive notice prior to closing on the home that they cannot rent the basement as an apartment until it is brought up to code and has a permit issued.

A draft Second Kitchen Agreement has been created to demonstrate how the ordinance would be administered. The agreement would be recorded and would only be binding until such time that permits were obtained to use the kitchen as part of an accessory dwelling unit. This is a common method used in many cities, examples can be found in

Draper, Herriman, Hurricane, Murray, Pleasant Grove, Salt Lake City, Provo, and West Point.

Also in the packet are excerpts from the International Building Codes. Under these codes the Building Inspector would still need to treat a kitchen as a second dwelling unit, unless the agreement noted above was recorded for assurance

The second part of the requested amendment is a requirement that landscaping be installed within 1 year of issuance of a certificate of occupancy. This will give homeowners at least one summer season to complete landscaping regardless of the month the home is completed.

The Planning Commission held public hearings on the proposed amendments on October 21, 2014. At a public meeting on November 18, 2014 the Planning Commission recommended to the City Council the adoption of the proposed amendments.

In making determination on Code amendments the City Council should review the City Municipal Code, Section 10-4-070(E)(1), which states the following:

> (E) Approval Standards. A decision to amend the text of this Title or the zoning map is a matter of legislative discretion by City Council and not controlled by any one standard. However, in making an amendment, the City Council should consider: (Ord. 10-02)
>
> 1. Whether it would be is consistent with goals, objectives and policies of the City's General Plan; (Ord. 10-02)

Recommendation for City Council Approval of Ordinance 14-xx, Various Sections, Title VIII

The Syracuse City Planning Commission hereby recommends that the City Council approve the adoption of Ordinance 14-xx, Amending Title X.

ORDINANCE NO. 14-24

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING VARIOUS SECTIONS OF TITLE X OF THE SYRACUSE CITY MUNICIPAL CODE PERTAINING LAND USE.

WHEREAS, due to the pace of growth in the City there are from time to time small proposed changes to various City ordinances that are warranted; and

WHEREAS, these small proposed changes come to the attention of the Planning Commission through varied means including but not limited to questions, concerns or complaints from the general public and or from developers that are seeking clarification on the language in the City code; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission takes each question or concern under consideration and addresses it on case-by-case basis in a fair and judicious manner paying specific attention to the reasonableness and legality of the request as well as the reasonableness and legality of the City's own ordinances; and

WHEREAS, after such consideration Planning Commission will either support and sustain current ordinances as adopted or in other cases have staff research and address each proposed change and put forth amendments to existing ordinances; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission now hereby wishes to amend various sections of Title X to address such proposed changes.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF SYRACUSE CITY, STATE OF UTAH, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. **Amendment.** The following sections of Syracuse City Municipal Code are hereby amended as follows:

Exhibit A

Section 2. **Severability.** If any section, part or provision of this Ordinance is held invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect any other portion of this Ordinance, and all sections, parts and provisions of this Ordinance shall be severable.

Section 3. **Effective Date.** This Ordinance shall become effective immediately after publication or posting.

PASSED AND ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF SYRACUSE CITY, STATE OF UTAH, THIS 9th DAY OF DECEMBER, 2014.

SYRACUSE CITY

ATTEST:

_____ _____

Cassie Z. Brown, City Recorder Mayor Terry Palmer

Voting by the City Council:

	"AYE"	"NAY"
Councilmember Peterson	___	_____
Councilmember Lisonbee	___	_____
Councilmember Duncan	___	_____
Councilmember Johnson	___	_____
Councilmember Gailey	___	_____

10-30-25 Second Kitchen

A second kitchen within a single family residence shall be permitted to allow City residents to have a second kitchen within a single family dwelling unit for use by the family residing within the dwelling unit for the purpose of entertaining, recreation or convenience, accessory to the first kitchen within the dwelling unit.

Approval of a second kitchen within a single family dwelling unit shall not be an approval of a second dwelling unit or accessory dwelling unit without the required approvals for such as prescribed under Section 10-30-20 of this Title.

(A) A second kitchen in a single family residence dwelling may be allowed in any residential zone if all of the following requirements are met:

(1) The second kitchen is located within the basement area of the home.

(2) The basement has no exterior doorway access.

(3) An interior access shall be maintained to all parts of the residence to assure that an accessory unit or apartment is not created.

(4) The residence shall have no more than one electrical meter.

(5) A second kitchen shall exist only as part of the primary structure and shall not be installed in an accessory or "out" building.

(6) The residence owner shall sign a written document prescribed by Syracuse City which declares that the residence will not be converted into two units without specific approval under the sections of this Title governing such use. The signature on such a document shall be notarized and the document shall be recorded with the Davis County Recorder's Office prior to issuance of a building permit.

(7) Once a second kitchen is approved under the above criteria, both present and future owners of the residence shall limit use of the single family residence to a family only. No roomers or boarders shall be permitted.

(8) Construction of any such kitchen shall meet standards of the current building codes adopted by the City.

(B) A second kitchen shall not be established on a single family residential lot which contains an Accessory Dwelling, whether or not such accessory dwelling was established pursuant to Section 10-30-30.

10.30.50

(F) Installation of landscaping. Within one year of final inspection and or the issuance of a certificate of occupancy, front and side yard landscaping shall be substantially complete upon all residential lots.

10-30-25 Second Kitchen

A second kitchen within a single family residence shall be permitted to allow City residents to have a second kitchen within a single family dwelling unit for use by the family residing within the dwelling unit for the purpose of entertaining, recreation or convenience, accessory to the first kitchen within the dwelling unit.

Approval of a second kitchen within a single family dwelling unit shall not be an approval of a second dwelling unit or accessory dwelling unit without the required approvals for such as prescribed under Section 10-30-20 of this Title.

(A) A second kitchen in a single family residence dwelling may be allowed in any residential zone if all of the following requirements are met:

(1) The second kitchen is located within the basement area of the home.

(2) The basement has no exterior doorway access.

(3) An interior access shall be maintained to all parts of the residence to assure that an accessory unit or apartment is not created.

(4) The residence shall have no more than one electrical meter.

(5) A second kitchen shall exist only as part of the primary structure and shall not be installed in an accessory or "out" building.

(6) The residence owner shall sign a written document prescribed by Syracuse City which declares that the residence will not be converted into two units without specific approval under the sections of this Title governing such use. The signature on such a document shall be notarized and the document shall be recorded with the Davis County Recorder's Office prior to issuance of a building permit.

(7) Once a second kitchen is approved under the above criteria, both present and future owners of the residence shall limit use of the single family residence to a family only. No roomers or boarders shall be permitted.

(8) Construction of any such kitchen shall meet standards of the current building codes adopted by the City.

(B) A second kitchen shall not be established on a single family residential lot which contains an Accessory Dwelling, whether or not such accessory dwelling was established pursuant to Section 10-30-30.

10.30.50

(F) Installation of landscaping. Within one year of final inspection and or the issuance of a certificate of occupancy, front and side yard landscaping shall be substantially complete upon all residential lots.

Syracuse City, Utah
Notice of
OCCUPANCY RESTRICTION
Residential Structures Having Second Kitchens

All prospective, current, and future owners, and heirs of the property identified in this document are hereby notified that the residence is permitted the use of an additional kitchen, so long as its use complies with the conditions set forth in this document.

Address: _____ Syracuse City, Utah

With the following legal description:

On Lot: _____ , in the _____ Subdivision,

Syracuse City, Utah, or as follows: (insert legal description)

Davis County Parcel Identification No.: _____

The property is located in the _____zone. Building Permit#: _____

Conditions of Approval of Second Kitchen:

1. The residence shall be considered a single family residence and not as two separate dwelling units and have only one front entrance.
2. The residence shall have only one address.
3. An interior access shall be maintained to all parts of the residence to assure that an accessory unit or apartment is not created. No keyed or dead bolt locks or any other manner of restricting access from the second kitchen to the rest of the residence will be permitted.
4. The residence shall have no more than one electrical meter.
5. The residence shall have no more than one water, and one sewer hookup.
6. Additional Kitchen(s) may exist as part of the primary structure or be installed in an accessory or outbuilding provided the use and occupancy limitations of this document are met and no accessory apartment or second dwelling unit is established in the primary or accessory buildings.
7. Upon request made by the Syracuse City Community Development Director, residents of the dwelling unit shall allow, within reasonable hours, an inspection of the dwelling unit and any accessory buildings which has an additional kitchen in order to determine compliance with this policy.
8. Upon City approval and recordation with Davis County Recorder's office of the second kitchen agreement, the approved use for current and future residence owners shall be limited to a single family residence.
9. If the property owner or future owner(s) requests to apply for an owner occupied accessory apartment permit and a permit is granted the limitations of this second kitchen agreement shall be null and void, and shall be released by Syracuse City.
10. Construction of any kitchen will be required to comply with International Building Code standards.

Community Department Approval by: _____ Date: _____

.....

I/We _____ , as owner(s) of the subject property, declare this _____day of _____ , 20 ____, that I/We understand the requirements for the creation/existence of an additional kitchen in the residence identified above. In accordance with these requirements, I/we declare that I/we will in no way attempt to modify the existing residence in order to create an accessory apartment or a second living unit. Further, I/we agree that I/we shall allow Syracuse City staff to make an inspection of the subject home within reasonable hours, in order to determine compliance with the second kitchen agreement in single-family residences.

Signed: _____ Date: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____

.....

STATE OF UTAH)
COUNTY OF DAVIS)

On_____ , before me,_____, the undersigned Notary Public, personally appeared _____, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signed by: _____
Notary Public, State of Utah

Place notary seal above

International Building Code

Section 202 Definitions (2012)

DWELLING UNIT. A single unit providing complete, independent living facilities for one or more persons, including permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking and sanitation.

SECTION 301 GENERAL

310.5 Residential Group R-3.

Residential occupancies where the occupants are primarily permanent in nature and not classified as Group R-1, R-2, R-4 or I, including:

Buildings that do not contain more than two *dwelling units*
Boarding houses (nontransient) with 16 or fewer occupants
Boarding houses (*transient*) with 10 or fewer occupants
Care facilities that provide accommodations for five or fewer persons receiving care
Congregate living facilities (nontransient) with 16 or fewer occupants
Congregate living facilities (*transient*) with 10 or fewer occupants

SECTION 420 GROUPS I-1, R-1, R-2, R-3

420.1 General.

Occupancies in Groups I-1, R-1, R-2 and R-3 shall comply with the provisions of Sections 420.1 through 420.5 and other applicable provisions of this code.

420.2 Separation walls.

Walls separating *dwelling units* in the same building, walls separating *sleeping units* in the same building and walls separating *dwelling* or *sleeping units* from other occupancies contiguous to them in the same building shall be constructed as *fire partitions* in accordance with Section 708.

420.3 Horizontal separation.

Floor assemblies separating *dwelling units* in the same buildings, floor assemblies separating *sleeping units* in the same building and floor assemblies separating *dwelling* or *sleeping units* from other occupancies contiguous to them in the same building shall be constructed as *horizontal assemblies* in accordance with Section 711.

International Residential Code

SECTION R202 DEFINITIONS

DWELLING. Any building that contains one or two *dwelling units* used, intended, or designed to be built, used, rented, leased, let or hired out to be occupied, or that are occupied for living purposes.

DWELLING UNIT. A single unit providing complete independent living facilities for one or

more persons, including permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking and sanitation.

FIREBLOCKING. Building materials or materials *approved* for use as fireblocking, installed to resist the free passage of flame to other areas of the building through concealed spaces.

KITCHEN. Kitchen shall mean an area used, or designated to be used, for the preparation of food.

LIVING SPACE. Space within a *dwelling unit* utilized for living, sleeping, eating, cooking, bathing, washing and sanitation purposes.

SECTION M1401 GENERAL

M1401.2 Access.

Heating and cooling *equipment* and appliances shall be located with respect to building construction and other *equipment* and appliances to permit maintenance, servicing and replacement. Clearances shall be maintained to permit cleaning of heating and cooling surfaces; replacement of filters, blowers, motors, controls and vent connections; lubrication of moving parts; and adjustments.

Exception: Access shall not be required for ducts, piping, or other components approved for concealment.

SECTION P2801 GENERAL

P2801.3 Location.

Water heaters and storage tanks shall be installed in accordance with Section M1305 and shall be located and connected to provide access for observation, maintenance, servicing and replacement.

SECTION P2903 WATER-SUPPLY SYSTEM

P2903.9 Valves.

Valves shall be installed in accordance with Sections P2903.9.1 through P2903.9.5.

P2903.9.1 Service valve.

Each *dwelling unit* shall be provided with an accessible main shutoff valve near the entrance of the water service. The valve shall be of a full-open type having nominal restriction to flow, with provision for drainage such as a bleed orifice or installation of a separate drain valve. Additionally, the water service shall be valved at the curb or lot line in accordance with local requirements.

SECTION E3601 GENERAL SERVICES

E3601.6.2 Service disconnect location.

The service disconnecting means shall be installed at a readily accessible location either outside of a building or inside nearest the point of entrance of the service conductors. Service disconnecting means shall not be installed in bathrooms. Each occupant shall have access to the disconnect serving the dwelling unit in which they reside.

COUNCIL AGENDA

December 9, 2014

Agenda Item **g.iii** Preliminary Plat-Ninigret North Subdivision-II.

Factual Summation

Please see the following attachments:

- Aerial
- Preliminary plat drawings
- City Engineer's review
- Planning Department's review
- Fire Department's review

Any question regarding this agenda item may be directed at Sherrie Christensen, Community & Economic Development Director.

Item: City Council Preliminary Plat Approval of the Ninigret North Subdivision, Phase 2: Ninigret LLC located at approximately 1550 W 200 South, 2 lots, 16.7 Acres, General Commercial & R-3 Residential Zones

Background

Concept Review: Staff met with the applicant for review on November 19. Due to the amended November Council Schedule, notice of the concept review via work session was not feasible prior to the Preliminary Application.

The Planning Commission held a public hearing on December 2, 2014 for Preliminary Plan recommendation. All items noted in staff report have been addressed by the Planning Commission.

The Planning Commission discussed the extension of 1550 West to Monterey Estates with the developer. The proposal was to install the of site utilities and install road base, such that lot 1 would have a secondary access to the site for the school site. The fire marshal stated this would be adequate to alleviate his concerns. UPDATE: City Engineer, Brian Bloemen spoke with the developer on Wednesday and with the release of the bond from Ninigret North, Phase 1, the developer is willing to pave the entirety of the road from SR-193 to Monterey Estates. The city will need a minor development agreement to ensure the road completion outside the boundaries of this subdivision.

Recommendation for City Council Preliminary Plat Approval of the Ninigret North II Subdivision
The Syracuse City Planning Commission hereby recommends that the City Council approve the preliminary plat for the Ninigret North II Subdivision, located at approximately 1550 W 200 South subject to meeting all requirements of the City's Municipal Codes and City staff reviews.

Ninigret North II LLC
1550 W SR-193

Engineer Preliminary Plan Review – Ninigret North II Subdivision
1550 West Street & SR-193

Completed by Brian Bloemen on November 26, 2014

Below are the engineering comments for the preliminary plan review of the Ninigret North II Subdivision.

1. Submit the traffic study performed for the subdivision. Show the City's 66' right-of-way typical cross section and update the 60' typical cross section per current City standards.
2. The culinary and secondary mains at SR-193 shall be hot tapped onto the existing mains. All culinary and secondary mains shall be DR-14 C-900.
3. The catch basin at 8+27.31 is in the middle of the Syracuse Arts Academy driveway. Move the storm drain away from the curb and gutter and install a manhole instead of a catch basin.
4. Detention will be required for both lots of this subdivision. Detention will also be required for the additional residential development north of Monterey Estates subdivision which could affect the storm drain sizes being installed in 1550 West.

If you have any further comments or questions please feel free to contact me at 801-614-9682.

Sincerely,

Robert Whiteley
Public Works Director

TO: Community Development, Attention: Jenny Schow

FROM: Jo Hamblin, Deputy Chief

RE: Ninigret North II - Subdivision

DATE: November 26, 2014

I have reviewed the site plan submitted on November 24, 2013 for the above referenced project. The Fire Prevention Division of this department has the following comments/concerns.

1. The minimum fire flow requirement can vary based upon the type of buildings built in commercial area. Provide documentation that the water system will provide adequate fire flow through the Syracuse City Engineering Department.

2. Fire hydrants and access roads shall be installed prior to construction of any buildings. All hydrants shall be placed with the 4 ½" connection facing the point of access for Fire Department Apparatus. The maximum allowable spacing between hydrants is 500 feet, on dead end streets the maximum spacing is reduced by 100 feet. Provide written assurance that this will be met.
    - A hydrant will need to be placed along SR193 following the maximum allowable spacing requirements per 2012 IFC.

3. Prior to beginning construction of any buildings, a fire flow test of the new hydrants shall be conducted to verify the actual fire flow for this project. The Fire Prevention Division of this department shall witness this test and shall be notified a minimum of 48 hours prior to the test.

4. Due to the high traffic that the purposed building on lot one will create, I am requesting that 1550 West connect to Monterey Estates in this subdivision submittal. The road shall have an all-weather surface acceptable to the City.

5. If grades exceed 10%, approval from the City Engineer and the Fire Department is required.

These plans have been reviewed for Fire Department requirements only. Other departments must review these plans and will have their requirements. This review by the Fire Department must not be construed as final approval from Syracuse City.

SYRACUSE CITY EST. 1935

Subdivision Preliminary Plan Review Checklist

Subdivision: Ninigret North II **Date:** 11/19/14

Completed By: Jenny Schow **Updated:** 11/25/14

8-5-010: Preliminary Plat, General Information Required		Planning Staff Review:
a.	Proposed name of subdivision	Yes
b.	Location of subdivision, including the address of the section, township and range.	Yes
c.	Date of preparation.	Yes
d.	The location of the nearest bench mark and monument	Yes
e.	The boundary of the proposed subdivision.	Yes
f.	Legal description of the subdivision and acreage included.	Yes
g.	Location, width and name of existing streets and other public ways, railroad and utility right-of-ways, parks and other public open spaces, permanent building and structure, houses or permanent easement, and section and corporate lines within adjacent to the tract.	Yes
h.	Easements for water, sewer, drainage, utility lines, fencing, and other appropriate purposes.	See Engineer
i.	The layout, number, area and typical dimensions of lots, streets, and utilities.	See Engineer
j.	Parcels of land intended to be dedicated or temporarily reserved for public use of set aside for use of property owners in a subdivision including, but not limited to, sites to be reserved or dedicated for parks, playgrounds, schools or other public uses.	Yes
k.	Current inset City map showing location of subdivision.	No
l.	Boundary lines of adjacent tracts of undivided land showing ownership.	Yes
m.	Location of wells, proposed, active and abandoned, and of all reservoirs within the tract and to a distance of at least one hundred (100) feet beyond the tract boundaries.	See Engineer
n.	Existing sewers, field drains, water mains, culverts or other underground facilities within the tract and to a distance of at least one hundred (100) feet beyond the tract boundaries, indicating pipe size, grades, manholes and exact location.	See Engineer
o.	Existing ditches, canals, natural drainage channels, open waterways and proposed alignments within the tract and to a distance of at least one hundred (100) feet beyond the tract boundaries.	See Engineer
p.	Contours at two-foot intervals for ground slopes within the subdivision between level and ten percent, and five-foot contours for slopes greater than 10 percent.	No

q.	The plat shall be drawn to a scale of not less than one 1”=100’ and indicate true north	Yes
r.	The subdivider’s detailed plan for protecting future residents of his development from such hazards as open ditches, canals or waterways, non-access streets, open reservoirs or bodies of water, railroad rights-of- way and other such features of a potentially hazardous nature located on, crossing, continuous or near to the property being subdivided, with the exception that the subdivider’s plan need not cover those features which the planning commission determines would not be a hazard to life and/or where the conforming structure designed to protect the foregoing does not relieve the subdivider of the duty to investigate all possible means of protecting future residents from a potential hazard before a determination is made that the only conceivable means of protection is potentially more hazardous than the hazard itself.	See Engineer
s.	Location of existing and proposed land drains	See Engineer

Other Conditional Items of Approval:	
1.	Street trees shall conform to ordinance 10-30-070.
2.	Addressing to be completed by the City and submitted to the developer prior to final submittal.

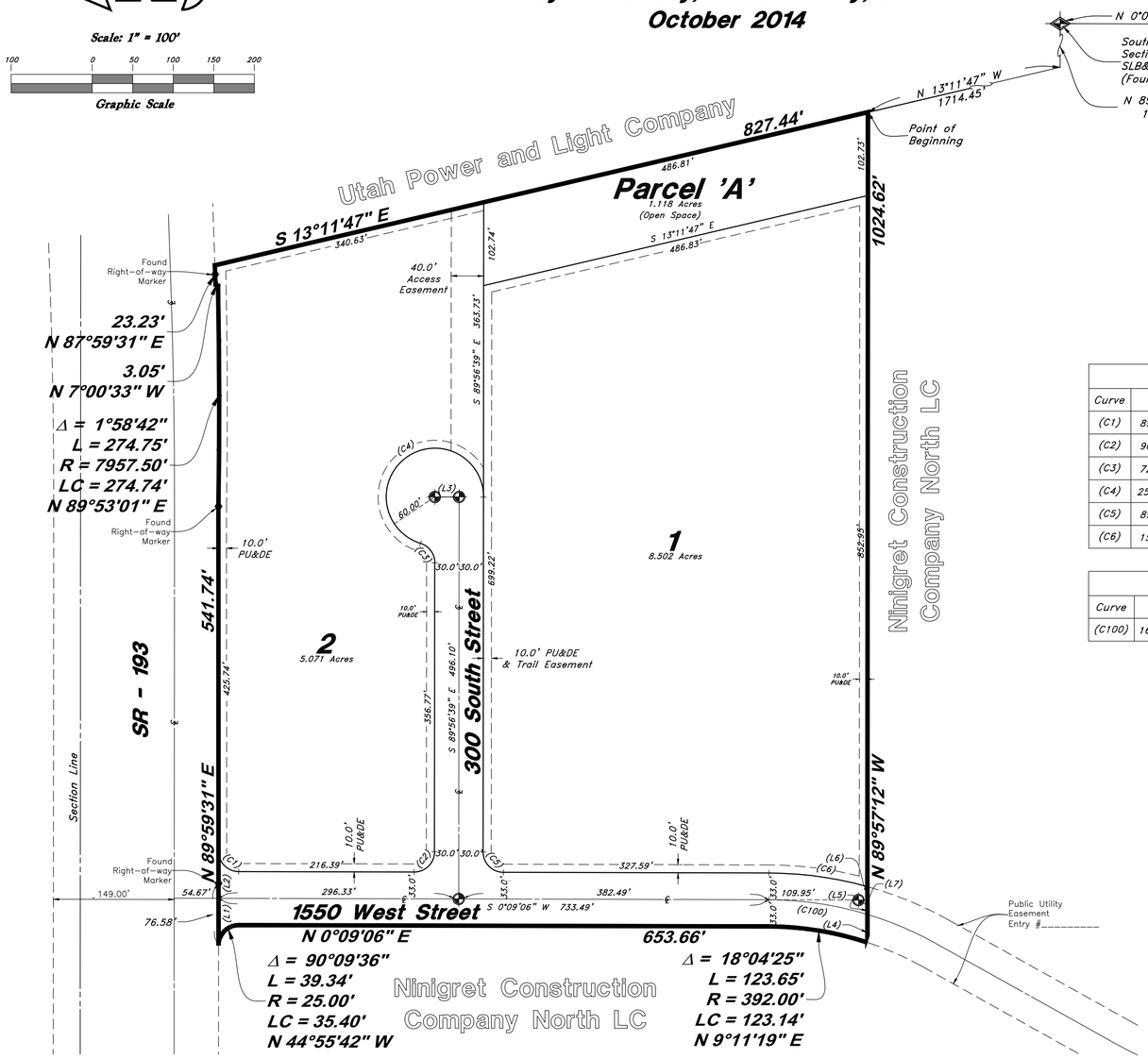
Ninigret North II - Subdivision

A part of the South Half of Section 3,
T4N, R2W, SLB&M, U.S. Survey
Syracuse City, Davis County, Utah
October 2014

Scale: 1" = 100'

100 0 50 100 150 200

Graphic Scale



LEGEND

- Set Nail & Washer
- Set Rebar & Cap
- Hub & Tack
- Monument to be Set
- Section Corner
- (Rad) Radial line
- (N/R) Non-Radial line
- D.C.S. Davis County Survey
- Public Utility & Drainage Easement Line

PROPERTY LINE CURVE DATA					
Curve	Delta	Radius	Length	Chord	Chord Bearing
(C1)	89°50'24"	25.00'	39.20'	35.31'	S 45°04'18" W
(C2)	90°05'45"	25.00'	39.31'	35.38'	S 44°53'46" E
(C3)	72°53'43"	25.00'	31.81'	29.70'	N 53°36'30" E
(C4)	252°31'20"	60.00'	264.44'	96.76'	S 36°34'42" E
(C5)	89°50'55"	25.00'	39.20'	35.31'	S 45°04'34" W
(C6)	15°22'56"	458.00'	122.96'	122.59'	N 7°50'34" E

CENTERLINE CURVE DATA					
Curve	Delta	Radius	Length	Chord	Chord Bearing
(C100)	16°37'07"	425.00'	123.27'	122.84'	S 8°27'40" W

LINE DATA		
Line	Bearing	Length
(L1)	N 89°59'31" E	58.07
(L2)	N 89°59'31" E	57.93
(L3)	S 0°03'21" W	30.00
(L4)	S 89°57'12" E	34.59
(L5)	S 89°57'12" E	11.33
(L6)	S 89°57'12" E	23.01
(L7)	S 29°09'42" W	13.24

NOTE:
10' Wide Public Utility and Drainage Easements on each side of lot lines as indicated by dashed lines.

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

I, Andy Hubbard, do hereby certify that I am a Registered Professional Land Surveyor in the State of Utah, and that I hold Certificate No. 6242920 in accordance with Title 58 Chapter 22, Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors Licensing Act. I also do hereby certify that Ninigret North II – Subdivision in Syracuse City, Davis County, Utah has been correctly drawn to the designated scale and is a true and correct representation of the following description of lands included in said subdivision, based on data compiled from records in the Davis County Recorder's Office, and of a survey made on the ground in accordance with Section 17-23-17. Monumented Lot corners have been set as shown on this drawing.

Signed this day of , 2014.

Andy Hubbard

DESCRIPTION

A part of the South half of Section 3, Township 4 North, Range 2 West, Salt Lake Base and Meridian, U.S. Survey, Syracuse City, Davis County, Utah

Beginning at a point which is 1576.79 feet North 89°56'33" West along the Section line and 1714.45 feet North 13°11'47" West from the Southeast Corner of said Section 3, and running thence North 89°57'12" West 1024.62 feet to a point on the arc of a curve; thence Northeasterly along the arc of a 392.00 foot Radius curve to the left a distance of 123.65 feet (Delta Angle equals 18°04'25", Center bears North 71°46'29" West , and Long Chord bears North 9°11'19" East 123.14 feet); thence North 0°09'06" East 653.66 feet to a point of curvature; thence Northwesterly along the arc of a 25.00 foot Radius curve to the left a distance of 39.34 feet (Delta Angle equals 90°09'36", Center bears North 89°50'54", Long Chord bears North 44°55'42" West 35.40 feet) to the South line of State Route 193; thence four (4) courses along said South line as follows: (1) North 89°59'31" East 541.74 feet to a point of curvature; (2) Easterly along the arc of a 7957.50 foot Radius curve to the left a distance of 274.75 feet (Delta Angle equals 1°58'42", Center bears North 0°52'22" East, and Long Chord bears North 89°53'01" East 274.74 feet; (3) North 7°00'33" West 3.05 feet; and (4) North 87°59'31" East 23.23 feet; thence South 13°11'47" East 827.44 feet to the point of beginning.

Contains: 16.753 acres

OWNER'S DEDICATON

I, the undersigned owner of the hereon described tract of land, hereby set apart and subdivide the same into lots and streets as shown on this plat, and name said tract XXXXXXXX, and hereby dedicate, grant and convey to Syracuse City, Davis County, Utah, all those parts or portions of said tract of land designated as streets, the same to be used as public thoroughfares forever, and also dedicate to Syracuse City those certain strips as easements for public utility and drainage purposes as shown hereon, the same to be used for the installation, maintenance, and operation of public utility service lines and drainage, as may be authorized by Syracuse City.

Signed this day of , 2014.

Ninigret Construction Company North LC

Eric Rice

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

State of Utah
County of Davis } ss

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this_____ day of _____ 20__ by _____.

Residing At:_____

A Notary Public commissioned in Utah

Commission Number:_____

Commission Expires:_____

Print Name

NARRATIVE

This survey and subdivision plat were requested by Mr. Eric Rice for the purpose of platting (2) Commercial Lots.

Brass cap monuments were found at the Southeast Corner of Section 3, and the East Quarter Corner of Section 10, Township 4 North, Range 2 West, Salt Lake Base and Meridian.

A line bearing North 0°08'31" East between these two monuments was used as the basis of bearings.

Highway Right of way markers were found along the South line of State Route 193 and were used to establish the North line of the Property

SYRACUSE CITY APPROVAL

This is to certify that this plat and dedication of this plat were duly approved and accepted by the City Council of Syracuse City, Utah this day of , 2014.

Attest _____

Title _____

City Recorder

Mayor

SYRACUSE CITY PLANNING COMMISSION

Approved by the Syracuse City Planning Commission on the day of , 2014.

Chair

SYRACUSE CITY ENGINEER

I hereby certify that I have carefully investigated the lines of Survey of the foregoing plat and legal description of the land embraced therein, and find them to be correct and to agree with the lines and monuments on record in this office.

Signed this day of , 2014.

Signature

DAVIS COUNTY RECORDER

ENTRY NO._____FEE PAID _____FILED FOR RECORD AND RECORDED_____, AT _____ IN BOOK_____ OF OFFICIAL RECORDS, PAGE_____. RECORDED FOR_____

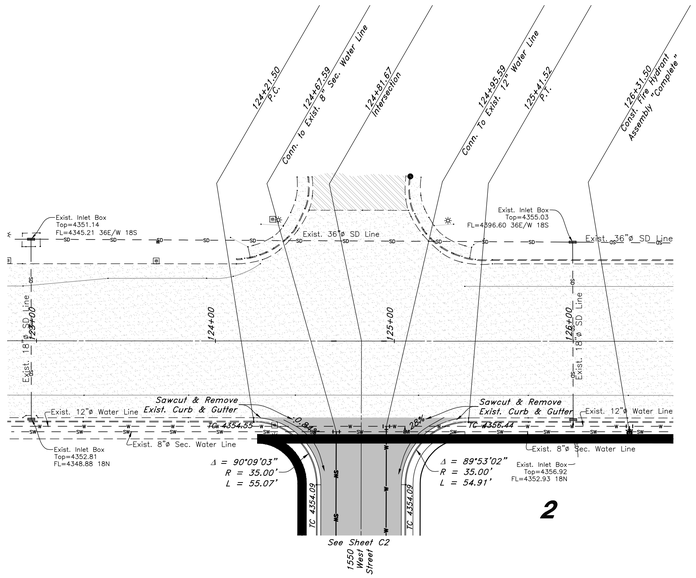
DAVIS COUNTY RECORDER

BY:_____

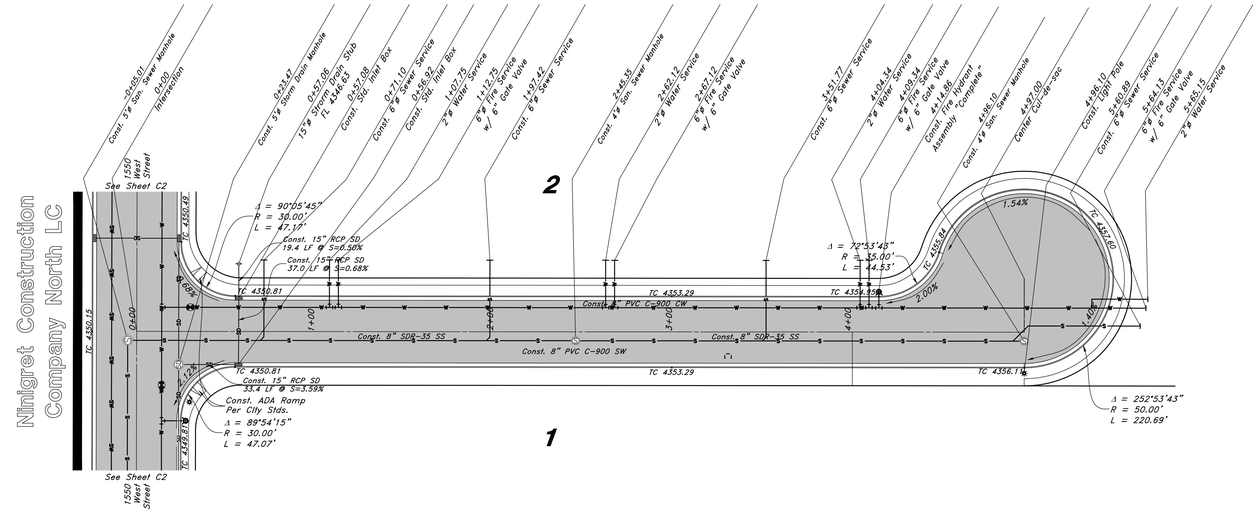
DEPUTY

GREAT BASIN ENGINEERING INC
5746 South 1475 East Ogden, Utah 84403
Main (801)394-4515 S.L.C (801)521-0222 Fax (801)392-7544
WWW.GREATBASINENGINEERING.COM

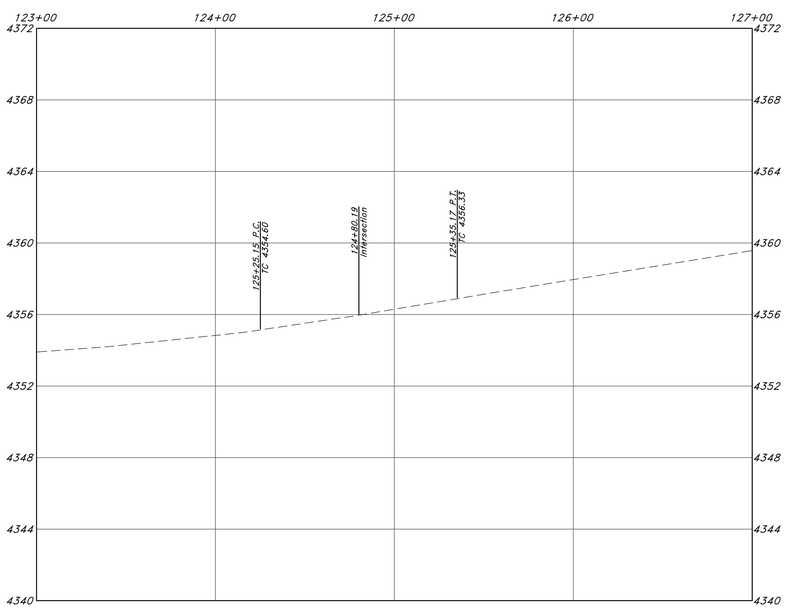
14N915

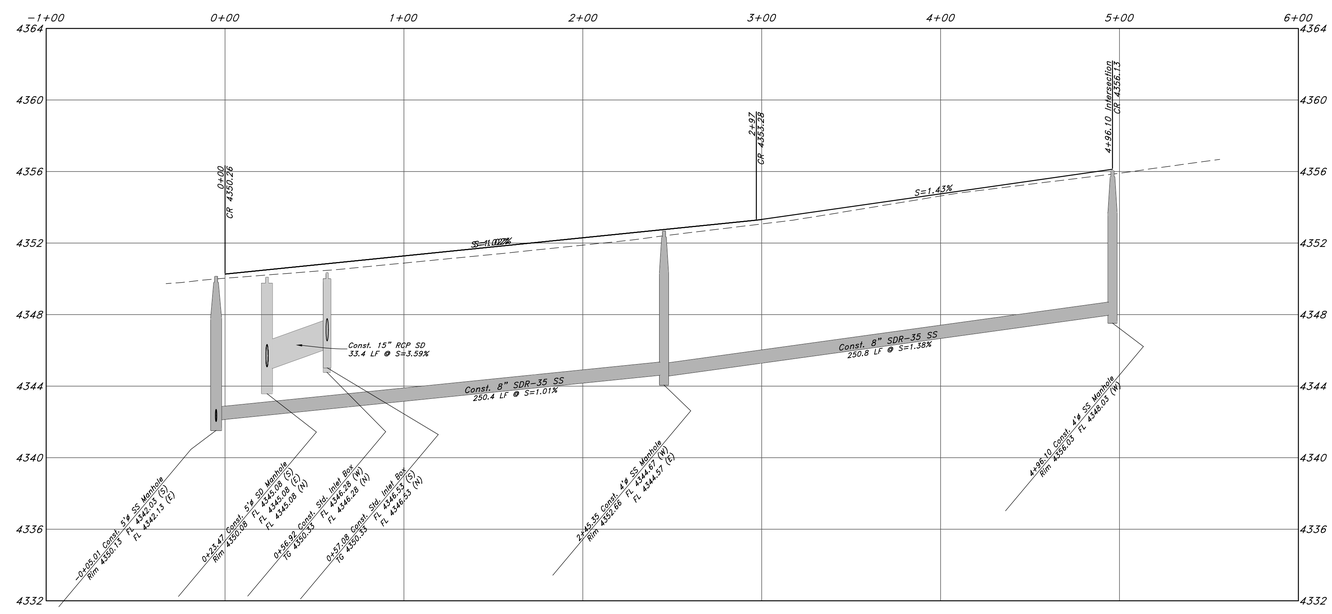


SR - 193



300 South Street





Legend

(Note: All items may not appear on drawing)

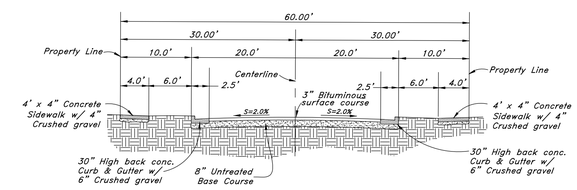
San. Sewer Manhole	S
Water Manhole	W
Storm Drain Manhole	SD
Cleanout	CO
Electrical Manhole	E
Catch Basins	
Exist. Fire Hydrant	
Fire Hydrant	
Exist. Water Valve	
Water Valve	
Sanitary Sewer	—S—
Culinary Water	—W—
Gas Line	—G—
Irrigation Line	—IW—
Storm Drain	—SD—
Telephone Line	—T—
Secondary Waterline	—SW—
Power Line	—P—
Fire Line	—F—
Land Drain	—LD—
Power pole	
Power pole w/guy	
Light Pole	
Fence	x x x x
Flowline of ditch	
Overhead Power line	—OHP—

Corrugated Metal Pipe	CMP
Concrete Pipe	CP
Reinforced Concrete Pipe	RCP
Ductile Iron	DI
Polyvinyl Chloride	PVC
Top of Asphalt	TA
Edge of Asphalt	EA
Centerline	CL
Flowline	FL
Finish Floor	FF
Top of Curb	TC
Top of Wall	TWL
Top of Walk	TW
Top of Concrete	TCN
Natural Ground	NG
Finish Grade	FG
Match Existing	ME
Fire Department Connection	FDC
Finish Contour	—90—
Exist. Contour	—90—
Finish Grade	98.33TA
Exist. Grade	95.72TA
Ridge Line	—R—

Existing Asphalt	
New Asphalt	
Heavy Duty Asphalt	
Existing Concrete	
New Concrete	
Split Curb & Gutter	
Demo Tree	

GENERAL NOTES:

1. All construction must meet or exceed Syracuse City Standards.
2. Culinary Water services will be extended 10' beyond Right-of-way line and Centered in Lots.
3. Sanitary Sewer will be extended 10' beyond the Right-of-way line 10.0' on the Downhill side of the Center of Lots.
4. Saw Cut Existing Asphalt to provide a smooth clean edge.
5. Contractor responsible to loop pressurized utility lines to maintain separation between pipes and cover overtop of pipe from finished grade.



Typical Street Section

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION

GREAT BASIN ENGINEERING
5746 SOUTH 1475 EAST OGDEN, UTAH 84403
MAIN (801)394-4515 S.L.O (801)521-0222 FAX (801)392-7544
WWW.GREATBASINENGINEERING.COM

Street Improvement Plan

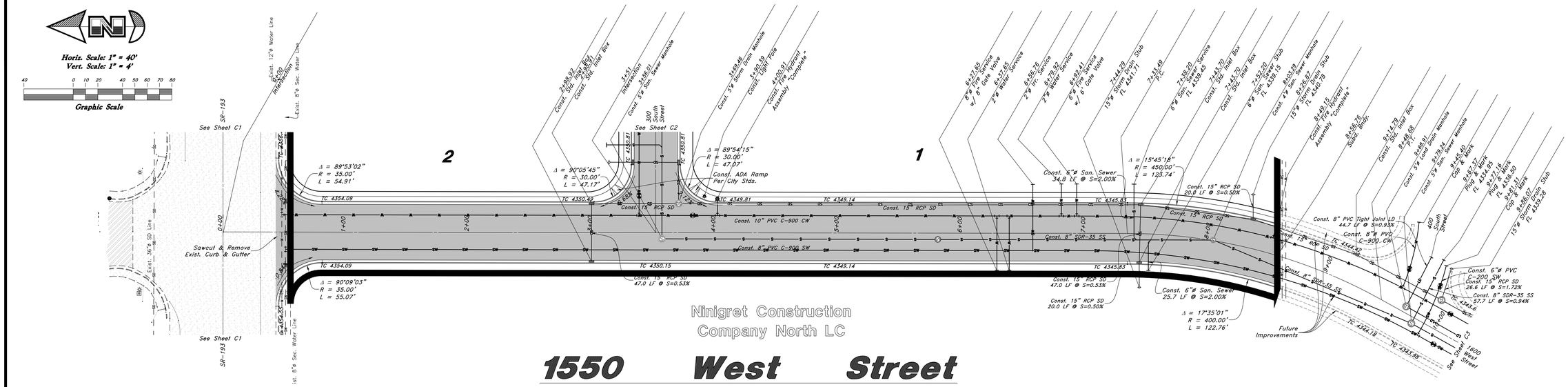
Ninigret North II - Subdivision

Approx. 400 South 1550 West
Syracuse City, Davis County, Utah
A part of Section 3, T4N, R2W, SLB&M, U.S. Survey

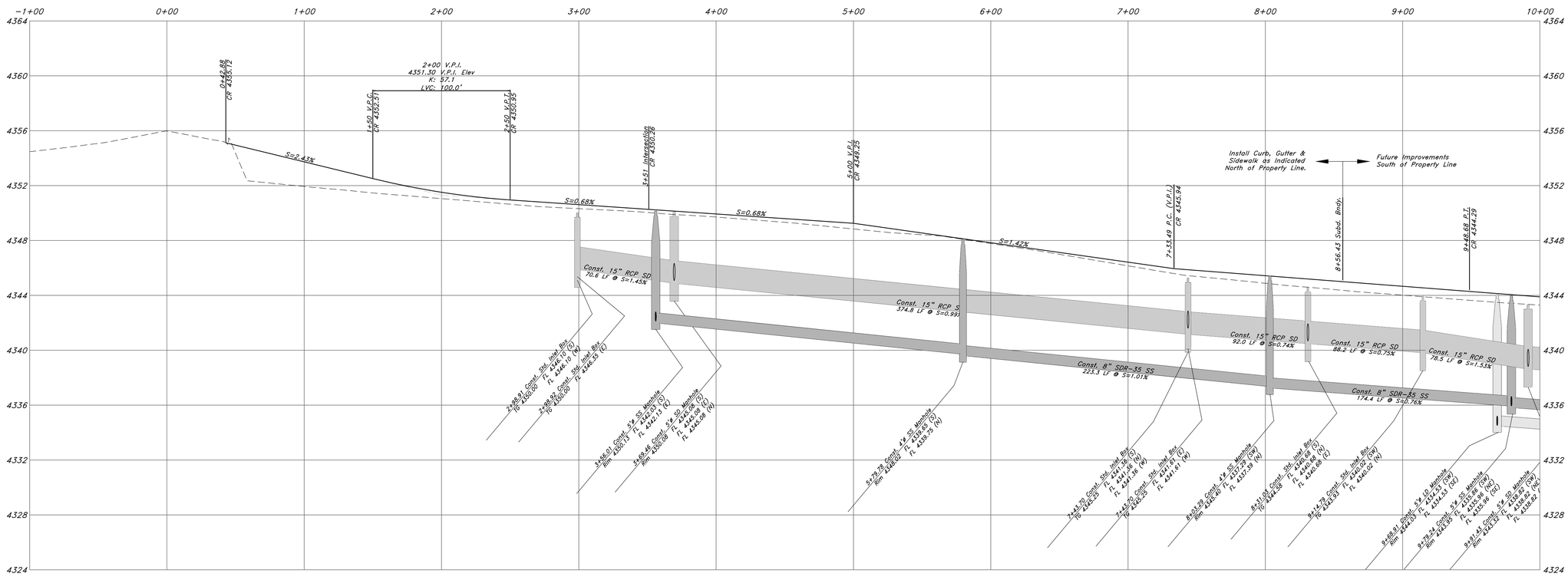
15 Oct, 2014

SHEET NO.
C1

14N915



1550 West Street



Legend

(Note: All items may not appear on drawing)

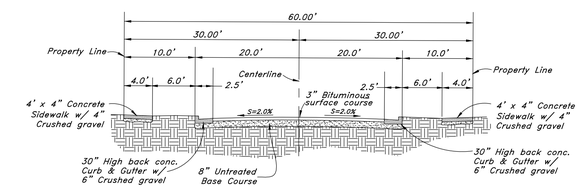
San. Sewer Manhole	
Water Manhole	
Storm Drain Manhole	
Cleanout	
Electrical Manhole	
Catch Basins	
Exist. Fire Hydrant	
Fire Hydrant	
Exist. Water Valve	
Water Valve	
Sanitary Sewer	—S—
Culinary Water	—W—
Gas Line	—G—
Irrigation Line	—IW—
Storm Drain	—SD—
Telephone Line	—T—
Secondary Waterline	—SW—
Power Line	—P—
Fire Line	—F—
Land Drain	—LD—
Power pole	
Power pole w/guy	
Light Pole	
Fence	
Flowline of ditch	
Overhead Power line	—OHP—

Corrugated Metal Pipe	CMP
Concrete Pipe	CP
Reinforced Concrete Pipe	RCP
Ductile Iron	DI
Polyvinyl Chloride	PVC
Top of Asphalt	TA
Edge of Asphalt	EA
Centerline	CL
Flowline	FL
Finish Floor	FF
Top of Curb	TC
Top of Wall	TWL
Top of Walk	TW
Top of Concrete	TCN
Natural Ground	NG
Finish Grade	FG
Match Existing	ME
Fire Department Connection	FDC
Finish Contour	—90—
Exist. Contour	- - 90 - -
Finish Grade	**95.33TA**
Exist. Grade	95.72TA
Ridge Line	—R—

Existing Asphalt
New Asphalt
Heavy Duty Asphalt
Existing Concrete
New Concrete
Spill Curb & Gutter
Demo Tree

GENERAL NOTES:

1. All construction must meet or exceed Syracuse City Standards.
2. Culinary Water services will be extended 10' beyond Right-of-way line and Centered in Lots.
3. Sanitary Sewer will be extended 10' beyond the Right-of-way line 10.0' on the Downhill side of the Center of Lots.
4. Saw Cut Existing Asphalt to provide a smooth clean edge.
5. Contractor responsible to loop pressurized utility lines to maintain separation between pipes and cover overtop of pipe from finished grade.



Typical Street Section

GREAT BASIN ENGINEERING
5746 SOUTH 1475 EAST OGDEN, UTAH 84403
MAIN (801)394-4515 S.L.C.(801)521-0222 FAX (801)392-7544
WWW.GREATBASINENGINEERING.COM

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Street Improvement Plan

Ninigret North II - Subdivision

Approx. 400 South 1550 West
Syracuse City, Davis County, Utah
A part of Section 3, T4N, R2W, SL B&M, U.S. Survey

15 Oct, 2014

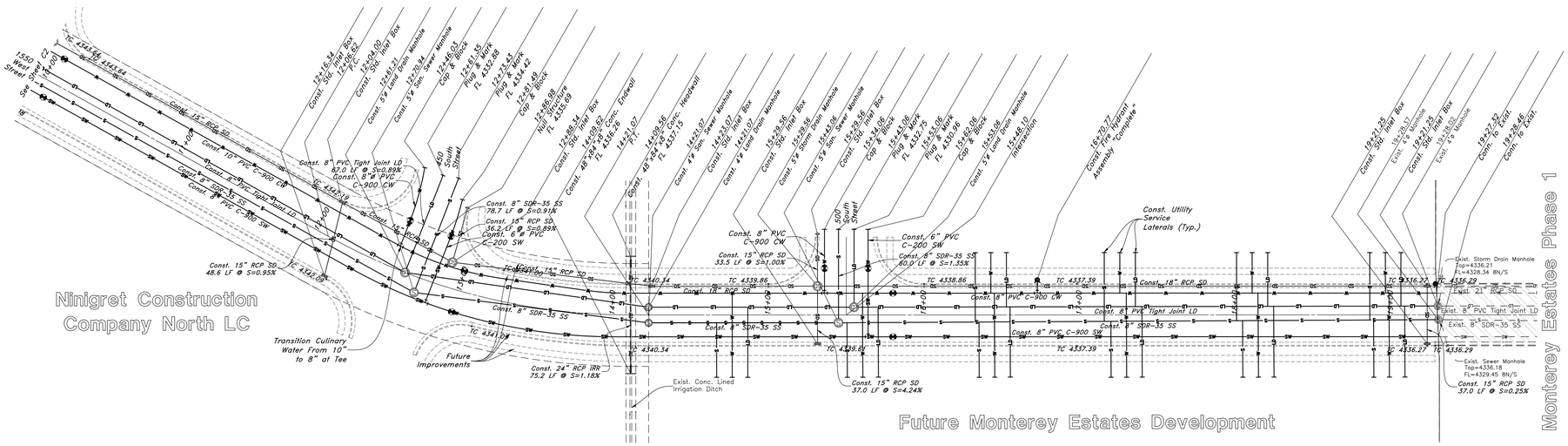
SHEET NO.
C2

14N915

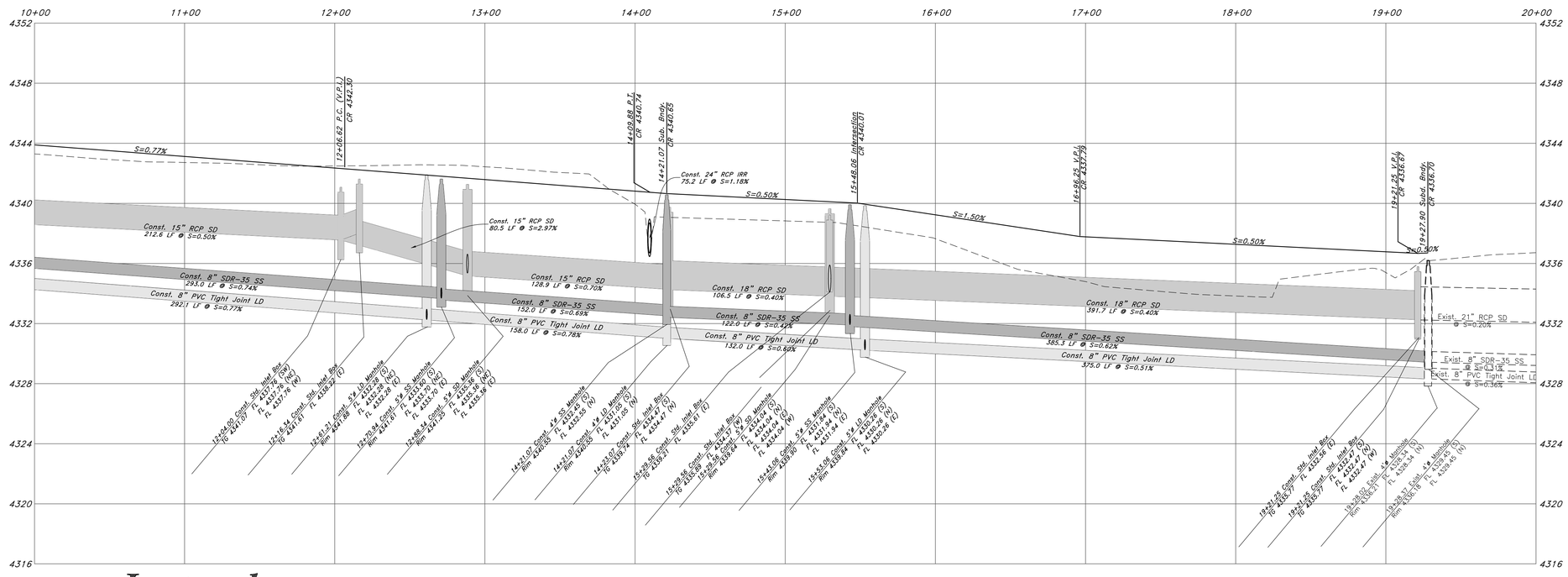
W:\14N915-Ninigret North\Dwg\14N915 - AM6.dwg, 11/25/2014 8:09:28 AM, Jasonf, 1:1

Horiz. Scale: 1" = 40'
Vert. Scale: 1" = 4'

Graphic Scale



1600 West Street



Legend

(Note: All Items may not appear on drawing)

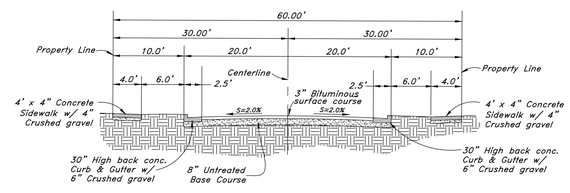
San. Sewer Manhole	S
Water Manhole	W
Storm Drain Manhole	SD
Cleanout	CO
Electrical Manhole	E
Catch Basins	
Exist. Fire Hydrant	
Fire Hydrant	
Exist. Water Valve	
Water Valve	
Sanitary Sewer	—S—
Culinary Water	—W—
Gas Line	—G—
Irrigation Line	—IW—
Storm Drain	—SD—
Telephone Line	—T—
Secondary Waterline	—SW—
Power Line	—P—
Fire Line	—F—
Land Drain	—LD—
Power pole	
Power pole w/guy	
Light Pole	
Fence	x x x x
Flowline of ditch	
Overhead Power line	—OHP—

Corrugated Metal Pipe	CMP
Concrete Pipe	CP
Reinforced Concrete Pipe	RCP
Ductile Iron	DI
Polyvinyl Chloride	PVC
Top of Asphalt	TA
Edge of Asphalt	EA
Centerline	CL
Flowline	FL
Finish Floor	FF
Top of Curb	TC
Top of Wall	TWL
Top of Walk	TW
Top of Concrete	TCN
Natural Ground	NG
Finish Grade	FG
Match Existing	ME
Fire Department Connection	FDC
Finish Contour	—90—
Exist. Contour	—90—
Finish Grade	95.33TA
Exist. Grade	95.72TA
Ridge Line	—R—

Existing Asphalt	
New Asphalt	
Heavy Duty Asphalt	
Existing Concrete	
New Concrete	
Spill Curb & Gutter	
Demo Tree	

GENERAL NOTES:

1. All construction must meet or exceed Syracuse City Standards.
2. Culinary Water services will be extended 10' beyond Right-of-way line and Centered in Lots.
3. Sanitary Sewer will be extended 10' beyond the Right-of-way line 10.0' on the Downhill side of the Center of Lots.
4. Saw Cut Existing Asphalt to provide a smooth clean edge.
5. Contractor responsible to loop pressurized utility lines to maintain separation between pipes and cover overtop of pipe from finished grade.



Typical Street Section

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION

GREAT BASIN ENGINEERING
5746 SOUTH 1475 EAST OGDEN, UTAH 84403
MAIN (801)394-4515 S.L.C (801)521-0222 FAX (801)392-7544
WWW.GREATBASINENGINEERING.COM

Street Improvement Plan

Ninigret North II - Subdivision

Approx. 400 South 1550 West
Syracuse City, Davis County, Utah
A part of Section 3, T4N, R2W, SLB&M, U.S. Survey

15 Oct, 2014

SHEET NO.
C3

14N915

W:\14N915-Ninigret North\Dwg\14N915 - AM6.dwg, 11/25/2014 8:09:37 AM, Jasonf, 1:1

SYRACUSE CITY

Syracuse City Council Regular Meeting Agenda
December 9, 2014 – 7:00 p.m.
City Council Chambers
Municipal Building, 1979 W. 1900 S.

1. Meeting called to order
   Invocation or thought
   Pledge of Allegiance
   Adopt agenda
2. Presentation of the Syracuse City and Wendy's "Award for Excellence" to Alexandra Youngblood and Xavier Munguia.
3. Approval of Minutes:
   a. Work Session of November 19, 2014
   b. Regular Meeting of November 19, 2014
4. Public Comment: This is an opportunity to address the Council regarding your concerns or ideas. Please limit your comments to three minutes.
5. Introduction of new police officers.
6. Proposed Resolution R14-42 authorizing Syracuse City Police Department to apply lot or mislaid bicycles which remain unclaimed to a public interest use and designating a specific public interest use for such bicycles.
7. Site Plan Approval, Residential Facility for Persons with a Disability, located at approximately 2075 S. Bluff Road.
8. Preliminary Plat Approval, Ninigret North Subdivision Phase 2, located at approximately 1550 W 200 South, applicant Ninigret LLC.
9. Proposed Ordinance 14-24 amending various sections of Title Ten pertaining to land use.
10. **Public Hearing** – Authorize Administration to dispose of surplus property.
11. Request from Matt Gertge for relief from impact fee for Rain Tree Assisted Living Center on 1900 South.
12. Authorize Administration to execute Temporary Land Use Agreement with Old Farm Properties, LLC.
13. Authorize Administration to execute First Amendment to Land Lease Agreement for Founder's Park Cell Tower.
14. Proposed resolution R14-41 encouraging the State of Utah to address comprehensive transportation funding.
15. Councilmember Reports.
16. Mayor Report.
17. City Manager Report.
18. Consideration of adjourning into Closed Executive Session pursuant to the provisions of Section 52-4-205 of the Open and Public Meetings Law for the purpose of discussing the character, professional competence, or physical or mental health of an individual; pending or reasonably imminent litigation; or the purchase, exchange, or lease of real property (roll call vote).
19. Adjourn.

~~~~~

In compliance with the Americans Disabilities Act, persons needing auxiliary communicative aids and services for this meeting should contact the City Offices at 801-825-1477 at least 48 hours in advance of the meeting.

CERTIFICATE OF POSTING

The undersigned, duly appointed City Recorder, does hereby certify that the above notice and agenda was posted within the Syracuse City limits on this 4th day of December, 2014 at Syracuse City Hall on the City Hall Notice Board and at http://www.syracuseut.com/. A copy was also provided to the Standard-Examiner on November 13, 2014.

CASSIE Z. BROWN, CMC
SYRACUSE CITY RECORDER
~~~~~

COUNCIL AGENDA

December 9, 2014

Agenda Item **#2** Presentation of the Syracuse City and Wendy's "Award for Excellence" to Alexandra Youngblood and Xavier Munguia.

Factual Summation

- Any questions regarding this item can be directed at CED staff. Please see the attached memos regarding the Award recipients for December 2014.

Recommendation

The Community & Economic Development Department hereby recommends that the Mayor and City Council present the "Syracuse City & Wendy's Award for Excellence to Alexandra Youngblod and Xavier Munguia.

.

.

Syracuse City and Wendy's Award for Excellence
Athlete and Scholar of the Month

The Syracuse City and Wendy's Award for Excellence is an award given to students who live in Syracuse City to recognize and reward success or extra effort in academics, arts, community participation, or athletics. This award is a combined effort to involve students in local government and to foster a sense of community pride by rewarding these students for their hard work. We appreciate Wendy's for their generous contributions to this program.

The award will be given each month to one boy and one girl in grades K-12. The City Council and Mayor will recognize and congratulate the students in a City Council Meeting by presenting them with certificates of achievement and gift cards to the Syracuse Wendy's. The students' pictures will be featured at the Syracuse Wendy's store, City Hall, and the community center. Syracuse City will also recognize the student's accomplishments in the City newsletter, website, and social-media pages.

Please nominate one boy and one girl for this award by filling in the following information. Recipients must be Syracuse City residents. For any additional information or questions, please contact Debbie Rainford, (801) 614-9627.

Please see the two selected students on the pages below…

Vanessa Mori
Assistant Principal
Buffalo Point Elementary
801-402-8403
801-916-1465

Student Name: Alexandra Youngblood

Parent(s) Name(s): Dean and Tanya Youngblood

Phone Numbers: 801-719-3771 or 801-227-9667

Address: 960 South Dunes Drive, Syracuse, UT 84075

Reason for Selection: (full typed paragraph please)
Buffalo Point Elementary has selected Alexandra Youngblood for Syracuse City and Wendy's Award for Excellence based on the following nomination from her teacher, Colette Goff, a 2nd Grade Educator at Buffalo Point.

I have been invited to select a student from my second grade class here at Buffalo Point Elementary who magnifies exemplary academic skills and reflects outstanding citizenship/ behavior in my classroom. It is my HONOR and PLEASURE to nominate Alexandra Youngblood based on the above qualifications.

Alexandra radiates excellence in all academic areas of the Davis School District curriculum, she is a leader for good, and magnifies her art talent in such a way, one might think she is much older than a second grader. It gives me great joy and happiness to see one of my students recognized for going above and beyond what is expected of a child Alex's chronological age.

I have noticed Alex take a student by the hand who is alone, in need of a friend, and befriend that person who would otherwise be without friendships. She too, is quick to give academic assistance if there is someone on her classroom team who just doesn't understand the rigor of the academics expected. Her behavior is an example to those who notice her demeanor and they quickly want to follow her example.

Though Alex is young, her older Spirit radiates with love and kindness. She is eager to help others and looks forward to school each day, so she can work hard to be the best she can be. It is people like Alex who will help this old world change for the better one child at a time.

Respectfully,
Mrs. Colette L. Goff

Student Name: Xavier Munguia

Parent(s) Name(s): Deanna Munguia and Craig Hurd

Phone Numbers: 435-279-7768 & 435-279-7681

Address: 1235 Princes Circle, Syracuse, UT 84075

Reason for Selection: (full typed paragraph please)

Buffalo Point Elementary has selected Xavier Munguia for Syracuse City and Wendy's Award for Excellence. He is a 5th grade student in Miss Warner's classroom. Xavier is a stellar student when it comes to completing academic work. He always does his personal best and is meticulous with details. He is an excellent speller and has competed in the grade level Spelling Bee for the past two years.

Xavier serves our school as a Student Council Representative and works with a team to manage our paper recycling program. Xavier always has a smile on his face and has a genuinely positive attitude. He is a polite young man, always treating others with respect and kindness…with a please and thank you. He holds the doors for others, which is a rare trait for a young man of his age.

Xavier takes initiative to be helpful and tutor peers in the classroom setting. He is a friend to all on the playground and works to include others in games. Xavier makes choices that benefit those around him. We congratulate Xavier on this exceptional award and thank him for being a positive role model at Buffalo Point.

COUNCIL AGENDA

December 9, 2014

Agenda Item **#3** Approval of Minutes.

Factual Summation

- Please see the draft minutes of the following meeting(s):
    a. Work Session Meeting of November 19, 2014.
    b. Business Meeting of November 19, 2014

- Any question regarding this agenda item may be directed at Cassie Brown, City Recorder.

DRAFT

Minutes of the Syracuse City Council/RDA Joint Work Session Meeting, November 19, 2014

Minutes of the Joint Work Session meeting of the Syracuse City Council and Redevelopment Agency held on November 19, 2014, at 6:16 p.m., in the Council Work Session Room, 1979 West 1900 South, Syracuse City, Davis County, Utah.

Present: Councilmembers: Brian Duncan
Mike Gailey
Craig A. Johnson (arrived at 6:30 p.m.)
Karianne Lisonbee
Douglas Peterson

Mayor Terry Palmer (arrived at 6:30 p.m.)
City Manager Brody Bovero
City Recorder Cassie Z. Brown

City Employees Present:
Finance Director Steve Marshall
Police Chief Garret Atkin
Fire Chief Eric Froerer
Parks and Recreation Director Kresta Robinson

The purpose of the Work Session was to review the agenda for the business meeting to begin at 7:00 p.m.; introduce the first 11 chapters of the employee policy manual comprehensive edits for a first reading; review request for final plat approval for Trailside Park Subdivision Phase Eight located at approximately 1900 West 3000 S.; review agenda item six – proposed budget opening; review agenda item eight – proposed MBA bond finance resolution; review agenda item nine – authorize Mayor Palmer to execute Lease Purchase Agreement with Zion's Bank; review RDA agenda item two – budget request for Town Center Redevelopment Agency; and discuss Council business.

6:18:06 PM

Agenda review

Mayor Pro-Tem Lisonbee briefly reviewed the agenda for the business meeting to begin at 7:00 p.m.

6:18:20 PM

Introduce first 11 chapters of policy manual comprehensive edits for first reading.

A staff memo from City Manager Bovero explained Administration is presenting the first 11 chapters of the personnel policy and procedures manual to the City Council for a first reading. Administration plan is to present half the policy manual now (Chapters 1-11) and the other half (Chapters 12-23) in the next few months so that the City Council has time to review the changes without being overwhelmed. This is presented as a first reading with a plan to have a detailed discussion on the next City Council meeting on December 9, 2014.

Mr. Bovero reviewed his staff memo and reviewed the proposed schedule relative to Council consideration of the recommended changes to the policy manual. There was a brief discussion regarding the manner in which City staff is apprised of updates to the manual.

6:23:28 PM

Discuss Final Plat Approval, Trailside Park Subdivision Phase Eight, located at approximately 1900 West 3000 South, applicant Ovation Homes LLC.

A memo from the Community and Economic Development Director explained the Planning Commission held a public meeting on October 21, 2014 for Final Plan approval of Trailside Park Subdivision, Phase 8. All items noted in staff report have been addressed by the Planning Commission. All requirements of sketch, preliminary and final have been met.

Phase 8	
Area	7.37 acres
20% infrastructure allowance	1.47 acres
Net developable area	5.90 acres
Minimum open space requirement 25%	5.9*25%=1.48 acres
Proposed open space	2.12 acres
Density allowance	28 units
Proposed Units	28 units
Total Trailside Park Development	

Area	36.96 acres
20% infrastructure allowance	7.39 acres
Net developable area	29.57 acres
Minimum open space requirement	7.39 acres
Density allowance	140 units

The Planning Commission hereby recommends that the City Council approve the final plat for the Trailside Park Subdivision, Phase 8, located at approximately 1900 W 3000 South subject to meeting all requirements of the City's Municipal Codes and City staff reviews.

6:23:38 PM

Ms. Christensen reviewed her staff memo.

6:24:55 PM

Councilmember Lisonbee asked if there is 25 percent open space within phase 8, to which Ms. Christensen answered yes. Councilmember Duncan asked if the detention basin is part of that open space, to which Ms. Christensen answered yes and noted it will be landscaped and will include a trail that will connect to the City's trail system.

6:25:41 PM

Review agenda item 6: proposed budget opening.

A staff memo from the Finance Director explained he has closed the books for FY2014 and is currently waiting for the financial auditors to complete their audit. The City's unrestricted fund balance in the general fund at June 30, 2014 increased to $2,372,821 or approximately 24.63% of FY2014 final revenues of $9,632,159.62. State Code requires that our fund balance be between 5-25%. With the adoption of our fund balance policy, our target rainy day reserve should be 16.7%. There is potential to use up to 7.93% (24.63% - 16.7%) of fund balance on one-time expenses in the City. This translates into a maximum of $763,830.26 that is available for one-time expenses. Please refer to the Power Point presentation for further review and analysis. Mr. Marshall also recommends several items in this budget opening for your consideration. These include:

- Recognition and proper accounting of RDA tax increment.

- Sales tax continues to increase at a rate of 6.1%. I have only increased it by 1.6% or $50,000 to cover increased expenses.
- Changing how overtime reimbursement is tracked. Previously it was credited to an expense account in the police department (10-53-09). It is now going to be credited to federal, state, or miscellaneous revenues.
- We had 6 different trust accounts for Youth Council, Youth Court, Arts Council, Senior Programs, Heritage Days, and Special Events that we tracked revenues and expenses together. I am breaking these out into separate revenue and expense accounts. The net change is 0.
- Car accident reimbursement (police vehicle hit a deer) in the amount of $4,740.00
- Records management software and Iworqs software are recommended at a cost of $17,000 and $6,775 respectively.
- Minor changes to benefits for parks & recreation and storm fund for employee elections.
- Changes to park impact fee expenses related to adding a Centennial Park bathroom and removing Bluff Ridge park playground and bowery. Street Light participation for both revenues and expenses are increased. Net change is 0.
- Depreciation expense in all the impact funds was moved to the corresponding utility operating fund. Net overall change is zero.
- Bond Refinance proceeds and expenses are included. Net change is zero.
- Sewer Fund has added depreciation expense due to auditor's recommending to the City to add $6,500,000 in sewer assets.
- Capital Projects Fund expenses were changed to include an ambulance and removing breathing apparatus equipment.

The memo concluded staff recommends adopting proposed resolution R14-38 adjusting the Syracuse City budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015.

6:25:56 PM

Mr. Marshall reviewed his staff memo.

6:33:38 PM

There was a brief general discussion regarding the changes to the park impact fee expenses related to Centennial Park improvements. There was also a brief focus on capital improvement project expense's, after which City Manager Bovero used the aid of a PowerPoint presentation to provide the Council with information regarding his ideas relative to future management of the City's General Fund, particularly the fund balance or 'rainy day fund'.

6:42:57 PM

Councilmember Johnson asked if there would a positive impact on the City's budget if the debt associated with Jensen Park were paid off sooner than scheduled. Mr. Bovero noted the money budgeted for debt service could be contributed to the City's parks and secondary water budgets. The Council discussed the idea of paying down debt, after which Councilmember Peterson stated he would like to see a ranking from City staff relative to the various ideas pertaining to use of general fund monies.

6:45:05 PM

Councilmember Lisonbee referenced new legislation in the State of Utah that allows cities to place a certain percentage of the City's budget into an emergency fund; she and Mayor Palmer have discussed the allowance and feel it would be a good idea to establish an emergency fund in the budget above and beyond the general fund balance.

6:45:53 PM

Review agenda item 8: proposed MBA bond refinance resolution.

A staff memo from the Finance Director explained the Municipal Building Authority is a separate legal entity from Syracuse City Corporation. It was established in August 2006 to allow the City to streamline the funding and construction of city facilities. The MBA borrows funding, constructs facilities, and leases them to the City. The lease payments made by the City provide the revenue for the MBA to make the debt payments. Eventually the debt will be paid off and the properties will be deeded to the City. The executive board of the MBA is comprised of the Mayor and Councilmen of Syracuse City. The Municipal Building Authority issued bonds in 2006 to construct City Hall, renovate the police station, and build an addition to the public works building. Those bonds are eligible for refinancing. Administration put out a public bid to refinance the 2006 bonds. We had three bidders; Bank of Utah, Zion's Bank, and Western Alliance Bank. The bid summary sheet is

attached. The Zion's Bank bid had a more favorable rate structure but it also included variable rates in the bid. Based on advice from Johnathan Ward, our financial advisor, the rates would most likely adjust upwards making the Zion's Bank bid less attractive. I agree with his advice and would recommend that we go with Bank of Utah since they have the lowest fixed rate out of the three bids with no variable rates built in. If the City Council elects to go with Bank of Utah, the estimated annual savings would be approximately $23,489 with total savings over the life of the bond of $277,807. There is no restriction on call options which means that we could call the bonds at any time and refinance them again if rates drop lower than today's levels. This is a great feature to have and give the City the power to control interest rates and savings over the long-term. The bid option above discusses direct purchase of our bonds. For full disclosure, the City could attempt to sell the bonds on the open market. This would cost the City more in closing costs but could attract better rates that the direct bids above. However, rates are on the upward trend and have increased 15 basis points in the last 3 weeks. If we went with this option, we would not be able to sell the bonds until first of January. The risk is that rates would increase between now and then and erode any potential savings we would realize. Based on that fact, I would recommend going with the direct purchase option and awarding the bid to Bank of Utah. Since the MBA and Syracuse City are two separate legal entities, we have two separate resolutions – one for Syracuse City and the other for the MBA. We will hold a special meeting of the MBA to approve the second resolution separately. The memo concluded staff recommends the City award the direct purchase bid to Bank of Utah; this is the least risky option and will save the City $277,807 over the life of the bond.

6:46:02 PM

Mr. Marshall reviewed his staff memo and noted if the Council votes in favor of the bond refinance action, closing will take place December 3.

6:48:46 PM

Review agenda item 9: authorize Mayor Palmer to execute Lease Purchase Agreement with Zion's Bank.

A staff memo from the Finance Director explained the City Council approved the purchase of 11 new police vehicles in the FY2015 budget at a total cost of $400,500. These vehicles have been ordered and the expected arrival is

within the next month. They will then have all the equipment installed and will be delivered to the City shortly thereafter. Administration put out a public bid to banks for the lease portion of the transaction and the bid closed on November 12. We had two bidders, Zion's Bank and Santander Bank. Zion's Bank had the lowest rate at a 1.62% fixed rate over the life of the lease. Santander's rate was a fixed 2.14%. The lease would be for a four year period with payments due annually each November. The lease would commence in November 2014 with the first payment due in November 2015 and the final payment due in November 2018. Interest costs for the life of the loan at 1.62% would be $16,350.57. Total repayment would be $416,850.57. This lease agreement authorizes the City to borrow money from Zion's Bank so that we can pay the vendor who built the cars. The memo concluded staff recommends that the City Council authorize Mayor Palmer to execute the lease purchase agreement with Zion's Bank.

6:49:05 PM

Mr. Marshall reviewed his staff memo.

6:49:23 PM

Councilmember Johnson stated he will recuse himself from voting on this action as he is employed by Zion's Bank Corporation.

6:50:10 PM

Councilmember Lisonbee stated she noticed that the police vehicles have already been ordered. Mr. Marshall stated that is correct, and the money for the transaction was included in the budget, but he waited to prepare the lease because it is difficult to lock interest rates for a long period of time and he was not sure when the police vehicles would be delivered. Councilmember Lisonbee stated she does not remember having a discussion about the budget for the transaction. Mr. Bovero stated the Council took action on the budget amendment in August.

6:51:16 PM

Review RDA agenda item 2: budget request for Town Center Redevelopment Agency.

A staff memo from the City Manager explained The Town Center RDA has 6 different criteria for which RDA funds can be used:

1. Enable the Agency to make financing alternatives available for participants in the RDA, thereby providing necessary assistance for investment, redevelopment, rehabilitation, and the elimination of blight within the Project Area
2. It will help prevent erosion of Syracuse City's economic base.
3. It will help attract desirable businesses to locate and expand within the project area.
4. It will facilitate revitalization and beautification of the Project Area.
5. It will enable the Agency to help meet some of the infrastructure needs of the City which are important for revitalization of the Project Area.
6. It will contribute in a variety of other ways to the redevelopment of the Project Area, and further the interests of public peace, health, safety, and welfare.

Over the last year, Town Center has seen improvement, including the expansion of The Rush and new tenants including Farmers Insurance, Fiiz, and The Crazy Enchilada. The Center however still struggles with several vacant spaces and some tenants struggling to cover monthly lease payments. Events near Town Center, such as City Recreation football/baseball, Heritage Days, The Pumpkin Walk, and the Farmer's Market, have produced positive results for nearby businesses, and serve a dual purpose of building a sense of community while providing economic benefits. In an effort to continue momentum through the winter, we are proposing a winter ice rink located on the vacant pad behind Fiiz Drinks.

Staff has contacted the property owner, who has struggled to sale or lease the property, and have reached a preliminary agreement to use the property through February at no charge.

Outline of the Proposed Concept

- Approx 40' X 40' ice rink
- Covered tent are for skate rental and shoe/skate changing area
- Holiday Décor
- Open daily, with scheduled events & entertainment on weekends
- Low-cost activity designed to bring people in
- Adjacent businesses receive added activity
- Economic momentum continues to improve the area

See the following links to get an idea of the concept:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5qEXxXC9h1s

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EGds2VtTurE

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jZblFkomm1E

The memo concluded currently, the RDA budget has $100,000 budgeted for FY2015, outlined for infrastructure improvements. Our estimated up-front investment is $26,000, which includes the ice rink, tent rental, music, labor, decor, and skates.

Revenue plan (conservative outlook): Skate Rental, Advertising space, entrance fee.

YEAR 1

Estimated Cost: $26,000

$4,500	Sponsorships/Ad Space
$6,000	Admission Fees (Net Revenue)
$1,500	Skate Rental (Net Revenue)
_____	
$12,000	

Net = - $14,000

YEAR 2

Estimated Cost: $7,000

$5,500	Sponsorship/Ad Space
$6,000	Admission Fees (Net Revenue)
$1,500	Skate Rental (Net Revenue)
_____	
$13,000	

Net = $6,000

Possible long term plans could include expansion of rink, performances and tournaments (Hockey, Figure Skating). Revenue repays RDA, profits may be transferred to City. Intent is to re-invest to make next year's program better.

6:51:21 PM

Mr. Bovero reviewed his staff memo.

6:55:09 PM

The Council discussed and debated the concept of locating an ice rink at the Town Center, with a focus on user costs, staffing of the facility, public safety, and budgetary implications. The concluded to continue discussion of the concept during the special RDA meeting scheduled to follow the Council business meeting.

Council business

There was no Council business.

The meeting adjourned at 7:00 p.m.

_____ _____

Terry Palmer
Mayor

Cassie Z. Brown, CMC
City Recorder

Date approved: _____

DRAFT

Minutes of the Syracuse City Council Regular Meeting, November 19, 2014.

Minutes of the Regular meeting of the Syracuse City Council held on November 19, 2014, at 7:08 p.m., in the Council Chambers, 1979 West 1900 South, Syracuse City, Davis County, Utah.

Present: Councilmembers: Brian Duncan
Mike Gailey
Craig A. Johnson
Karianne Lisonbee
Douglas Peterson

Mayor Terry Palmer
City Manager Brody Bovero
City Recorder Cassie Z. Brown

City Employees Present:
Finance Director Steve Marshall
Public Works Director Robert Whiteley
Fire Chief Eric Froerer
Police Chief Garret Atkin
Parks and Recreation Director Kresta Robinson
Community Development Director Sherrie Christensen

7:08:11 PM

1. Meeting Called to Order/Adopt Agenda

Mayor Palmer called the meeting to order at 7:07 p.m. as a regularly scheduled meeting, with notice of time, place, and agenda provided 24 hours in advance to the newspaper and each Councilmember. Councilmember Duncan provided an invocation. A local Boy Scout then led all present in the Pledge of Allegiance.

7:10:20 PM

COUNCILMEMBER GAILEY MOVED TO ADOPT THE AGENDA. COUNCILMEMBER LISONBEE SECONDED THE MOTION; ALL VOTED IN FAVOR.

7:10:41 PM

2. Presentation of the Syracuse City and Wendy's "Award for Excellence"

To Carissa Carbine and Kennyan Bronson.

The City wishes to recognize citizens who strive for excellence in athletics, academics, arts and/or community service. To that end, in an effort to recognize students and individuals residing in the City, the Community and Economic Development, in conjunction with Jeff Gibson, present the recipients for the "Syracuse City & Wendy's Award for Excellence". This monthly award recognizes the outstanding performance of a male and female who excel in athletics,

academics, arts, and/or community service. The monthly award recipients will each receive a certificate and be recognized at a City Council meeting; have their photograph placed at City Hall and the Community Center; be written about in the City Newsletter, City's Facebook and Twitter Feed, and City's website; be featured on the Wendy's product television; and receive a $10 gift certificate to Wendy's.

Mayor Palmer noted both teens receiving the award for November 2014 were nominated by Clearfield High School staff.

Carissa Carbine

Carissa is a student at Clearfield High School. Carissa is one of the best students in her Psychology class. She turns her work in on time, and it is of the highest quality. She helps other students understand psychological concepts and how things are to be done. She displays great attention to detail in her work. She is noted to be 'Super organized, thoughtful and responsible, Great Kid' in her American History Class. She is very versatile, athletic and scholar. Her English Teacher says that Carissa reaches out to her classmates and finds ways to sincerely speak with them. She works hard and either already knows the answer to questions, or works until she does. It is quoted from staff that Carissa is a teacher's dream student.

Kennyan Bronson

Kennyan is not afraid to work hard. He is very determined to succeed and knows what it takes to reach his goals. He is always helping out without being asked and can be trusted to follow through on any task or assignment given to his charge. He is polite and friendly and a very conscientious student, who is appreciated by teachers in their classes. Kennyan is a well-rounded young man, and takes challenging classes and gets good grades. He has a warm smile and a quiet, kind, friendly personality that makes Clearfield High School a better place! He is very bright and unassuming, intelligent. It is said that he is one of the smartest students in his class and teachers wish all students were like him.

7:16:44 PM

3. Approval of Minutes:

The following minutes were reviewed by the City Council: Work Session of October 14, 2014, Regular Meeting of October 14, 2014, and Work Session of October 28, 2014. Councilmember Lisonbee noted she provided the City Recorder with a minor recommended change to the October 14, 2014 work session minutes.

7:17:01 PM

COUNCILMEMBER LISONBEE MADE A MOTION TO APPROVE THE MINUTES LISTED ON THE AGENDA, AS AMENDED. COUNCILMEMBER GAILEY SECONDED THE MOTION; ALL VOTED IN FAVOR.

7:17:30 PM

4. Public Comments

There were no public comments.

7:18:15 PM

5. Final Plat Approval, Trailside Park Subdivision Phase Eight, located at approximately 1900 W. 3000 S., applicant Ovation Homes, LLC.

A memo from the Community and Economic Development Director explained the Planning Commission held a public meeting on October 21, 2014 for Final Plan approval of Trailside Park Subdivision, Phase 8. All items noted in staff report have been addressed by the Planning Commission. All requirements of sketch, preliminary and final have been met.

Phase 8	
Area	7.37 acres
20% infrastructure allowance	1.47 acres
Net developable area	5.90 acres
Minimum open space requirement 25%	5.9*25%=1.48 acres
Proposed open space	2.12 acres
Density allowance	28 units
Proposed Units	28 units
Total Trailside Park Development	
Area	36.96 acres

20% infrastructure allowance	7.39 acres
Net developable area	29.57 acres
Minimum open space requirement	7.39 acres
Density allowance	140 units

The Planning Commission hereby recommends that the City Council approve the final plat for the Trailside Park Subdivision, Phase 8, located at approximately 1900 W 3000 South subject to meeting all requirements of the City's Municipal Codes and City staff reviews.

7:18:34 PM

Ms. Christensen reviewed her staff memo.

7:19:53 PM

COUNCILMEMBER PETERSON MADE A MOTION TO GRANT FINAL PLAT APPROVAL FOR TRAILSIDE PARK SUBDIVISION PHASE EIGHT, LOCATED AT APPROXIMATELY 1900 W. 3000 S., APPLICANT OVATION HOMES, LLC. COUNCILMEMBER JOHNSON SECONDED THE MOTION; ALL VOTED IN FAVOR.

7:20:03 PM

6. Public Hearing: Proposed Resolution R14-38 adjusting the Syracuse City budget for the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2015.

A staff memo from the Finance Director explained he has closed the books for FY2014 and is currently waiting for the financial auditors to complete their audit. The City's unrestricted fund balance in the general fund at June 30, 2014 increased to $2,372,821 or approximately 24.63% of FY2014 final revenues of $9,632,159.62. State Code requires that our fund balance be between 5-25%. With the adoption of our fund balance policy, our target rainy day reserve should be 16.7%. There is potential to use up to 7.93% (24.63% - 16.7%) of fund balance on one-time expenses in the City. This translates into a maximum of $763,830.26 that is available for one-time expenses. Please refer to the Power Point presentation for further review and analysis. Mr. Marshall also recommends several items in this budget opening for your consideration. These include:

- Recognition and proper accounting of RDA tax increment.

- Sales tax continues to increase at a rate of 6.1%. I have only increased it by 1.6% or $50,000 to cover increased expenses.
- Changing how overtime reimbursement is tracked. Previously it was credited to an expense account in the police department (10-53-09). It is now going to be credited to federal, state, or miscellaneous revenues.
- We had 6 different trust accounts for Youth Council, Youth Court, Arts Council, Senior Programs, Heritage Days, and Special Events that we tracked revenues and expenses together. I am breaking these out into separate revenue and expense accounts. The net change is 0.
- Car accident reimbursement (police vehicle hit a deer) in the amount of $4,740.00
- Records management software and Iworqs software are recommended at a cost of $17,000 and $6,775 respectively.
- Minor changes to benefits for parks & recreation and storm fund for employee elections.
- Changes to park impact fee expenses related to adding a Centennial Park bathroom and removing Bluff Ridge park playground and bowery. Street Light participation for both revenues and expenses are increased. Net change is 0.
- Depreciation expense in all the impact funds was moved to the corresponding utility operating fund. Net overall change is zero.
- Bond Refinance proceeds and expenses are included. Net change is zero.
- Sewer Fund has added depreciation expense due to auditor's recommending to the City to add $6,500,000 in sewer assets.
- Capital Projects Fund expenses were changed to include an ambulance and removing breathing apparatus equipment.

The memo concluded staff recommends adopting proposed resolution R14-38 adjusting the Syracuse City budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015.

7:20:15 PM

Mr. Marshall reviewed his staff memo.

7:26:24 PM

Mayor Palmer inquired as to the fund that will be used to complete the water infrastructure projects in the budget opening document. Mr. Marshall stated that two funds will be used to complete the projects: the culinary and secondary water funds. He indicated no impact fees will be used and there will be no impact on the general fund. Mayor Palmer inquired as to the cost difference for the ambulance due to the fact that the City was not awarded a grant for breathing apparatus. Mr. Marshall stated the net change is an increase of approximately $75,000 for the breathing apparatus.

7:29:42 PM

Mayor Palmer opened the public hearing; there were no persons appearing to be heard and the public hearing was closed.

7:30:00 PM

COUNCILMEMBER DUNCAN MADE A MOTION TO ADOPT PROPOSED RESOLUTION R14-38 ADJUSTING THE SYRACUSE CITY BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2015 WITH THE ADDITION OF THE TWO PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS NOT INCLUDED IN THE ORIGINAL EXHIBIT OF THE RESOLUTION. COUNCILMEMBER LISONBEE SECONDED THE MOTION.

7:30:20 PM

Councilmember Peterson stated that he is comfortable with all the recommendations. Mr. Marshall suggested that the Council include in their motion to adopt approval of the inclusion of the two additional projects – 3000 West and Smedley Acres – that were not included in the original exhibit to the resolution.

7:30:50 PM

COUNCILMEMBER DUNCAN MADE A MOTION TO AMEND RESOLUTION R14-38 TO INCLUDE AUTHORIZATION OF FUNDING FOR THE 3000 WEST AND SMEDLEY ACRES PROJECTS. COUNCILMEMBER LISONBEE SECONDED THE MOTION.

7:32:36 PM

Mayor Palmer called for a motion on the motion to amend the resolution; ALL VOTED IN FAVOR.

7:32:52 PM

Mayor Palmer then noted there has been a motion and second to adopt the resolution and he called for a vote; ALL VOTED IN FAVOR.

7:33:08 PM

7. Public Hearing: Proposed Resolution R14-39 adopting City policy to allow for consideration of financial hardship relative to ambulance billing and amending the Syracuse City Consolidated Fee Schedule accordingly.

A staff memo from the Finance Director explained the City Council previously discussed the option to adopt a formal policy for hardship waivers in relation to ambulance billing services. It was decided that a formal resolution should be passed to adopt a policy. This policy is attached as exhibit A of the resolution. Administration also recommends that the consolidated fee schedule be amended to show the hardship waiver and reference to the adopted policy. We have also added one additional minor change to the fee schedule for warranty inspections. The current fee schedule shows a charge of $0.00. We recommend that this amend be changed to $50.00. Staff recommends the Council adopt Resolution to approve the hardship waiver policy for ambulance billing and also amend the consolidated fee schedule to approve the changes as recommended.

7:34:08 PM

Mr. Marshall reviewed his staff memo.

7:35:51 PM

Mayor Palmer asked if other cities charge a minimum fee for inspections. Public Works Director Whiteley noted he is unsure of what other cities charge, but indicated the minimum fee is important because it allows for the City to cover costs associated with actual time at the property as well as time spent away from the property. The Council discussed and debated the concept of charging a minimum fee, with a focus on best practice for billing for services; Councilmember Peterson suggested the language in the fee schedule be amended to read “one hour minimum to include mobilization”. The Council indicated they were comfortable with that suggestion.

7:39:54 PM

Mayor Palmer opened the public hearing; there were no persons appearing to be heard and the public hearing was closed.

7:40:09 PM

COUNCILMEMBER GAILEY MADE A MOTION TO ADOPT PROPOSED RESOLUTION R14-39 ADOPTING CITY POLICY TO ALLOW FOR CONSIDERATION OF FINANCIAL HARSHIP RELATIVE TO AMBULANCE BILLING AND AMENDING THE SYRACUSE CITY CONSOLIDATED FEE SCHEDULED ACCORDINGLY, WITH A MINOR CHANGE TO THE WORDING REGARDING A MINIMUM CHARGE FOR PUBLIC WORKS INSPECTIONS TO READ "ONE HOUR MINIMUM TO INCLUDE MOBILIZATION". COUNCILMEMBER PETERSON SECONDED THE MOTION.

7:40:36 PM

Councilmember Duncan stated he is uncomfortable with the concept of offering waivers for ambulance service charges. He feels the City is creating a welfare system and someone else will be forced to pay for those that cannot pay for ambulance services. Councilmember Lisonbee stated she agrees, but her understanding is that the ambulance service costs will only be decreased to an amount that will still cover the City's costs. Fire Chief Froerer noted that over the past calendar year he has received six requests for a waiver and only one of those requests would have met the qualifications of the policy before the Council this evening. Councilmember Johnson added that this is a practice the City has been using in the past and the policy is only being recommended to formalize the City's practice. Chief Froerer stated that is correct and he will provide information to the Council regarding the number of waiver requests he receives in a year. Councilmember Lisonbee asked if the minimum charged after a waiver has been granted will cover the City's costs for providing the service. Chief Froerer answered no and indicated the City does not make a profit on its ambulance service. Councilmember Duncan concluded he feels people should be generous and take care of their neighbors and he feels the community would be strengthened if money for ambulance services came from neighbors helping one another rather than through a fee waiver from the City. He stated he is fundamentally opposed to the concept.

7:48:39 PM

Mayor Palmer stated there has been a motion and a second regarding the proposed resolution and he called for a vote; ALL VOTED IN FAVOR, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COUNCILMEMBER DUNCAN, WHO VOTED IN OPPOSITION AND COUNCILMEMBER LISONBEE WHO ABSTAINED FROM VOTING.

7:49:00 PM

8. Proposed resolution R14-40 authorizing the issuance and sale by the Municipal Building Authority of Syracuse City, Utah, of its Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2014, in the aggregate principal amount of not to exceed $6,800,000; and related matters.

A staff memo from the Finance Director explained the Municipal Building Authority is a separate legal entity from Syracuse City Corporation. It was established in August 2006 to allow the City to streamline the funding and construction of city facilities. The MBA borrows funding, constructs facilities, and leases them to the City. The lease payments made by the City provide the revenue for the MBA to make the debt payments. Eventually the debt will be paid off and the properties will be deeded to the City. The executive board of the MBA is comprised of the Mayor and Councilmen of Syracuse City. The Municipal Building Authority issued bonds in 2006 to construct City Hall, renovate the police station, and build an addition to the public works building. Those bonds are eligible for refinancing. Administration put out a public bid to refinance the 2006 bonds. We had three bidders; Bank of Utah, Zion's Bank, and Western Alliance Bank. The bid summary sheet is attached. The Zion's Bank bid had a more favorable rate structure but it also included variable rates in the bid. Based on advice from Johnathan Ward, our financial advisor, the rates would most likely adjust upwards making the Zion's Bank bid less attractive. I agree with his advice and would recommend that we go with Bank of Utah since they have the lowest fixed rate out of the three bids with no variable rates built in. If the City Council elects to go with Bank of Utah, the estimated annual savings would be approximately $23,489 with total savings over the life of the bond of $277,807. There is no restriction on call options which means that we could call the bonds at any time and refinance them again if rates drop lower than today's levels. This is a great feature to have and give the City the power to control interest rates and savings over the long-term. The bid option above discusses direct purchase of our bonds. For full disclosure, the City could attempt to sell the bonds on the open market. This would cost the City more in closing costs but could attract better rates that the direct bids above. However, rates are on the upward trend and have increased 15 basis points in the last 3 weeks. If we went with this option, we would not be able to sell the bonds until first of January. The risk is that rates would increase between now and then and erode any potential savings we would realize. Based on that fact, I would recommend going with the direct purchase option and awarding the bid to Bank of Utah. Since the MBA and Syracuse City are two separate legal entities, we have two separate resolutions – one for Syracuse City and the other for the MBA. We will hold a special meeting of the MBA to

approve the second resolution separately. The memo concluded staff recommends the City award the direct purchase bid to Bank of Utah; this is the least risky option and will save the City $277,807 over the life of the bond.

7:49:21 PM

Mr. Marshall reviewed his staff memo.

7:50:58 PM

Councilmember Peterson asked why the City Council is required to take action on a Municipal Building Authority issue. Mr. Marshall stated the MBA is the holder of the debt and has responsibility for debt service on the bonds, but the City pays the MBA the lease payments that are used to service the debt; that is why the City Council needs to take an action.

7:52:16 PM

COUNCILMEMBER LISONBEE MADE A MOTION TO ADOPT RESOLUTION R14-40 AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND SALE BY THE MUNICIPAL BUILDING AUTHORITY OF SYRACUSE CITY, UTAH, OF ITS LEASE REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2014, IN THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF NOT TO EXCEED $6,800,000; AND RELATED MATTERS. COUNCILMEMBER DUNCAN SECONDED THE MOTION; ALL VOTED IN FAVOR.

7:52:43 PM

9. Authorize Mayor Palmer to execute Lease Purchase Agreement with Zion's Bank.

A staff memo from the Finance Director explained the City Council approved the purchase of 11 new police vehicles in the FY2015 budget at a total cost of $400,500. These vehicles have been ordered and the expected arrival is within the next month. They will then have all the equipment installed and will be delivered to the City shortly thereafter. Administration put out a public bid to banks for the lease portion of the transaction and the bid closed on November 12. We had two bidders, Zion's Bank and Santander Bank. Zion's Bank had the lowest rate at a 1.62% fixed rate over the life of the lease. Santander's rate was a fixed 2.14%. The lease would be for a four year period with payments due annually each November. The lease would commence in November 2014 with the first payment due in November 2015 and the final payment due in November 2018. Interest costs for the life of the loan at 1.62% would be $16,350.57. Total repayment would

be $416,850.57. This lease agreement authorizes the City to borrow money from Zion's Bank so that we can pay the vendor who built the cars. The memo concluded staff recommends that the City Council authorize Mayor Palmer to execute the lease purchase agreement with Zion's Bank.

7:53:03 PM

Mr. Marshall reviewed his staff memo.

7:53:48 PM

Councilmember Lisonbee asked if the City will have the opportunity to purchase the police vehicles at a discounted rate once the lease expires, to which Mr. Marshall answered yes.

7:54:18 PM

Councilmember Johnson disclosed he is employed by Zion's Bank Corporation and will recuse himself from voting on this item. Councilmember Duncan clarified that Councilmember Johnson does not have pecuniary interest in this issue and is not legally required to recuse himself from voting. Councilmember Johnson agreed and noted he is recusing himself based upon a Zion's Bank company policy.

7:54:29 PM

COUNCILMEMBER PETERSON MADE A MOTION TO AUTHORIZE MAYOR PALMER TO EXECUTE LEASE PURCHASE AGREEMENT WITH ZION'S BANK. COUNCILMEMBER DUNCAN SECONDED THE MOTION; ALL VOTED IN FAVOR, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COUNCILMEMBER JOHNSON WHO RECUSED HIMSELF FROM VOTING.

7:55:22 PM

10. Councilmember reports.

At each meeting the Councilmembers provide reports regarding the meetings and events they have participated in since the last City Council meeting. Councilmember Lisonbee's report began at 7:55:28 PM . She was followed by Councilmembers Gailey and Peterson. Councilmembers Duncan and Johnson indicated they had nothing to report.

8:02:35 PM

11. Mayor's Report.

At each meeting the Mayor provides a report regarding the meetings and events he has participated in since the last City Council meeting. Mayor Palmer's report began at 8:02:42 PM. He asked City Attorney Drake for comments regarding his departure from the City. Mr. Drake noted he has been offered and accepted the position of City Attorney for Roy City; the decision to leave was not one that was easy for him to make. He thanked the Mayor and Council for the opportunity to work for Syracuse City and noted that the City has an amazing staff and many great things on the horizon.

8:05:32 PM

12. City Manager report

City Manager Bovero's report began at 8:05:39 PM.

At 8:09:13 PM COUNCILMEMBER DUNCAN MADE A MOTION TO ADJOURN. COUNCILMEMBER LISONBEE SECONDED THE MOTION; ALL VOTED IN FAVOR.

_____ _____

Terry Palmer
Mayor

Cassie Z. Brown, CMC
City Recorder

Date approved: _____

COUNCIL AGENDA
December 9, 2014

Agenda Item **#5** Introduction of new Police Officers

Factual Summation

- Any question regarding this agenda item may be directed at Police Chief Garret Atkin.

  Officer Jennifer Walker
  Officer Walker has been with the Department since mid –August. She has been a great addition and recently completed her field training program two weeks ahead of schedule.

  Officer Stan Penrod
  Officer Penrod is back with the Department following a short hiatus with West Valley Police Department. Officer Penrod brings a great deal of energy and has returned to his role as our DARE officer. The Department is happy to be able to welcome him back.

COUNCIL AGENDA
December 9, 2014

Agenda Item **#6** Proposed Resolution R14-42 authorizing Syracuse City Police Department to apply lot or mislaid bicycles which remain unclaimed to a public interest use and designating a specific public interest use for such bicycles.

Factual Summation

- Any question regarding this agenda item may be directed at Chief Atkin
- Please see attached Memorandum and Supporting documentation provided by Chief Atkin
- Please see attached

Donations of unclaimed bicycles

Periodically, officers from Syracuse Police Department are called to take possession of found bicycles. If a resident comes in to report a lost bicycle, we can check our files and bicycle storage area to see if we it, and then return the bicycle to them. Typically, these found bicycles remain in our storage area without being claimed, and we no way of identifying and contacting the owners directly.

The Department is seeking a resolution from the Syracuse City Council allowing us donate unclaimed bicycles, in accordance with State law, to the Davis County Children's Justice Center. The purpose of the donation is to allow them to use the bicycles to raise funds that help support the valuable service they provide in our community.

Utah Code

Chapter 24a
Lost or Mislaid Personal Property

77-24a-1 Definition.

(1) "Lost or mislaid property":

(a) means any property that comes into the possession of a peace officer or law enforcement agency:

(i) that is not claimed by anyone who is identified as the owner of the property; or

(ii) for which no owner or interest holder can be found after a reasonable and diligent search;

(b) includes any property received by a peace officer or law enforcement agency from a person claiming to have found the property; and

(c) does not include property seized by a peace officer pursuant to Title 24, Forfeiture and Disposition of Property Act.

(2) "Public interest use" means:

(a) use by a governmental agency as determined by the agency's legislative body; or

(b) donation to a nonprofit charity registered with the state.

Repealed and Re-enacted by Chapter 394, 2013 General Session

77-24a-2 Disposition by police agency.

All lost or mislaid property coming into the possession of a peace officer or law enforcement agency shall be turned over to, held, and disposed of only by the local law enforcement agency whose authority extends to the area where the item was found.

Amended by Chapter 394, 2013 General Session

77-24a-3 Statement of finder of property.

(1) A person who finds lost or mislaid property and delivers it to a local law enforcement agency shall sign a statement included in a form provided by the agency, stating:

(a) the manner in which the property came into the person's possession, including the time, date, and place;

(b) that the person does not know who owns the property;

(c) that, to the person's knowledge, the property was not stolen;

(d) that the person's possession of the property is not unlawful; and

(e) any information the person is aware of which could lead to a determination of the owner.

(2) Additional information may be requested by the agency receiving the property, as necessary.

Amended by Chapter 394, 2013 General Session

77-24a-4 Locating owner of property.
(1) The local law enforcement agency shall take reasonable steps to determine the identity and location of the owner, and notify the owner that the property is in custody.
(2) The owner may obtain the property only by providing personal identification, identifying the property, and paying any costs incurred by the agency, including costs for advertising or storage.

Amended by Chapter 394, 2013 General Session

77-24a-5 Disposition of unclaimed property.
(1)
(a) If the owner of any lost or mislaid property cannot be determined or notified, or if the owner of the property is determined and notified, and fails to appear and claim the property after three months of its receipt by the local law enforcement agency, the agency shall:
(i) publish notice of the intent to dispose of the unclaimed property on Utah's Public Legal Notice Website established in Subsection 45-1-101(2)(b);
(ii) post a similar notice on the public website of the political subdivision within which the law enforcement agency is located; and
(iii) post a similar notice in a public place designated for notice within the law enforcement agency.
(b) The notice shall:
(i) give a general description of the item; and
(ii) the date of intended disposition.
(c) The agency may not dispose of the lost or mislaid property until at least eight days after the date of publication and posting.
(2)
(a) If no claim is made for the lost or mislaid property within nine days of publication and posting, the agency shall notify the person who turned the property over to the local law enforcement agency, if it was turned over by a person under Section 77-24a-3.
(b) Except as provided in Subsection (4), if that person has complied with the provisions of this chapter, the person may take the lost or mislaid property if the person:
(i) pays the costs incurred for advertising and storage; and
(ii) signs a receipt for the item.
(3) If the person who found the lost or mislaid property fails to take the property under the provisions of this chapter, the agency shall:
(a) apply the property to a public interest use as provided in Subsection (4);
(b) sell the property at public auction and apply the proceeds of the sale to a public interest use; or
(c) destroy the property if it is unfit for a public interest use or sale.
(4) Before applying the lost or mislaid property to a public interest use, the agency having possession of the property shall obtain from the agency's legislative body:
(a) permission to apply the property to a public interest use; and

(b) the designation and approval of the public interest use of the property.
(5) Any person employed by a law enforcement agency who finds property may not claim or receive property under this section.

Amended by Chapter 394, 2013 General Session

RESOLUTION NO. R14-42

A RESOLUTION OF THE SYRACUSE CITY COUNCIL AUTHORIZING SYRACUSE CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT TO APPLY LOT OR MISLAID BICYCLES WHICH REMAIN UNCLAIMED TO A PUBLIC INTEREST USE AND DESIGNATING A SPECIFIC PUBLIC INTEREST USE FOR SUCH BICYCLES.

WHEREAS, the Syracuse City Police Department periodically receives into its possession certain lost or mislaid personal property, namely bicycles, which, after proper notice, remain unclaimed; and

WHEREAS, Title 77, Chapter 24a of the Utah Code allows the City to apply such property to a public interest use; and

WHEREAS, it is the desire of the Syracuse City Council to authorize application of said unclaimed lost or misplaced bicycles to a public interest use, specifically donation to a particular nonprofit charity registered with the State;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF SYRACUSE CITY, STATE OF UTAH, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. The Syracuse Police Department is hereby authorized and directed to apply the unclaimed lost or mislaid bicycles listed on "Exhibit A" attached hereto to a public interest use; and

SECTION 2. The Syracuse City Council hereby designates and approves donation of said bicycles to the Friends Board for the Davis County Children's Justice Center, a nonprofit charity registered with the State which is a 501 (c) (3) entity created for the purpose of raising funds for the Davis County Children's Justice Center programs, as the most appropriate public interest use for donating lost or mislaid bicycles; and

SECTION 3. The Syracuse City Council hereby gives its permission to the Syracuse Police Department, after giving proper notice and complying with applicable law, to apply to a public interest use prospectively all lost or misplaced bicycles which remain unclaimed and were not turned in or delivered by a person to the Department; and

SECTION 4. That until further notice, the public interest use designated and approved by the Syracuse City Council for all lost or misplaced bicycles which remain unclaimed and were not turned in or delivered by a person to the Department shall be donation to the Friends Board for the Davis County Children's Justice Center.

SECTION 5. This Resolution shall become effective upon passage.

PASSED AND ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF SYRACUSE CITY, STATE OF UTAH, THIS 9th DAY OF DECEMBER, 2014.

SYRACUSE CITY

ATTEST:

_____ By:_____

Cassie Z. Brown, City Recorder Terry Palmer, Mayor

77-24-4. Disposition of property.

(1) As used in this section, "public interest use" includes:

(a) use by a government agency as determined by the legislative body of the agency's jurisdiction; and

(b) donation to a bona fide charity.

(2) If the property is not claimed by the owner following the notice or attempted notice required in Section 77-24-2, or if the owner is unknown and no claim of ownership has been made, the agency having possession of the property may:

(a) appropriate the property to public interest use as provided in Subsection (3);

(b) sell the property at public auction, as provided by law and appropriate the proceeds of the sale to public interest use; or

(c) destroy the property if unfit for sale.

(3) Before appropriating the property to public interest use, the agency having possession of the property shall obtain from the legislative body of its jurisdiction:

(a) permission to appropriate the property to public interest use; and

(b) the designation and approval of the public interest use of the property.

(4) A person claiming ownership of property seized as evidence in a criminal matter may petition the court for its return. After sufficient notice is given to the prosecutor, the court may order that the property be:

(a) returned to the rightful owner as determined by the court;

(b) applied toward restitution, fines, or fees in an amount set by the court;

(c) converted to public interest use; or

(d) destroyed.

(5) Property ordered returned to the rightful owner shall be returned as expeditiously as possible.

Amended by Chapter 126, 2005 General Session

DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Notice is hereby given that the Clearfield City Police Department intends to dispose of unclaimed property: namely, twenty-four (24) bicycles. If you are the owner and you can provide proper identification of yourself and of the property and are willing to pay any costs incurred by the police department, including the costs for advertising or storage, please contact Adam Fiske, Police Property Custodian, 55 South State, Clearfield, (801) 525-2814, Monday through Friday between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. If no valid claim has been made for the property by Tuesday, February 5, 2013, the property will be disposed.

Dated this 17th day of January, 2013.

CLEARFIELD CITY CORPORATION
/s/Kimberly S. Read, Deputy City Recorder

COUNCIL AGENDA

December 9, 2014

Agenda Item **#7** **Site Plan**-Residential Facility for Persons with a Disability-Andreasen Assisted Living

Factual Summation

Please see the following attachments:

- Aerial
- Site Plan

Any question regarding this agenda item may be directed at Sherrie Christensen, Community & Economic Development Director.

Item: City Council Site Plan Approval of a Residential Facility for Persons with a Disability located at 2075 S. Bluff Road, Single Family Home, R-2 Residential Zone

Background

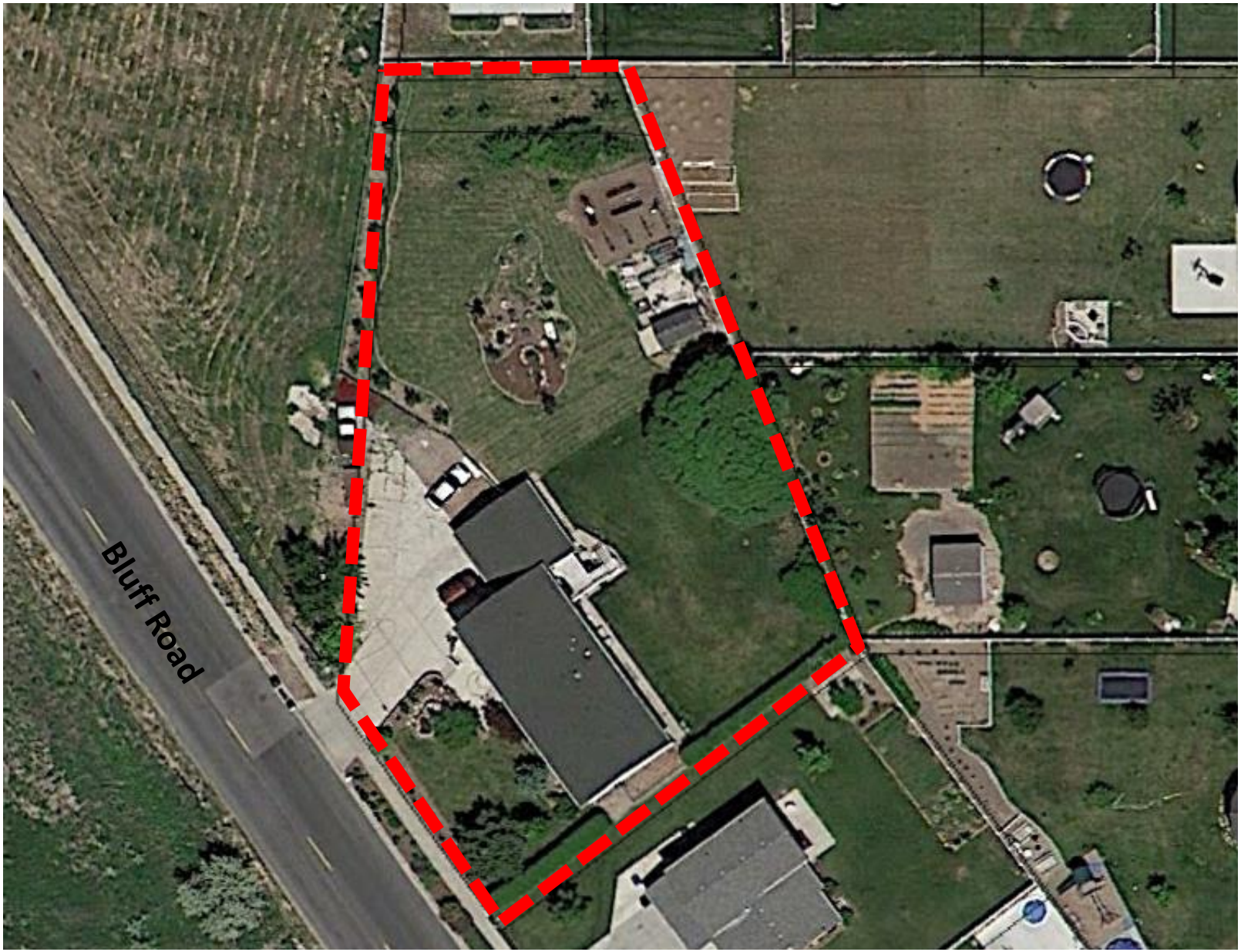
The Planning Commission held a public hearing on December 2, 2014 for Site Plan recommendation. All items noted in staff report have been addressed by the Planning Commission.

Site Plans for Residential Facilities for Disabled individuals under City Code are approved by the Council after Planning Commission recommendation. It is a permitted use in the R-2 zone and a protected use under the Americans with Disabilities Act.

The home is located on 0.58 Acres, and will be a Type1 Assisted Living for 10-12 residents with developmental disabilities. The main floor is wheelchair accessible, making 50% of the structure ADA compliant. The International Building Code requires 10% of the facility to be ADA compliant.

Recommendation for City Council Site Plan Approval of Andreasen Assisted Living Facility
The Syracuse City Planning Commission hereby recommends that the City Council approve the site plan for the Andreasen Assisted Living facility, located at 2075 S Bluff Road subject to meeting all requirements of the City's Municipal Codes and City staff reviews.

Andreasen Assisted Living
2075 South Bluff Rd.

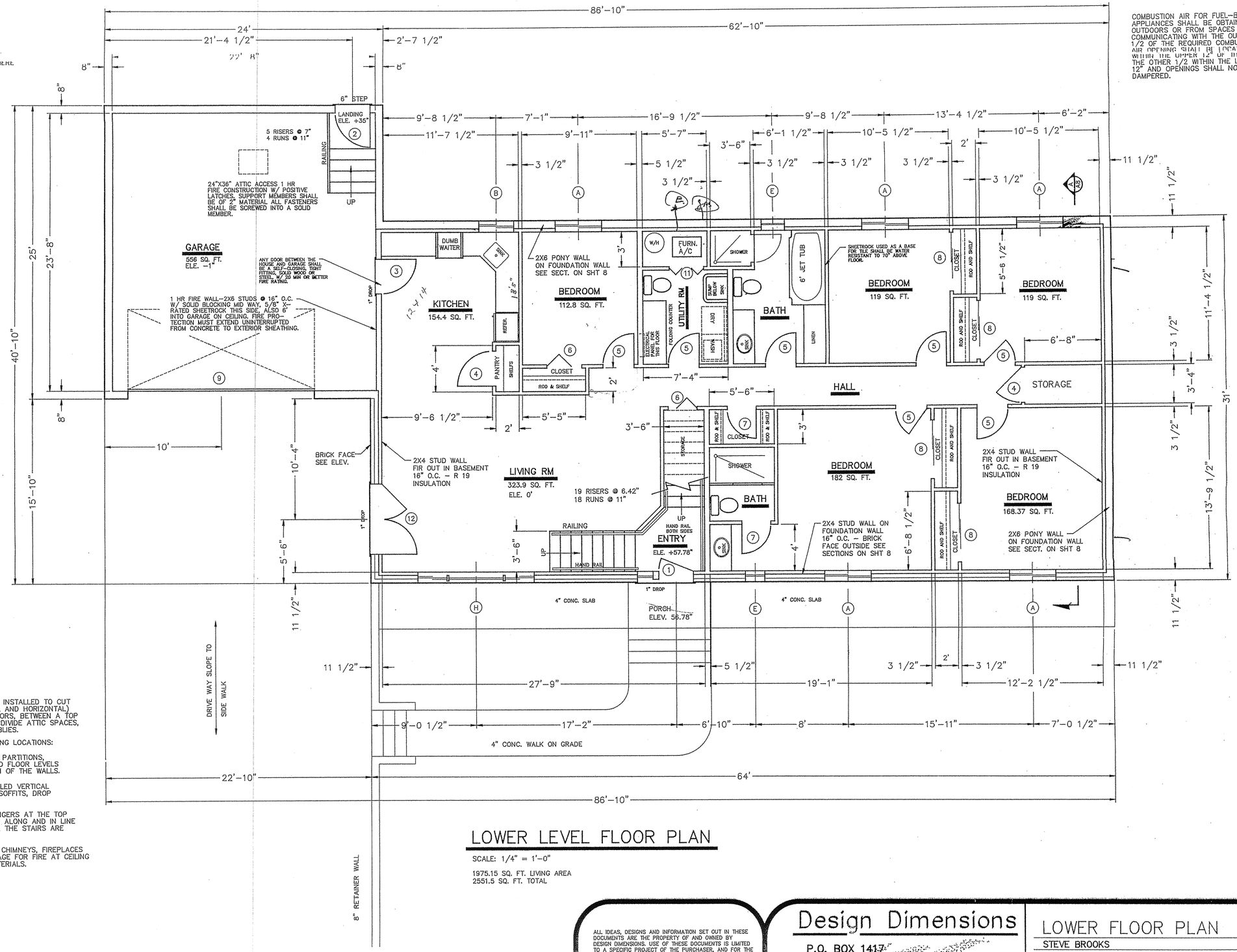


1 inch = approx. 40 ft.

GUARDRAILS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO PROTECT UNENCLOSED SIDES OF ROOMS, CORRIDORS, STAIRS, RAMPS, ETC. WHICH ARE MORE THAN 30" ABOVE THE FLOOR OR GRADE BELOW. THE GUARDRAIL SHALL BE AT LEAST 36" HIGH AND SHALL HAVE INTERMEDIATE RAILS OR AN ORNAMENTAL PATTERN SUCH THAT A SPHERE 4" IN DIA CANNOT PASS THROUGH.

COMBUSTION AIR FOR FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM OUTDOORS OR FROM SPACES FREELY COMMUNICATING WITH THE OUTDOORS. 1/2 OF THE REQUIRED COMBUSTION AIR OPENING SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN THE UPPER 12" OF THE AREA THE OTHER 1/2 WITHIN THE LOWER 12" AND OPENINGS SHALL NOT BE DAMPERED.

NOTE: DUCTS USED FOR KITCHEN RANGE, DRYER, BATHROOM AND LAUNDRY ROOM VENTILATION SHALL HAVE A SMOOTH, NONCOMBUSTIBLE, NON-ABSORBANT SURFACE. DUCTS SHALL TERMINATE OUTSIDE THE BUILDING AND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH BACK DRAFT DAMPERS.



NOTE: FIRE BLOCKING AND DRAFT STOPPING SHALL BE INSTALLED TO CUT OFF ALL CONCEALED DRAFT OPENINGS (BOTH VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL) AND SHALL FORM AN EFFICTIVE BARRIER BETWEEN FLOORS, BETWEEN A TOP STORY AND A ROOF OR ATTIC SPACE, AND SHALL SUBDIVIDE ATTIC SPACES, CONCEALED ROOF SPACES AND FLOOR-CEILING ASSEMBLIES.

FIRE BLOCKING SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:

A. IN CONCEALED SPACES OF STUD WALLS AND PARTITIONS, INCLUDING FURRED SPACES, AT THE CEILING AND FLOOR LEVELS AND AT 10 FOOT INTERVALS ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE WALLS.

B. AT ALL INTERCONNECTIONS BETWEEN CONCEALED VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL SPACES SUCH AS OCCUR AT SOFFITS, DROP CEILINGS AND COVER CEILINGS.

C. IN CONCEALED SPACES BETWEEN STAIR STRINGERS AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE RUN AND BETWEEN STUDS ALONG AND IN LINE WITH THE RUN OF STAIRS, IF THE WALLS UNDER THE STAIRS ARE UNFINISHED.

D. IN OPENINGS AROUND VENTS, PIPES, DUCTS, CHIMNEYS, FIREPLACES AND SIMILAR OPENINGS WHICH AFFORD A PASSAGE FOR FIRE AT CEILING AND FLOOR LEVELS, WITH NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS.

LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

1975.15 SQ. FT. LIVING AREA
2551.5 SQ. FT. TOTAL

ALL IDEAS, DESIGNS AND INFORMATION SET OUT IN THESE DOCUMENTS ARE THE PROPERTY OF AND OWNED BY DESIGN DIMENSIONS. USE OF THESE DOCUMENTS IS LIMITED TO A SPECIFIC PROJECT OF THE PURCHASER, AND FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF ONE (1) BUILDING OR THE ONES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ONLY. ANY REUSE OR DISCLOSURE OF SOLD PLANS, REPRODUCTIONS, IDEAS, DESIGNS, AND/OR ARRANGEMENTS OTHER THAN BY DESIGN DIMENSIONS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED BY LAW WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF DESIGN DIMENSIONS.

Design Dimensions
P.O. BOX 1417
DUCK CREEK VILLAGE, UT. 84762
(801)682-2645

LOWER FLOOR PLAN

STEVE BROOKS
1206 W. 1350 S.
SYRACUSE, UT 84075 (801) 773-7469

DRAWN BY: M. ROGERS DATE: 06/11/99

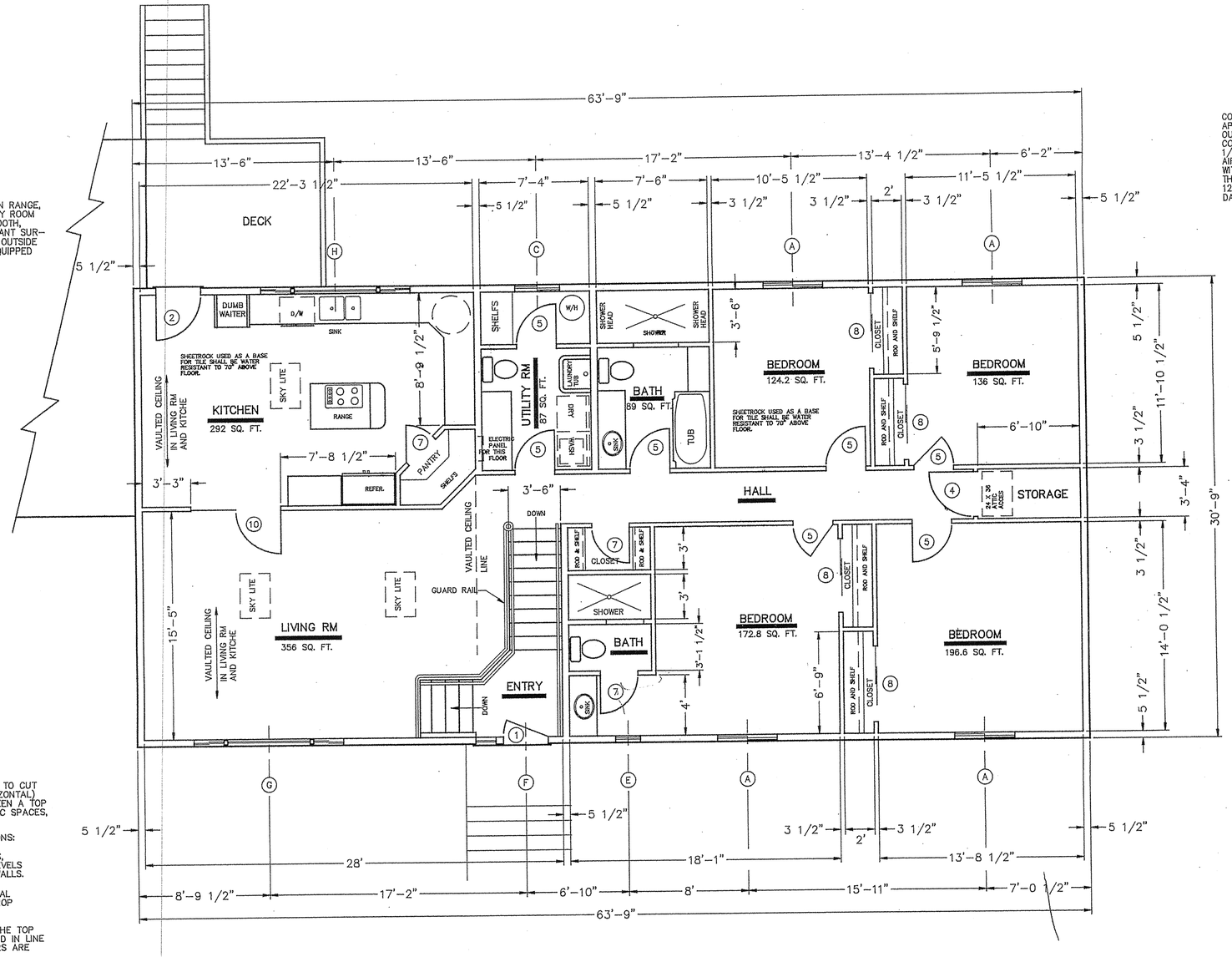
99-215-A2

SHEET 3 OF 10

NOTE: DUCTS USED FOR KITCHEN RANGE, DRYER, BATHROOM AND LAUNDRY ROOM VENTILATION SHALL HAVE A SMOOTH, NONCOMBUSTIBLE, NON-ABSORBANT SURFACE. DUCTS SHALL TERMINATE OUTSIDE THE BUILDING AND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH BACK DRAFT DAMPERS.

GUARDRAILS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO PROTECT UNENCLOSED SIDES OF ROOMS, CORRIDORS, STAIRS, RAMPS, ETC. WHICH ARE MORE THAN 30" ABOVE THE FLOOR OR GRADE BELOW. THE GUARDRAIL SHALL BE AT LEAST 36" HIGH AND SHALL HAVE INTERMEDIATE RAILS OR AN ORNAMENTAL PATTERN SUCH THAT A SPHERE 4" IN DIA CANNOT PASS THROUGH.

COMBUSTION AIR FOR FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM OUTDOORS OR FROM SPACES FREELY COMMUNICATING WITH THE OUTDOORS. 1/2 OF THE REQUIRED COMBUSTION AIR OPENING SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN THE UPPER 12" OF THE AREA THE OTHER 1/2 WITHIN THE LOWER 12" AND OPENINGS SHALL NOT BE DAMPERED.



NOTE: FIRE BLOCKING AND DRAFT STOPPING SHALL BE INSTALLED TO CUT OFF ALL CONCEALED DRAFT OPENINGS (BOTH VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL) AND SHALL FORM AN EFFICTIVE BARRIER BETWEEN FLOORS, BETWEEN A TOP STORY AND A ROOF OR ATTIC SPACE, AND SHALL SUBDIVIDE ATTIC SPACES, CONCEALED ROOF SPACES AND FLOOR-CEILING ASSEMBLIES.

FIRE BLOCKING SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:

A. IN CONCEALED SPACES OF STUD WALLS AND PARTITIONS, INCLUDING FURRED SPACES, AT THE CEILING AND FLOOR LEVELS AND AT 10 FOOT INTERVALS ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE WALLS.

B. AT ALL INTERCONNECTIONS BETWEEN CONCEALED VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL SPACES SUCH AS OCCUR AT SOFFITS, DROP CEILINGS AND COVER CEILINGS.

C. IN CONCEALED SPACES BETWEEN STAIR STRINGERS AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE RUN AND BETWEEN STUDS ALONG AND IN LINE WITH THE RUN OF STAIRS, IF THE WALLS UNDER THE STAIRS ARE UNFINISHED.

D. IN OPENINGS AROUND VENTS, PIPES, DUCTS, CHIMNEYS, FIREPLACES AND SIMILAR OPENINGS WHICH AFFORD A PASSAGE FOR FIRE AT CEILING AND FLOOR LEVELS, WITH NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS.

UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

1961.8 SQ. FT. LIVING AREA
4513.3 SQ. FT. TOTAL BOTH FLOORS

ALL IDEAS, DESIGNS AND INFORMATION SET OUT IN THESE DOCUMENTS ARE THE PROPERTY OF AND OWNED BY DESIGN DIMENSIONS. USE OF THESE DOCUMENTS IS LIMITED TO A SPECIFIC PROJECT OF THE PURCHASER, AND FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF ONE (1) BUILDING OR THE ONES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ONLY. ANY REUSE OR DISCLOSURE OF SOLD PLANS, REPRODUCTIONS, IDEAS, DESIGNS, AND/OR ARRANGEMENTS OTHER THAN BY DESIGN DIMENSIONS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED BY LAW WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF DESIGN DIMENSIONS.

Design Dimensions
P.O. BOX 1417
DUCK CREEK VILLAGE, UT. 84762
(801)682-2645

UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN

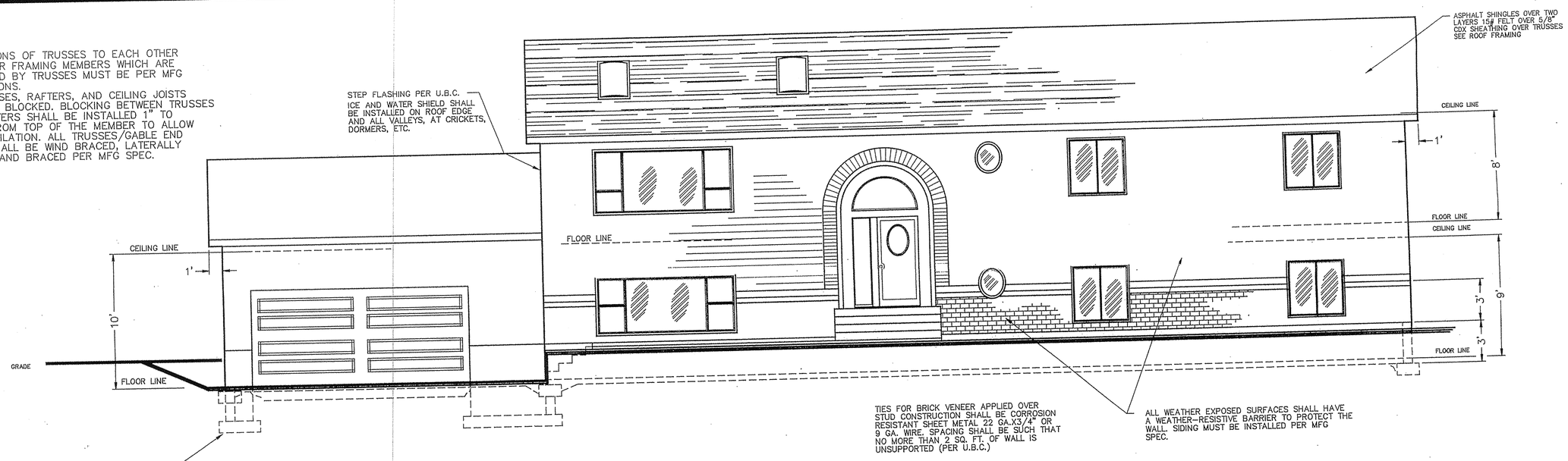
STEVE BROOKS
1206 W. 1350 S.
SYRACUSE, UT 84075 (801) 773-7469

DRAWN BY: M. ROGERS DATE: 06/11/99

99-215-A3

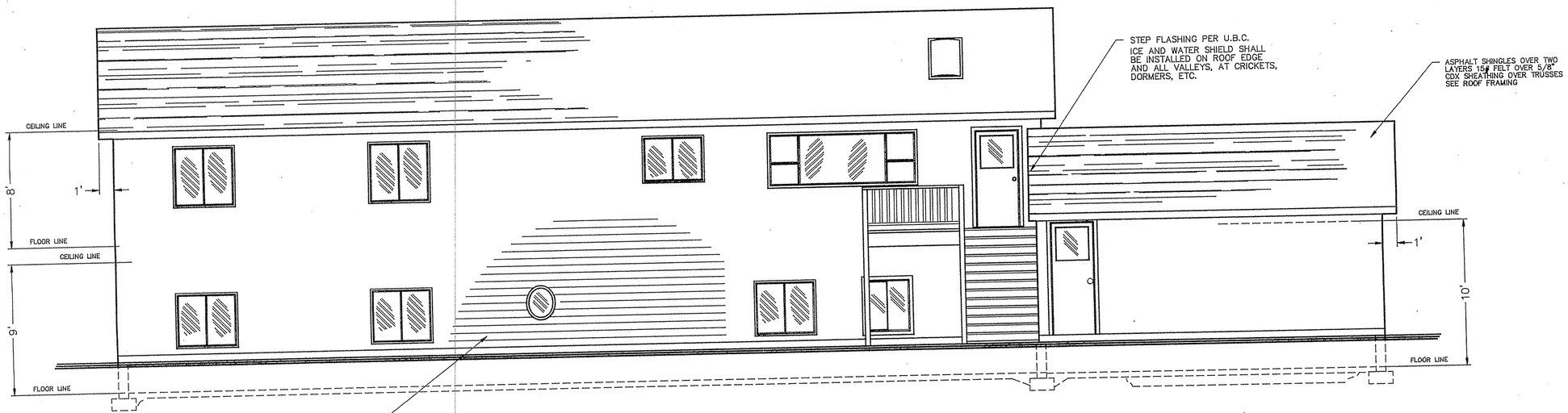
SHEET 4 OF 10

CONNECTIONS OF TRUSSES TO EACH OTHER AND OTHER FRAMING MEMBERS WHICH ARE SUPPORTED BY TRUSSES MUST BE PER MFG INSTRUCTIONS.
ALL TRUSSES, RAFTERS, AND CEILING JOISTS SHALL BE BLOCKED. BLOCKING BETWEEN TRUSSES AND RAFTERS SHALL BE INSTALLED 1" TO 1 1/2" FROM TOP OF THE MEMBER TO ALLOW FOR VENTILATION. ALL TRUSSES/GABLE END WALLS SHALL BE WIND BRACED, LATERALLY BRACED, AND BRACED PER MFG SPEC.



FRONT ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



REAR ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

ALL IDEAS, DESIGNS AND INFORMATION SET OUT IN THESE DOCUMENTS ARE THE PROPERTY OF AND OWNED BY DESIGN DIMENSIONS. USE OF THESE DOCUMENTS IS LIMITED TO A SPECIFIC PROJECT OF THE PURCHASER, AND FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF ONE (1) BUILDING OR THE ONES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ONLY. ANY REUSE OR DISCLOSURE OF SOLD PLANS, REPRODUCTIONS, IDEAS, DESIGNS, AND/OR ARRANGEMENTS OTHER THAN BY DESIGN DIMENSIONS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED BY LAW WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF DESIGN DIMENSIONS.

Design Dimensions
P.O. BOX 1417
DUCK CREEK VILLAGE, UT. 84762
(801)682-2645

FRONT & REAR ELEVATIONS

STEVE BROOKS
1206 W. 1350 S.
SYRACUSE, UT 84075 (801) 773-7469

DRAWN BY: M. ROGERS DATE: 06/11/99

99-215-A4

SHEET 5 OF 10

COUNCIL AGENDA

December 9, 2014

Agenda Item **#8** Preliminary Plat-Ninigret North Subdivision-II.

Factual Summation

Please see the following attachments:

- Aerial
- Preliminary plat drawings
- City Engineer's review
- Planning Department's review
- Fire Department's review

Any question regarding this agenda item may be directed at Sherrie Christensen, Community & Economic Development Director.

Item: City Council Preliminary Plat Approval of the Ninigret North Subdivision, Phase 2: Ninigret LLC located at approximately 1550 W 200 South, 2 lots, 16.7 Acres, General Commercial & R-3 Residential Zones

Background

Concept Review: Staff met with the applicant for review on November 19. Due to the amended November Council Schedule, notice of the concept review via work session was not feasible prior to the Preliminary Application.

The Planning Commission held a public hearing on December 2, 2014 for Preliminary Plan recommendation. All items noted in staff report have been addressed by the Planning Commission.

The Planning Commission discussed the extension of 1550 West to Monterey Estates with the developer. The proposal was to install the of site utilities and install road base, such that lot 1 would have a secondary access to the site for the school site. The fire marshal stated this would be adequate to alleviate his concerns. UPDATE: City Engineer, Brian Bloemen spoke with the developer on Wednesday and with the release of the bond from Ninigret North, Phase 1, the developer is willing to pave the entirety of the road from SR-193 to Monterey Estates. The city will need a minor development agreement to ensure the road completion outside the boundaries of this subdivision.

Recommendation for City Council Preliminary Plat Approval of the Ninigret North II Subdivision
The Syracuse City Planning Commission hereby recommends that the City Council approve the preliminary plat for the Ninigret North II Subdivision, located at approximately 1550 W 200 South subject to meeting all requirements of the City's Municipal Codes and City staff reviews.

Ninigret North II LLC
1550 W SR-193

Engineer Preliminary Plan Review – Ninigret North II Subdivision
1550 West Street & SR-193

Completed by Brian Bloemen on November 26, 2014

Below are the engineering comments for the preliminary plan review of the Ninigret North II Subdivision.

1. Submit the traffic study performed for the subdivision. Show the City's 66' right-of-way typical cross section and update the 60' typical cross section per current City standards.
2. The culinary and secondary mains at SR-193 shall be hot tapped onto the existing mains. All culinary and secondary mains shall be DR-14 C-900.
3. The catch basin at 8+27.31 is in the middle of the Syracuse Arts Academy driveway. Move the storm drain away from the curb and gutter and install a manhole instead of a catch basin.
4. Detention will be required for both lots of this subdivision. Detention will also be required for the additional residential development north of Monterey Estates subdivision which could affect the storm drain sizes being installed in 1550 West.

If you have any further comments or questions please feel free to contact me at 801-614-9682.

Sincerely,

Robert Whiteley
Public Works Director

TO: Community Development, Attention: Jenny Schow

FROM: Jo Hamblin, Deputy Chief

RE: Ninigret North II - Subdivision

DATE: November 26, 2014

I have reviewed the site plan submitted on November 24, 2013 for the above referenced project. The Fire Prevention Division of this department has the following comments/concerns.

1. The minimum fire flow requirement can vary based upon the type of buildings built in commercial area. Provide documentation that the water system will provide adequate fire flow through the Syracuse City Engineering Department.

2. Fire hydrants and access roads shall be installed prior to construction of any buildings. All hydrants shall be placed with the 4 ½" connection facing the point of access for Fire Department Apparatus. The maximum allowable spacing between hydrants is 500 feet, on dead end streets the maximum spacing is reduced by 100 feet. Provide written assurance that this will be met.
    - A hydrant will need to be placed along SR193 following the maximum allowable spacing requirements per 2012 IFC.

3. Prior to beginning construction of any buildings, a fire flow test of the new hydrants shall be conducted to verify the actual fire flow for this project. The Fire Prevention Division of this department shall witness this test and shall be notified a minimum of 48 hours prior to the test.

4. Due to the high traffic that the purposed building on lot one will create, I am requesting that 1550 West connect to Monterey Estates in this subdivision submittal. The road shall have an all-weather surface acceptable to the City.

5. If grades exceed 10%, approval from the City Engineer and the Fire Department is required.

These plans have been reviewed for Fire Department requirements only. Other departments must review these plans and will have their requirements. This review by the Fire Department must not be construed as final approval from Syracuse City.

SYRACUSE CITY EST. 1935

Subdivision Preliminary Plan Review Checklist

Subdivision: Ninigret North II **Date:** 11/19/14

Completed By: Jenny Schow **Updated:** 11/25/14

8-5-010: Preliminary Plat, General Information Required		Planning Staff Review:
a.	Proposed name of subdivision	Yes
b.	Location of subdivision, including the address of the section, township and range.	Yes
c.	Date of preparation.	Yes
d.	The location of the nearest bench mark and monument	Yes
e.	The boundary of the proposed subdivision.	Yes
f.	Legal description of the subdivision and acreage included.	Yes
g.	Location, width and name of existing streets and other public ways, railroad and utility right-of-ways, parks and other public open spaces, permanent building and structure, houses or permanent easement, and section and corporate lines within adjacent to the tract.	Yes
h.	Easements for water, sewer, drainage, utility lines, fencing, and other appropriate purposes.	See Engineer
i.	The layout, number, area and typical dimensions of lots, streets, and utilities.	See Engineer
j.	Parcels of land intended to be dedicated or temporarily reserved for public use of set aside for use of property owners in a subdivision including, but not limited to, sites to be reserved or dedicated for parks, playgrounds, schools or other public uses.	Yes
k.	Current inset City map showing location of subdivision.	No
l.	Boundary lines of adjacent tracts of undivided land showing ownership.	Yes
m.	Location of wells, proposed, active and abandoned, and of all reservoirs within the tract and to a distance of at least one hundred (100) feet beyond the tract boundaries.	See Engineer
n.	Existing sewers, field drains, water mains, culverts or other underground facilities within the tract and to a distance of at least one hundred (100) feet beyond the tract boundaries, indicating pipe size, grades, manholes and exact location.	See Engineer
o.	Existing ditches, canals, natural drainage channels, open waterways and proposed alignments within the tract and to a distance of at least one hundred (100) feet beyond the tract boundaries.	See Engineer
p.	Contours at two-foot intervals for ground slopes within the subdivision between level and ten percent, and five-foot contours for slopes greater than 10 percent.	No

q.	The plat shall be drawn to a scale of not less than one 1”=100’ and indicate true north	Yes
r.	The subdivider’s detailed plan for protecting future residents of his development from such hazards as open ditches, canals or waterways, non-access streets, open reservoirs or bodies of water, railroad rights-of- way and other such features of a potentially hazardous nature located on, crossing, continuous or near to the property being subdivided, with the exception that the subdivider’s plan need not cover those features which the planning commission determines would not be a hazard to life and/or where the conforming structure designed to protect the foregoing does not relieve the subdivider of the duty to investigate all possible means of protecting future residents from a potential hazard before a determination is made that the only conceivable means of protection is potentially more hazardous than the hazard itself.	See Engineer
s.	Location of existing and proposed land drains	See Engineer

Other Conditional Items of Approval:	
1.	Street trees shall conform to ordinance 10-30-070.
2.	Addressing to be completed by the City and submitted to the developer prior to final submittal.

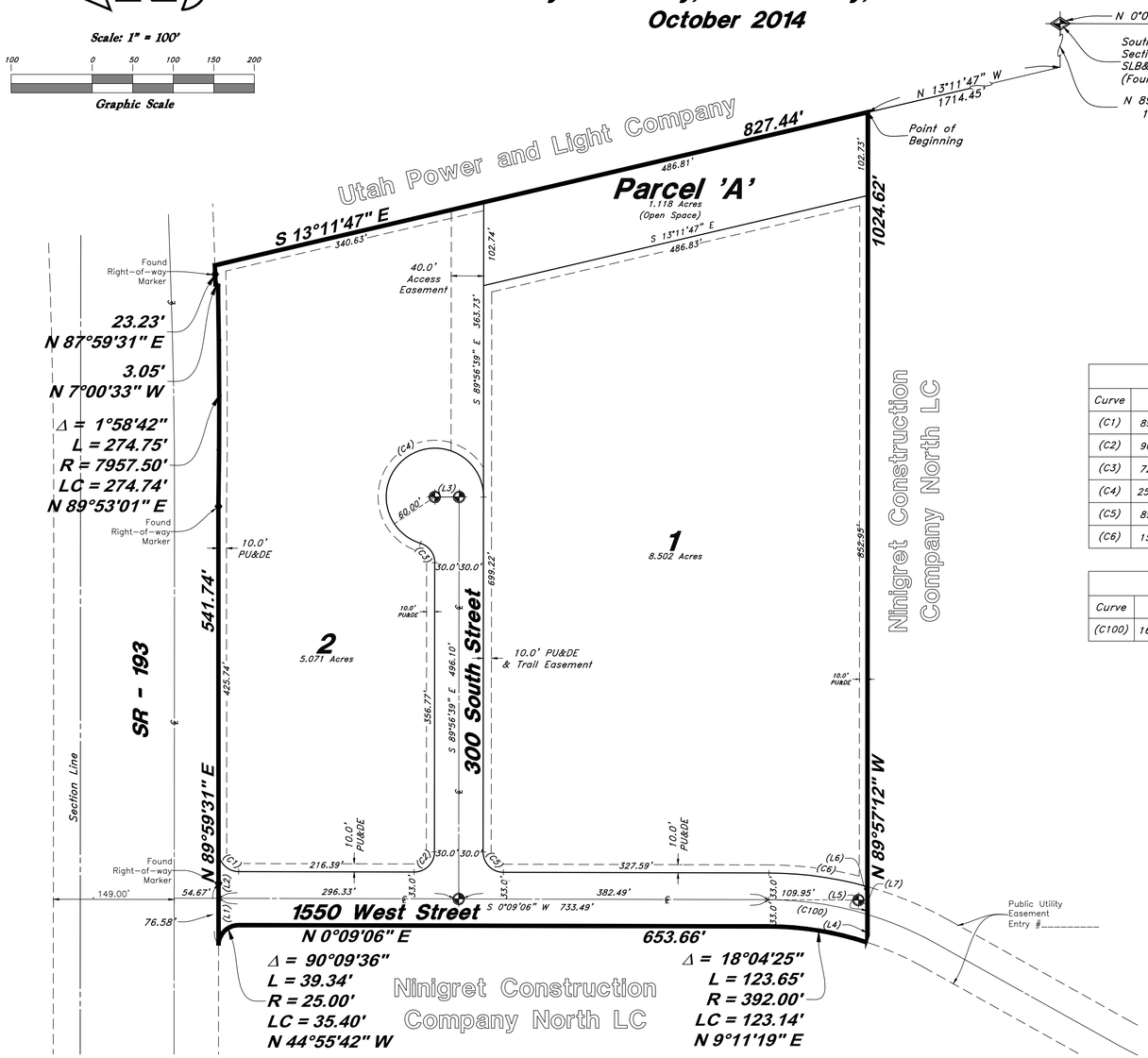
Ninigret North II - Subdivision

A part of the South Half of Section 3,
T4N, R2W, SLB&M, U.S. Survey
Syracuse City, Davis County, Utah
October 2014

Scale: 1" = 100'

100 0 50 100 150 200

Graphic Scale



LEGEND

- Set Nail & Washer
- Set Rebar & Cap
- Hub & Tack
- Monument to be Set
- Section Corner
- (Rad) Radial line
- (N/R) Non-Radial line
- D.C.S. Davis County Survey
- Public Utility & Drainage Easement Line

PROPERTY LINE CURVE DATA					
Curve	Delta	Radius	Length	Chord	Chord Bearing
(C1)	89°50'24"	25.00'	39.20'	35.31'	S 45°04'18" W
(C2)	90°05'45"	25.00'	39.31'	35.38'	S 44°53'46" E
(C3)	72°53'43"	25.00'	31.81'	29.70'	N 53°36'30" E
(C4)	252°31'20"	60.00'	264.44'	96.76'	S 36°34'42" E
(C5)	89°50'55"	25.00'	39.20'	35.31'	S 45°04'34" W
(C6)	15°22'56"	458.00'	122.96'	122.59'	N 7°50'34" E

CENTERLINE CURVE DATA					
Curve	Delta	Radius	Length	Chord	Chord Bearing
(C100)	16°37'07"	425.00'	123.27'	122.84'	S 8°27'40" W

LINE DATA		
Line	Bearing	Length
(L1)	N 89°59'31" E	58.07
(L2)	N 89°59'31" E	57.93
(L3)	S 0°03'21" W	30.00
(L4)	S 89°57'12" E	34.59
(L5)	S 89°57'12" E	11.33
(L6)	S 89°57'12" E	23.01
(L7)	S 29°09'42" W	13.24

NOTE:
10' Wide Public Utility and Drainage Easements on each side of lot lines as indicated by dashed lines.

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

I, Andy Hubbard, do hereby certify that I am a Registered Professional Land Surveyor in the State of Utah, and that I hold Certificate No. 6242920 in accordance with Title 58 Chapter 22, Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors Licensing Act. I also do hereby certify that Ninigret North II – Subdivision in Syracuse City, Davis County, Utah has been correctly drawn to the designated scale and is a true and correct representation of the following description of lands included in said subdivision, based on data compiled from records in the Davis County Recorder's Office, and of a survey made on the ground in accordance with Section 17-23-17. Monumented Lot corners have been set as shown on this drawing.

Signed this day of , 2014.

Andy Hubbard

DESCRIPTION

A part of the South half of Section 3, Township 4 North, Range 2 West, Salt Lake Base and Meridian, U.S. Survey, Syracuse City, Davis County, Utah

Beginning at a point which is 1576.79 feet North 89°56'33" West along the Section line and 1714.45 feet North 13°11'47" West from the Southeast Corner of said Section 3, and running thence North 89°57'12" West 1024.62 feet to a point on the arc of a curve; thence Northeasterly along the arc of a 392.00 foot Radius curve to the left a distance of 123.65 feet (Delta Angle equals 18°04'25", Center bears North 71°46'29" West , and Long Chord bears North 9°11'19" East 123.14 feet); thence North 0°09'06" East 653.66 feet to a point of curvature; thence Northwesterly along the arc of a 25.00 foot Radius curve to the left a distance of 39.34 feet (Delta Angle equals 90°09'36", Center bears North 89°50'54", Long Chord bears North 44°55'42" West 35.40 feet) to the South line of State Route 193; thence four (4) courses along said South line as follows: (1) North 89°59'31" East 541.74 feet to a point of curvature; (2) Easterly along the arc of a 7957.50 foot Radius curve to the left a distance of 274.75 feet (Delta Angle equals 1°58'42", Center bears North 0°52'22" East, and Long Chord bears North 89°53'01" East 274.74 feet; (3) North 7°00'33" West 3.05 feet; and (4) North 87°59'31" East 23.23 feet; thence South 13°11'47" East 827.44 feet to the point of beginning.

Contains: 16.753 acres

OWNER'S DEDICATON

I, the undersigned owner of the hereon described tract of land, hereby set apart and subdivide the same into lots and streets as shown on this plat, and name said tract XXXXXXXX, and hereby dedicate, grant and convey to Syracuse City, Davis County, Utah, all those parts or portions of said tract of land designated as streets, the same to be used as public thoroughfares forever, and also dedicate to Syracuse City those certain strips as easements for public utility and drainage purposes as shown hereon, the same to be used for the installation, maintenance, and operation of public utility service lines and drainage, as may be authorized by Syracuse City.

Signed this day of , 2014.

Ninigret Construction Company North LC

Eric Rice

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

State of Utah
County of Davis } ss

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this_____ day of _____ 20__ by _____.

Residing At:_____

A Notary Public commissioned in Utah

Commission Number:_____

Commission Expires:_____

Print Name

NARRATIVE

This survey and subdivision plat were requested by Mr. Eric Rice for the purpose of platting (2) Commercial Lots.

Brass cap monuments were found at the Southeast Corner of Section 3, and the East Quarter Corner of Section 10, Township 4 North, Range 2 West, Salt Lake Base and Meridian.

A line bearing North 0°08'31" East between these two monuments was used as the basis of bearings.

Highway Right of way markers were found along the South line of State Route 193 and were used to establish the North line of the Property

SYRACUSE CITY APPROVAL

This is to certify that this plat and dedication of this plat were duly approved and accepted by the City Council of Syracuse City, Utah this day of , 2014.

Attest _____

Title _____

City Recorder

Mayor

SYRACUSE CITY PLANNING COMMISSION

Approved by the Syracuse City Planning Commission on the day of , 2014.

Chair

SYRACUSE CITY ENGINEER

I hereby certify that I have carefully investigated the lines of Survey of the foregoing plat and legal description of the land embraced therein, and find them to be correct and to agree with the lines and monuments on record in this office.

Signed this day of , 2014.

Signature

DAVIS COUNTY RECORDER

ENTRY NO._____FEE PAID _____FILED FOR RECORD AND RECORDED_____, AT _____ IN BOOK_____ OF OFFICIAL RECORDS, PAGE_____. RECORDED FOR_____

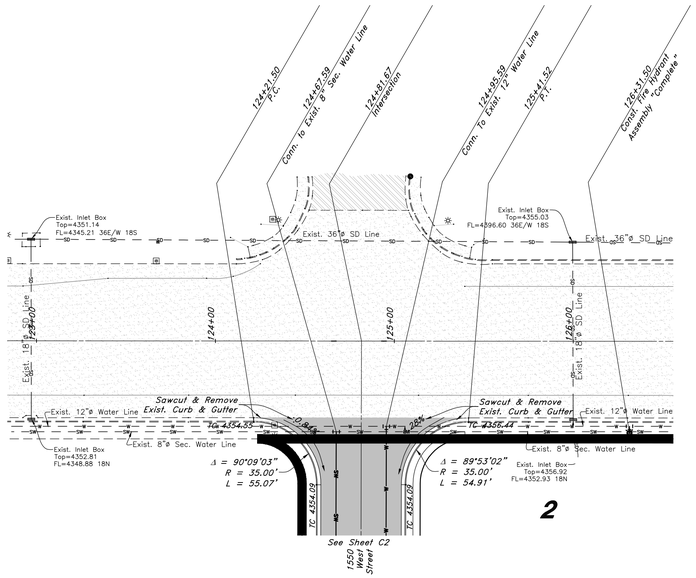
DAVIS COUNTY RECORDER

BY:_____

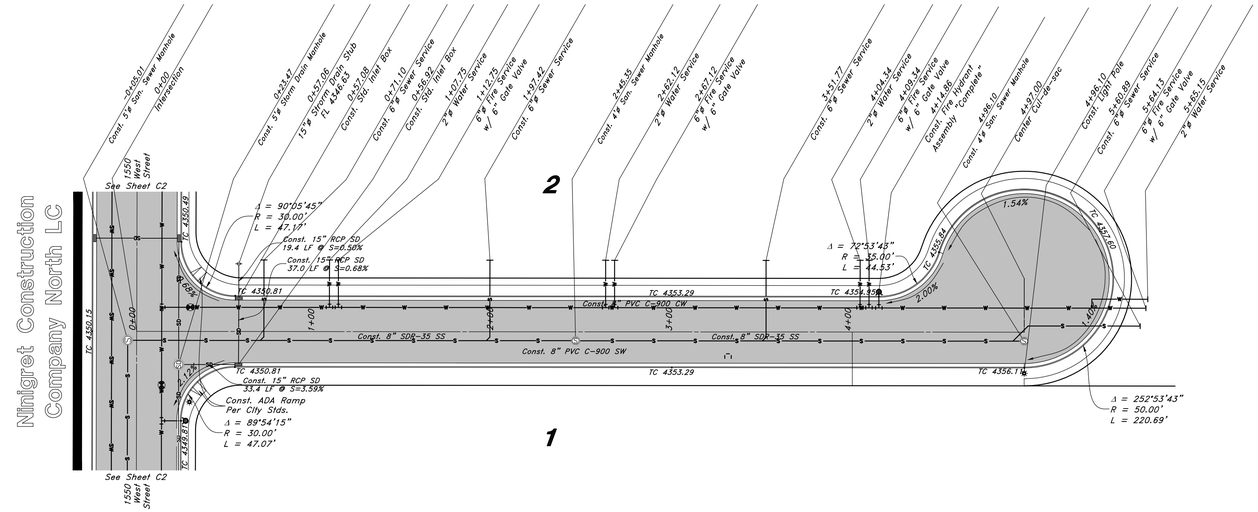
DEPUTY

GREAT BASIN ENGINEERING INC
5746 South 1475 East Ogden, Utah 84403
Main (801)394-4515 S.L.C (801)521-0222 Fax (801)392-7544
WWW.GREATBASINENGINEERING.COM

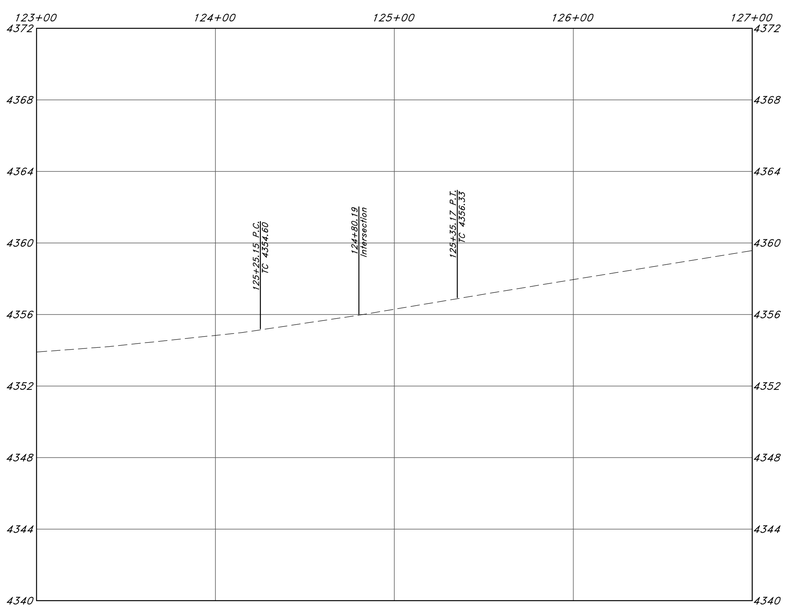
14N915

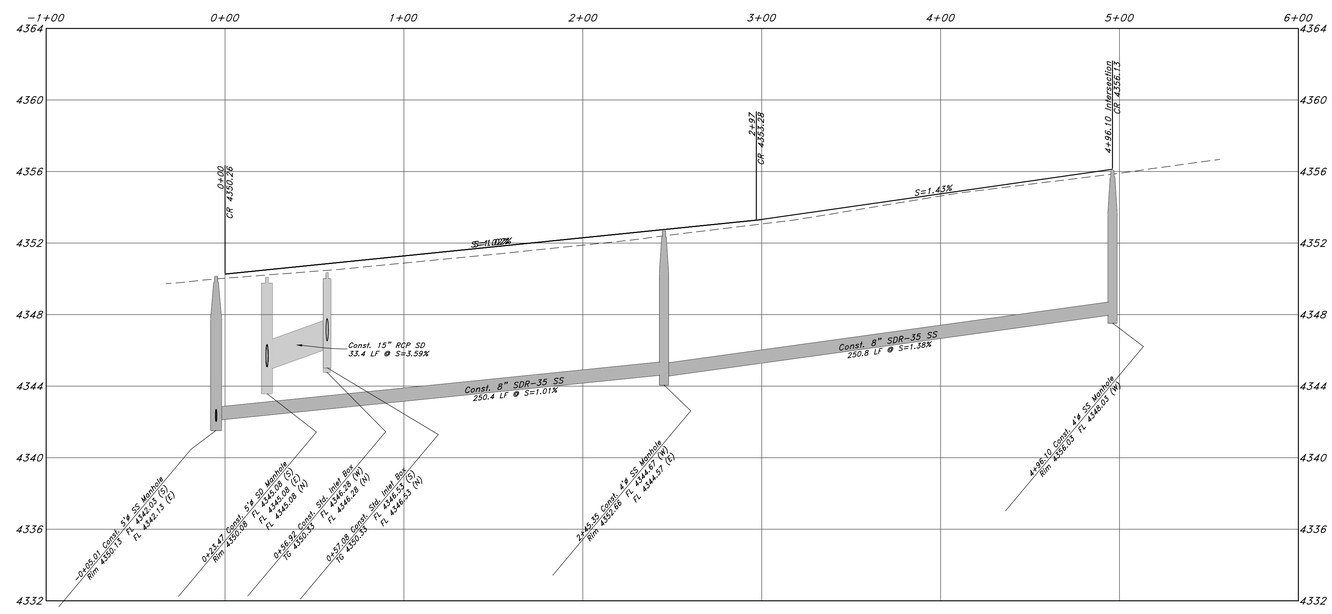


SR - 193



300 South Street





Legend

(Note: All items may not appear on drawing)

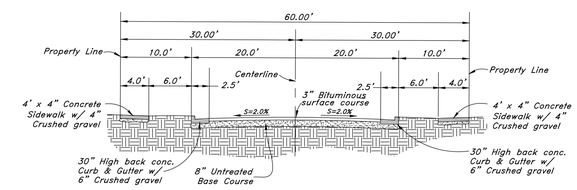
San. Sewer Manhole	S
Water Manhole	W
Storm Drain Manhole	SD
Cleanout	CO
Electrical Manhole	E
Catch Basins	
Exist. Fire Hydrant	
Fire Hydrant	
Exist. Water Valve	
Water Valve	
Sanitary Sewer	—S—
Culinary Water	—W—
Gas Line	—G—
Irrigation Line	—IW—
Storm Drain	—SD—
Telephone Line	—T—
Secondary Waterline	—SW—
Power Line	—P—
Fire Line	—F—
Land Drain	—LD—
Power pole	
Power pole w/guy	
Light Pole	
Fence	x x x x
Flowline of ditch	
Overhead Power line	—OHP—

Corrugated Metal Pipe	CMP
Concrete Pipe	CP
Reinforced Concrete Pipe	RCP
Ductile Iron	DI
Polyvinyl Chloride	PVC
Top of Asphalt	TA
Edge of Asphalt	EA
Centerline	CL
Flowline	FL
Finish Floor	FF
Top of Curb	TC
Top of Wall	TWL
Top of Walk	TW
Top of Concrete	TCN
Natural Ground	NG
Finish Grade	FG
Match Existing	ME
Fire Department Connection	FDC
Finish Contour	—90—
Exist. Contour	—90—
Finish Grade	98.33TA
Exist. Grade	95.72TA
Ridge Line	—R—

Existing Asphalt	
New Asphalt	
Heavy Duty Asphalt	
Existing Concrete	
New Concrete	
Split Curb & Gutter	
Demo Tree	

GENERAL NOTES:

1. All construction must meet or exceed Syracuse City Standards.
2. Culinary Water services will be extended 10' beyond Right-of-way line and Centered in Lots.
3. Sanitary Sewer will be extended 10' beyond the Right-of-way line 10.0' on the Downhill side of the Center of Lots.
4. Saw Cut Existing Asphalt to provide a smooth clean edge.
5. Contractor responsible to loop pressurized utility lines to maintain separation between pipes and cover overtop of pipe from finished grade.



Typical Street Section

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION

GREAT BASIN ENGINEERING
5746 SOUTH 1475 EAST OGDEN, UTAH 84403
MAIN (801)394-4515 S.L.O (801)521-0222 FAX (801)392-7544
WWW.GREATBASINENGINEERING.COM

Street Improvement Plan

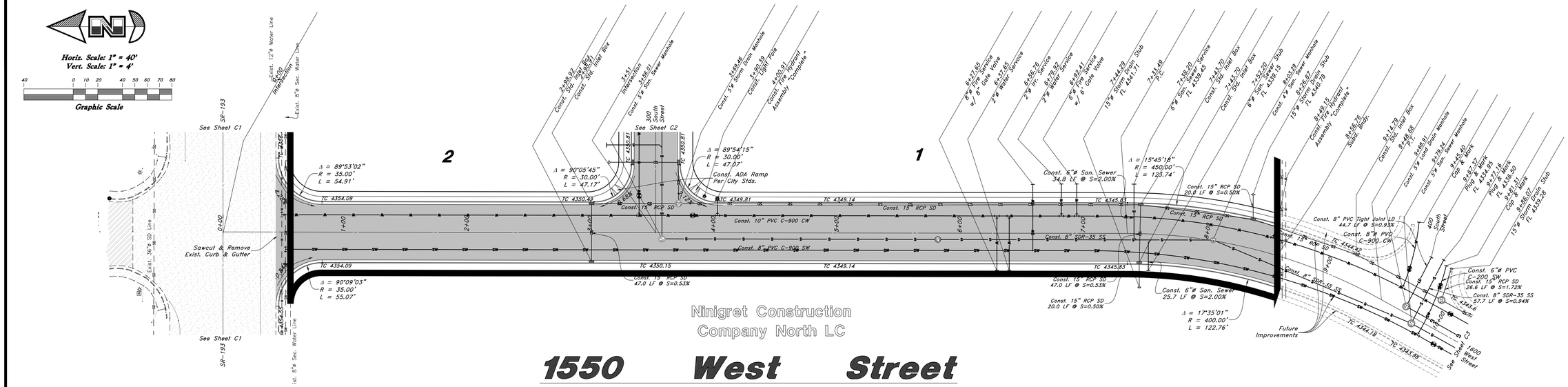
Ninigret North II - Subdivision

Approx. 400 South 1550 West
Syracuse City, Davis County, Utah
A part of Section 3, T4N, R2W, SLB&M, U.S. Survey

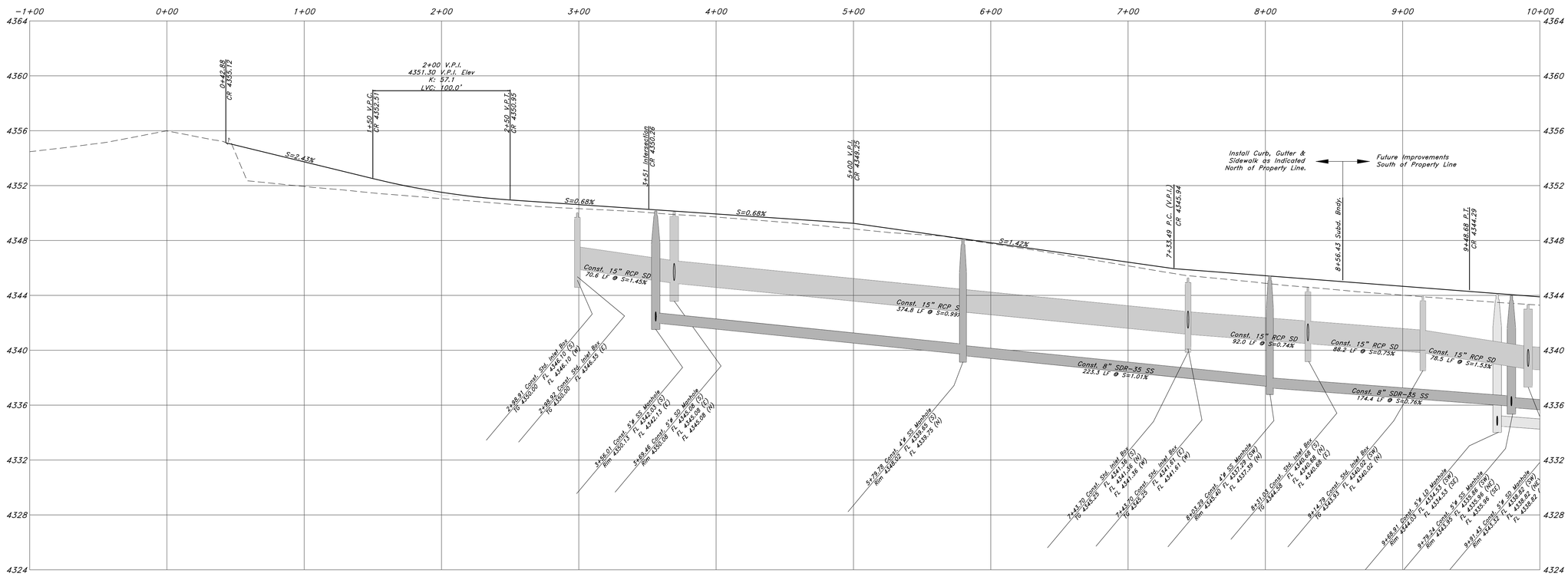
15 Oct, 2014

SHEET NO.
C1

14N915



1550 West Street



Legend

(Note: All items may not appear on drawing)

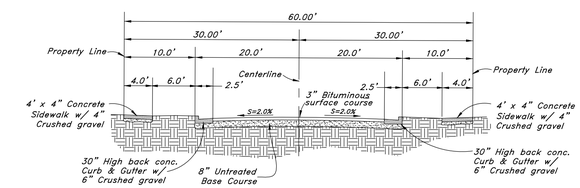
San. Sewer Manhole	
Water Manhole	
Storm Drain Manhole	
Cleanout	
Electrical Manhole	
Catch Basins	
Exist. Fire Hydrant	
Fire Hydrant	
Exist. Water Valve	
Water Valve	
Sanitary Sewer	—S—
Culinary Water	—W—
Gas Line	—G—
Irrigation Line	—IW—
Storm Drain	—SD—
Telephone Line	—T—
Secondary Waterline	—SW—
Power Line	—P—
Fire Line	—F—
Land Drain	—LD—
Power pole	
Power pole w/guy	
Light Pole	
Fence	
Flowline of ditch	
Overhead Power line	—OHP—

Corrugated Metal Pipe	CMP
Concrete Pipe	CP
Reinforced Concrete Pipe	RCP
Ductile Iron	DI
Polyvinyl Chloride	PVC
Top of Asphalt	TA
Edge of Asphalt	EA
Centerline	CL
Flowline	FL
Finish Floor	FF
Top of Curb	TC
Top of Wall	TWL
Top of Walk	TW
Top of Concrete	TCN
Natural Ground	NG
Finish Grade	FG
Match Existing	ME
Fire Department Connection	FDC
Finish Contour	—90—
Exist. Contour	- - 90 - -
Finish Grade	**95.33TA**
Exist. Grade	95.72TA
Ridge Line	—R—

Existing Asphalt
New Asphalt
Heavy Duty Asphalt
Existing Concrete
New Concrete
Spill Curb & Gutter
Demo Tree

GENERAL NOTES:

1. All construction must meet or exceed Syracuse City Standards.
2. Culinary Water services will be extended 10' beyond Right-of-way line and Centered in Lots.
3. Sanitary Sewer will be extended 10' beyond the Right-of-way line 10.0' on the Downhill side of the Center of Lots.
4. Saw Cut Existing Asphalt to provide a smooth clean edge.
5. Contractor responsible to loop pressurized utility lines to maintain separation between pipes and cover overtop of pipe from finished grade.



Typical Street Section

GREAT BASIN ENGINEERING
5746 SOUTH 1475 EAST OGDEN, UTAH 84403
MAIN (801)394-4515 S.L.C.(801)521-0222 FAX (801)392-7544
WWW.GREATBASINENGINEERING.COM

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION

Street Improvement Plan

Ninigret North II - Subdivision

Approx. 400 South 1550 West
Syracuse City, Davis County, Utah
A part of Section 3, T4N, R2W, SL B&M, U.S. Survey

15 Oct, 2014

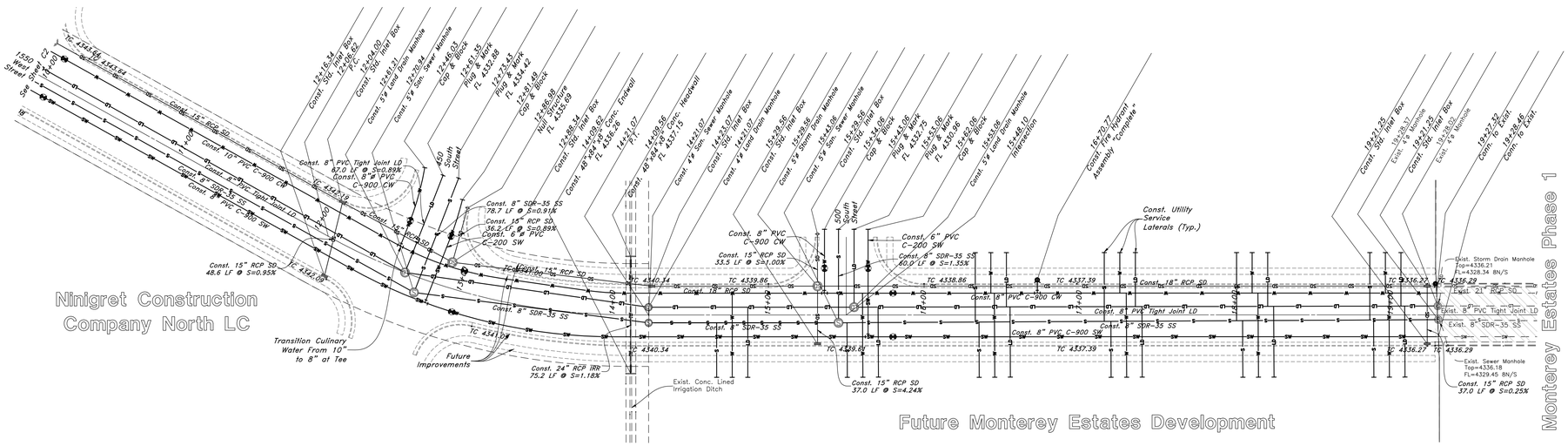
SHEET NO.
C2

14N915

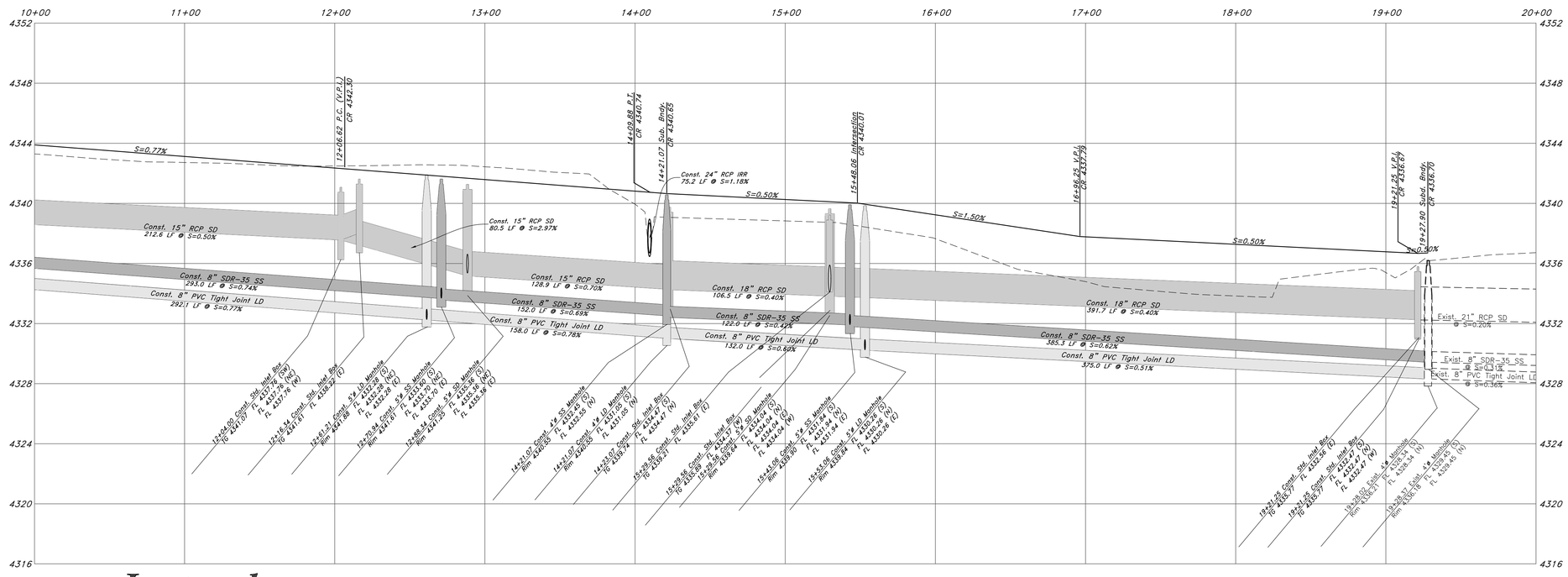
W:\14N915-Ninigret North\Dwg\14N915 - AM6.dwg, 11/25/2014 8:09:28 AM, Jasonf, 1:1

Horiz. Scale: 1" = 40'
Vert. Scale: 1" = 4'

Graphic Scale



1600 West Street



Legend

(Note: All Items may not appear on drawing)

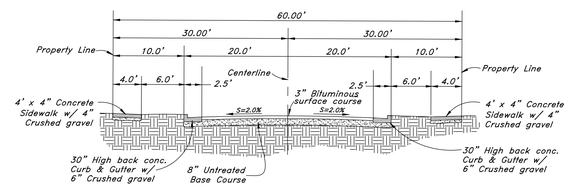
San. Sewer Manhole	S
Water Manhole	W
Storm Drain Manhole	SD
Cleanout	CO
Electrical Manhole	E
Catch Basins	
Exist. Fire Hydrant	
Fire Hydrant	
Exist. Water Valve	
Water Valve	
Sanitary Sewer	—S—
Culinary Water	—W—
Gas Line	—G—
Irrigation Line	—IW—
Storm Drain	—SD—
Telephone Line	—T—
Secondary Waterline	—SW—
Power Line	—P—
Fire Line	—F—
Land Drain	—LD—
Power pole	
Power pole w/guy	
Light Pole	
Fence	x x x x
Flowline of ditch	
Overhead Power line	—OHP—

Corrugated Metal Pipe	CMP
Concrete Pipe	CP
Reinforced Concrete Pipe	RCP
Ductile Iron	DI
Polyvinyl Chloride	PVC
Top of Asphalt	TA
Edge of Asphalt	EA
Centerline	CL
Flowline	FL
Finish Floor	FF
Top of Curb	TC
Top of Wall	TWL
Top of Walk	TW
Top of Concrete	TCN
Natural Ground	NG
Finish Grade	FG
Match Existing	ME
Fire Department Connection	FDC
Finish Contour	—90—
Exist. Contour	—90—
Finish Grade	95.33TA
Exist. Grade	95.72TA
Ridge Line	—R—

Existing Asphalt	
New Asphalt	
Heavy Duty Asphalt	
Existing Concrete	
New Concrete	
Spill Curb & Gutter	
Demo Tree	

GENERAL NOTES:

1. All construction must meet or exceed Syracuse City Standards.
2. Culinary Water services will be extended 10' beyond Right-of-way line and Centered in Lots.
3. Sanitary Sewer will be extended 10' beyond the Right-of-way line 10.0' on the Downhill side of the Center of Lots.
4. Saw Cut Existing Asphalt to provide a smooth clean edge.
5. Contractor responsible to loop pressurized utility lines to maintain separation between pipes and cover overtop of pipe from finished grade.



Typical Street Section

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION

GREAT BASIN ENGINEERING
5746 SOUTH 1475 EAST OGDEN, UTAH 84403
MAIN (801)394-4515 S.L.C (801)521-0222 FAX (801)392-7544
WWW.GREATBASINENGINEERING.COM

Street Improvement Plan

Ninigret North II - Subdivision

Approx. 400 South 1550 West
Syracuse City, Davis County, Utah
A part of Section 3, T4N, R2W, SLB&M, U.S. Survey

15 Oct, 2014

SHEET NO.
C3

14N915

W:\14N915-Ninigret North\Dwg\14N915 - AM6.dwg, 11/25/2014 8:09:37 AM, Jasonf, 1:1

COUNCIL AGENDA

December 9, 2014

Agenda Item #**9** Title X Amendments-Second Kitchens & Yard Landscaping

Factual Summation

Please see the attached:

a. Proposed Ordinance 14-xx, amendment to Title X
b. Redline Title X
c. Draft Second Kitchen Agreement
d. International Building Code Excerpt

Any question regarding this agenda item may be directed at Sherrie Christensen, Community & Economic Development Director.

Background

Staff has requested the proposed revisions to the City Code Title 10 regarding administrative issues regarding: second kitchens, not part of an accessory dwelling unit and a requirement for landscaping to be installed within 1 year of occupancy of a dwelling.

Staff has requested this amendment to allow home owners to construct second kitchens in their homes without requiring a conditional use permit for an accessory dwelling unit. Many people wish to have a second kitchen in their basements for entertaining or canning purposes. The Building Code and the Zoning Code currently require that be viewed as a second living unit and as such require additional permitting and expensive construction for fire walls, utility access, etc.

The proposed amendment would allow homeowners to build a second kitchen, file a notice on the property that the kitchen is not approved as a second living unit, until such time that appropriate permits are obtained. This protects future home buyers who will receive notice prior to closing on the home that they cannot rent the basement as an apartment until it is brought up to code and has a permit issued.

A draft Second Kitchen Agreement has been created to demonstrate how the ordinance would be administered. The agreement would be recorded and would only be binding until such time that permits were obtained to use the kitchen as part of an accessory dwelling unit. This is a common method used in many cities, examples can be found in

Draper, Herriman, Hurricane, Murray, Pleasant Grove, Salt Lake City, Provo, and West Point.

Also in the packet are excerpts from the International Building Codes. Under these codes the Building Inspector would still need to treat a kitchen as a second dwelling unit, unless the agreement noted above was recorded for assurance

The second part of the requested amendment is a requirement that landscaping be installed within 1 year of issuance of a certificate of occupancy. This will give homeowners at least one summer season to complete landscaping regardless of the month the home is completed.

The Planning Commission held public hearings on the proposed amendments on October 21, 2014. At a public meeting on November 18, 2014 the Planning Commission recommended to the City Council the adoption of the proposed amendments.

In making determination on Code amendments the City Council should review the City Municipal Code, Section 10-4-070(E)(1), which states the following:

> (E) Approval Standards. A decision to amend the text of this Title or the zoning map is a matter of legislative discretion by City Council and not controlled by any one standard. However, in making an amendment, the City Council should consider: (Ord. 10-02)
>
> 1. Whether it would be is consistent with goals, objectives and policies of the City's General Plan; (Ord. 10-02)

Recommendation for City Council Approval of Ordinance 14-xx, Various Sections, Title VIII

The Syracuse City Planning Commission hereby recommends that the City Council approve the adoption of Ordinance 14-xx, Amending Title X.

ORDINANCE NO. 14-24

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING VARIOUS SECTIONS OF TITLE X OF THE SYRACUSE CITY MUNICIPAL CODE PERTAINING LAND USE.

WHEREAS, due to the pace of growth in the City there are from time to time small proposed changes to various City ordinances that are warranted; and

WHEREAS, these small proposed changes come to the attention of the Planning Commission through varied means including but not limited to questions, concerns or complaints from the general public and or from developers that are seeking clarification on the language in the City code; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission takes each question or concern under consideration and addresses it on case-by-case basis in a fair and judicious manner paying specific attention to the reasonableness and legality of the request as well as the reasonableness and legality of the City's own ordinances; and

WHEREAS, after such consideration Planning Commission will either support and sustain current ordinances as adopted or in other cases have staff research and address each proposed change and put forth amendments to existing ordinances; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission now hereby wishes to amend various sections of Title X to address such proposed changes.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF SYRACUSE CITY, STATE OF UTAH, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. **Amendment.** The following sections of Syracuse City Municipal Code are hereby amended as follows:

Exhibit A

Section 2. **Severability.** If any section, part or provision of this Ordinance is held invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect any other portion of this Ordinance, and all sections, parts and provisions of this Ordinance shall be severable.

Section 3. **Effective Date.** This Ordinance shall become effective immediately after publication or posting.

PASSED AND ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF SYRACUSE CITY, STATE OF UTAH, THIS 9th DAY OF DECEMBER, 2014.

SYRACUSE CITY

ATTEST:

_____ _____

Cassie Z. Brown, City Recorder Mayor Terry Palmer

Voting by the City Council:

	"AYE"	"NAY"
Councilmember Peterson	___	_____
Councilmember Lisonbee	___	_____
Councilmember Duncan	___	_____
Councilmember Johnson	___	_____
Councilmember Gailey	___	_____

10-30-25 Second Kitchen

A second kitchen within a single family residence shall be permitted to allow City residents to have a second kitchen within a single family dwelling unit for use by the family residing within the dwelling unit for the purpose of entertaining, recreation or convenience, accessory to the first kitchen within the dwelling unit.

Approval of a second kitchen within a single family dwelling unit shall not be an approval of a second dwelling unit or accessory dwelling unit without the required approvals for such as prescribed under Section 10-30-20 of this Title.

(A) A second kitchen in a single family residence dwelling may be allowed in any residential zone if all of the following requirements are met:

(1) The second kitchen is located within the basement area of the home.

(2) The basement has no exterior doorway access.

(3) An interior access shall be maintained to all parts of the residence to assure that an accessory unit or apartment is not created.

(4) The residence shall have no more than one electrical meter.

(5) A second kitchen shall exist only as part of the primary structure and shall not be installed in an accessory or "out" building.

(6) The residence owner shall sign a written document prescribed by Syracuse City which declares that the residence will not be converted into two units without specific approval under the sections of this Title governing such use. The signature on such a document shall be notarized and the document shall be recorded with the Davis County Recorder's Office prior to issuance of a building permit.

(7) Once a second kitchen is approved under the above criteria, both present and future owners of the residence shall limit use of the single family residence to a family only. No roomers or boarders shall be permitted.

(8) Construction of any such kitchen shall meet standards of the current building codes adopted by the City.

(B) A second kitchen shall not be established on a single family residential lot which contains an Accessory Dwelling, whether or not such accessory dwelling was established pursuant to Section 10-30-30.

10.30.50

(F) Installation of landscaping. Within one year of final inspection and or the issuance of a certificate of occupancy, front and side yard landscaping shall be substantially complete upon all residential lots.

10-30-25 Second Kitchen

A second kitchen within a single family residence shall be permitted to allow City residents to have a second kitchen within a single family dwelling unit for use by the family residing within the dwelling unit for the purpose of entertaining, recreation or convenience, accessory to the first kitchen within the dwelling unit.

Approval of a second kitchen within a single family dwelling unit shall not be an approval of a second dwelling unit or accessory dwelling unit without the required approvals for such as prescribed under Section 10-30-20 of this Title.

(A) A second kitchen in a single family residence dwelling may be allowed in any residential zone if all of the following requirements are met:

(1) The second kitchen is located within the basement area of the home.

(2) The basement has no exterior doorway access.

(3) An interior access shall be maintained to all parts of the residence to assure that an accessory unit or apartment is not created.

(4) The residence shall have no more than one electrical meter.

(5) A second kitchen shall exist only as part of the primary structure and shall not be installed in an accessory or "out" building.

(6) The residence owner shall sign a written document prescribed by Syracuse City which declares that the residence will not be converted into two units without specific approval under the sections of this Title governing such use. The signature on such a document shall be notarized and the document shall be recorded with the Davis County Recorder's Office prior to issuance of a building permit.

(7) Once a second kitchen is approved under the above criteria, both present and future owners of the residence shall limit use of the single family residence to a family only. No roomers or boarders shall be permitted.

(8) Construction of any such kitchen shall meet standards of the current building codes adopted by the City.

(B) A second kitchen shall not be established on a single family residential lot which contains an Accessory Dwelling, whether or not such accessory dwelling was established pursuant to Section 10-30-30.

10.30.50

(F) Installation of landscaping. Within one year of final inspection and or the issuance of a certificate of occupancy, front and side yard landscaping shall be substantially complete upon all residential lots.

Syracuse City, Utah
Notice of
OCCUPANCY RESTRICTION
Residential Structures Having Second Kitchens

All prospective, current, and future owners, and heirs of the property identified in this document are hereby notified that the residence is permitted the use of an additional kitchen, so long as its use complies with the conditions set forth in this document.

Address: _____ Syracuse City, Utah

With the following legal description:

On Lot: _____ , in the _____ Subdivision,

Syracuse City, Utah, or as follows: (insert legal description)

Davis County Parcel Identification No.: _____

The property is located in the _____zone. Building Permit#: _____

Conditions of Approval of Second Kitchen:

1. The residence shall be considered a single family residence and not as two separate dwelling units and have only one front entrance.
2. The residence shall have only one address.
3. An interior access shall be maintained to all parts of the residence to assure that an accessory unit or apartment is not created. No keyed or dead bolt locks or any other manner of restricting access from the second kitchen to the rest of the residence will be permitted.
4. The residence shall have no more than one electrical meter.
5. The residence shall have no more than one water, and one sewer hookup.
6. Additional Kitchen(s) may exist as part of the primary structure or be installed in an accessory or outbuilding provided the use and occupancy limitations of this document are met and no accessory apartment or second dwelling unit is established in the primary or accessory buildings.
7. Upon request made by the Syracuse City Community Development Director, residents of the dwelling unit shall allow, within reasonable hours, an inspection of the dwelling unit and any accessory buildings which has an additional kitchen in order to determine compliance with this policy.
8. Upon City approval and recordation with Davis County Recorder's office of the second kitchen agreement, the approved use for current and future residence owners shall be limited to a single family residence.
9. If the property owner or future owner(s) requests to apply for an owner occupied accessory apartment permit and a permit is granted the limitations of this second kitchen agreement shall be null and void, and shall be released by Syracuse City.
10. Construction of any kitchen will be required to comply with International Building Code standards.

Community Department Approval by: _____ Date: _____

.....

I/We _____ , as owner(s) of the subject property, declare this _____day of _____ , 20 ____, that I/We understand the requirements for the creation/existence of an additional kitchen in the residence identified above. In accordance with these requirements, I/we declare that I/we will in no way attempt to modify the existing residence in order to create an accessory apartment or a second living unit. Further, I/we agree that I/we shall allow Syracuse City staff to make an inspection of the subject home within reasonable hours, in order to determine compliance with the second kitchen agreement in single-family residences.

Signed: _____ Date: _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____

.....

STATE OF UTAH)
COUNTY OF DAVIS)

On_____ , before me,_____, the undersigned Notary Public, personally appeared _____, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signed by: _____
Notary Public, State of Utah

Place notary seal above

International Building Code

Section 202 Definitions (2012)

DWELLING UNIT. A single unit providing complete, independent living facilities for one or more persons, including permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking and sanitation.

SECTION 301 GENERAL

310.5 Residential Group R-3.

Residential occupancies where the occupants are primarily permanent in nature and not classified as Group R-1, R-2, R-4 or I, including:

Buildings that do not contain more than two *dwelling units*
Boarding houses (nontransient) with 16 or fewer occupants
Boarding houses (*transient*) with 10 or fewer occupants
Care facilities that provide accommodations for five or fewer persons receiving care
Congregate living facilities (nontransient) with 16 or fewer occupants
Congregate living facilities (*transient*) with 10 or fewer occupants

SECTION 420 GROUPS I-1, R-1, R-2, R-3

420.1 General.

Occupancies in Groups I-1, R-1, R-2 and R-3 shall comply with the provisions of Sections 420.1 through 420.5 and other applicable provisions of this code.

420.2 Separation walls.

Walls separating *dwelling units* in the same building, walls separating *sleeping units* in the same building and walls separating *dwelling* or *sleeping units* from other occupancies contiguous to them in the same building shall be constructed as *fire partitions* in accordance with Section 708.

420.3 Horizontal separation.

Floor assemblies separating *dwelling units* in the same buildings, floor assemblies separating *sleeping units* in the same building and floor assemblies separating *dwelling* or *sleeping units* from other occupancies contiguous to them in the same building shall be constructed as *horizontal assemblies* in accordance with Section 711.

International Residential Code

SECTION R202 DEFINITIONS

DWELLING. Any building that contains one or two *dwelling units* used, intended, or designed to be built, used, rented, leased, let or hired out to be occupied, or that are occupied for living purposes.

DWELLING UNIT. A single unit providing complete independent living facilities for one or

more persons, including permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking and sanitation.

FIREBLOCKING. Building materials or materials *approved* for use as fireblocking, installed to resist the free passage of flame to other areas of the building through concealed spaces.

KITCHEN. Kitchen shall mean an area used, or designated to be used, for the preparation of food.

LIVING SPACE. Space within a *dwelling unit* utilized for living, sleeping, eating, cooking, bathing, washing and sanitation purposes.

SECTION M1401 GENERAL

M1401.2 Access.

Heating and cooling *equipment* and appliances shall be located with respect to building construction and other *equipment* and appliances to permit maintenance, servicing and replacement. Clearances shall be maintained to permit cleaning of heating and cooling surfaces; replacement of filters, blowers, motors, controls and vent connections; lubrication of moving parts; and adjustments.

Exception: Access shall not be required for ducts, piping, or other components approved for concealment.

SECTION P2801 GENERAL

P2801.3 Location.

Water heaters and storage tanks shall be installed in accordance with Section M1305 and shall be located and connected to provide access for observation, maintenance, servicing and replacement.

SECTION P2903 WATER-SUPPLY SYSTEM

P2903.9 Valves.

Valves shall be installed in accordance with Sections P2903.9.1 through P2903.9.5.

P2903.9.1 Service valve.

Each *dwelling unit* shall be provided with an accessible main shutoff valve near the entrance of the water service. The valve shall be of a full-open type having nominal restriction to flow, with provision for drainage such as a bleed orifice or installation of a separate drain valve. Additionally, the water service shall be valved at the curb or lot line in accordance with local requirements.

SECTION E3601 GENERAL SERVICES

E3601.6.2 Service disconnect location.

The service disconnecting means shall be installed at a readily accessible location either outside of a building or inside nearest the point of entrance of the service conductors. Service disconnecting means shall not be installed in bathrooms. Each occupant shall have access to the disconnect serving the dwelling unit in which they reside.

COUNCIL AGENDA

December 9, 2014

Agenda Item **#10** Public Hearing: Authorize Administration to dispose of surplus equipment.

Factual Summation

- Several Departments of the City have indicated they have surplus property to dispose of. Please review the lists provided by the Police Department, Information Technology/Building Maintenance Department, Parks and Recreation Department, and the Public Works Department.

Police Department Surplus Equipment

Veh. #	Year	Vehicle Type	Plate #	Vin #
1	2009	Dodge Charger	200430ex	2B3KA43TX9H519294
2	2008	Dodge Charger	500410ex	2B3KA43H38H138767
3	2008	Dodge Charger	500419ex	2B3KA43H28H134791
4	2008	Dodge Charger	94349ex	2B3KA43H68H134793
5	2008	Dodge Durango	500408ex	1D4HB48258F149834
6	2008	Dodge Charger	94347ex	2B3KA43H08H134790
7	2008	Dodge Charger	500409ex	2B3KA43H38H138755
8	2008	Dodge Charger	94348ex	2B3KA43H48H134792
9	2006	Ford Crown Vic	37039ex	2FAFP71W76X120993
10	2002	Dodge Dakota	83188ex	1B7GG42X72S682748

Information Technology/Building Maintenance Department

55 T5 ho fluorescent light fixtures.
Leftover rock, cinder block, and flat stone material left from City Hall fountain remodel.

Parks and Recreation Department

23 Football Helmets
29 Football Shoulder Pads
Bizhub C352 Copy Machine
Riso Printer
3 pt Spranger tank hose
Fertalizer spreader
Spring tooth drag
Redmax weed trimmer BCZ24015
Redmax weed trimmer BCZ26106
Echo Weed Trimmer S79812005399

Echo Weed Trimmer S73311012821
Echo Weed Trimmer S73311012783
Back Pack Blower Remax EBZ4800
Husky Pressure Washer AN1466087
Ferris IS1000Z

Public Works Surplus Equipment

1994 11-foot wide snowplow
1998 8-foot wide Western snowplow
John Deere Snow blower 724D 7HP 24”
3HP trash pump
8HP trash pump (qty 2)
Titan 7500 Watt Generator
Jumping Jack Wacker BS600
Power Mate 5000 Generator
Lava Rock BBQ Grill

COUNCIL AGENDA

December 9, 2014

Agenda Item **#11** Request from Matt Gertge for relief of park impact fee

Factual Summation

Please see the following attachments:

- Gertge request for relief

Any question regarding this agenda item may be directed at Sherrie Christensen, Community & Economic Development Director.

Item: Matt Gertge is requesting consideration to waive the park impact fees for the Rain Tree Assisted Living Center on 1900 South.

Background

Staff met with Mr. Gertge on December 1, 2014 to review the calculations of the impact fees as part of the building permit approval process. Attending this meeting were the Building Official, CED Director, Public Works Director, City Engineer, Finance Director and City Manager. The two impact fees in question were the Traffic Impact Fee and the Park Impact Fee.

The Fee Schedule for each impact fee is as follows:

Residential Transportation	Single Family Residence	$1,131.00 per Unit
Residential Transportation	All other types/units	$705 per Unit
Commercial Transportation		
General Commercial		$2,326.00 per 1,000 sf of GFA
Office/Institutional		$2,428.00 per 1,000 sf of GFA
Industrial		$668.00 per 1,000 sf of GFA
Parks, Trails & Recreation		$2393.56 per Household

The initial fee was calculated as an Institutional Commercial Use, the revised fee was calculated as a Residential Use.

	Initial Fee: based upon total area of Phase 1 & 2 using the Institutional Rate under the Commercial Impact Fee	**Adjusted Fee:** the fee was recalculated under the "All other types/units" fee for Residential Transportation Impact Fee
Transportation Impact Fee	30,906 sq. x $2,428 = $75,268	Ph. 1 28 units x $705 = $19.740 Ph. 2 33 units x $705 = $23,265

The Park Impact Fee was calculated by determining the equivalent household units the assisted living would house. The creation of the Park Impact Fee Plan used the Cities median household size of 3.71 persons per household. Staff reviewed the number of residents in the facility and divided it by 3.71 to determine the multiplication factor.

	Methodology	**Initial Fee:**	**Requested Fee:**
Phase 1: 28 units	28 ÷ 3.71 = 7.547	7.547 X $2,393 = $18,060	$0
Phase 2: 33 units	33 ÷ 3.71 = 8.895	8.895 x $2,393 = $21,285	$0

Staff interpretation of the Impact Fee Ordinance is that if the use is residential and impact fee for Transportation is based upon a residential schedule then the park impact should be assessed. The facility is a Type 1 Care Facility, in which the residents are ambulatory and must be able to self-evacuate in the event of an emergency. It is plausible that residents may have use of city park and recreation facilities during group outings, family outings, or at senior citizen activities at the community center.

Staff recognizes that the level of use by the residents would be less than that of an average household and therefore a reduction of fee is appropriate. The proposed fee from staff equals a 75% discount over the per unit fee charged for the Transportation Impact Fee unit size.

The Syracuse City Parks, Trails & Recreation Impact Fee Analysis, page 18, in accordance with State Code states the following:

> *The standard impact fee can also be decreased to respond to unusual circumstances in specific cases in order to ensure that impact fees are imposed fairly. In certain cases, a developer may submit studies and data that clearly show a need for adjustment.*
>
> *At the discretion of the City, impact fees may be modified for low-income housing, although alternate sources of funding must be identified.*

It is the discretion of the City Council to waive or modify the impact fees to be assessed. Mr. Gertge has requested a total park impact fee waiver. His request has been attached with his justification. No data was submitted that clearly demonstrates a need for adjustment.

December 2, 2014

REQUEST FOR RELIEF OF PARK IMPACT FEE

Dear City Council;

We, the owners of the Rain Tree Assisted Living Center, would like to petition the Council for relief of payment of park impact fees. As we understand it, the project was accessed these fees because it falls into the category of multi-family residential, because of the fact that it does have residents and the City does not have any other category for this type of use. We think that we can say with a fair amount of certainty, that none of our residents will ever see, much less use a City park. None of the residents will have children or any family living with them. We have checked with the surrounding Cities, and none of them access park impact fees for this type of facility. We do understand that our City does not have to necessarily follow all the others in every aspect, but we do feel that a park fee is not justified or practical for this use. Our permit for the first phase (28 beds) will still be better than $80,000 without the park fees. With the above stated reasons, we respectfully ask for this fee to be waived.

Thank You;

Matt Gertge

COUNCIL AGENDA
December 9, 2014

Agenda Item **#12** Temporary Land Use Agreement with Old Farm Properties, LLC

Factual Summation

- Any question regarding this agenda item may be directed at Brody Bovero, City Manager.

- The attached draft lease is for the temporary use of the property at Town Center for purposes of operating an ice rink through February 18, 2014.

- The main points of the lease are as follows:
    - No rental payment or other fee for the use of the property
    - City assumes responsibility and liability for the use of the area occupied
    - City indemnifies and holds the Lessor harmless from liability
    - City pays for utilities used (electric)
    - City removes all equipment, supplies, and temporary improvements, leaving property in good, clean condition.

TEMPORARY LAND USE AGREEMENT

THIS LEASE AGREEMENT, made and entered into this ____th day of _____, 2014, by and between SYRACUSE CITY a municipal corporation located at 1979 West 1900 South, Syracuse City, Davis County, State of Utah, hereinafter referred to as the "City," "Lessee" and OLD FARM PROPERTIES, LLC, located at 4680 South 5375 West, Hooper, Utah, County of Weber, State of Utah, hereinafter referred to as the "Lessor".

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, Lessor is the owner of certain real property located in Davis County, State of Utah, which property is more particularly described in Exhibit "A" which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference hereinafter the "Premises"; and

WHEREAS, Lessor is the owner of the Premises which is currently available for lease; and

WHEREAS, Lessor has sought tenants for the Premises for a number of years but to date has not been succesful; and

WHEREAS, Lessee is interested in utilizing the Premises for the purpose of attracting and encouraging the public to visit the Syracuse City Town Center and other areas of the City; and

WHEREAS, Lessor is willing to lease the Premises to Lessee strictly upon the terms and conditions set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1: <u>DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY</u>

Lessor leases to Lessee the Premises which is more accurately described in "Exhibit A" and which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

SECTION 2: <u>TERM AND EXTENSION</u>

The term of this lease shall begin the date this Lease Agreement is signed and shall automatically expire February 18, 2015, unless otherwise agreed upon in writing by the Parties.

SECTION 3: <u>RENTAL/LEASE FEE</u>

There shall be no rental, lease or other fee for use of the Premises.

SECTION 4: <u>USE OF PROPERTY</u> Lessee assumes full duty, responsibility and liability for the use of the area occupied by Lessee on the leased property. Lessee will make reasonable accommodations for

other tenants that may occupy other space on the property. During the term of this lease, Lessor and Lessee agree that no other tenants may occupy the Premises outlined in Exhibit 'A' without mutual agreement from both parties.

SECTION 5: SUBLETTING

Lessee shall not sublet the Premises or assign this Lease Agreement without prior written consent of the Lessor.

SECTION 6: INDEMNITY AND INSURANCE

Lessee hereby agrees to indemnify and hold Lessor and its officers, employees and agents harmless from any and all liability, damages, claims, expenses and/or costs, including attorney's fees, which may arise out of the use or occupancy of the Premises by Lessee.

SECTION 7: EFFECT OF AGREEMENT

The provisions of this Lease Agreement shall be binding on the heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns of Lessor and Lessee in like manner as upon the original Parties, unless modified by mutual agreement.

SECTION 8: GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah.

SECTION 9: ATTORNEY'S FEES

In the event that any action is filed in relation to this Lease Agreement, the unsuccessful party in the action shall pay to the successful party, in addition to all sums that either party may be called on to pay, a reasonable sum for the successful party's attorney's fees.

SECTION 10: CONDITION OF PREMISES AND MAINTENANCE

Lessee acknowledges that the Premises are in good order and repair. Lessee shall take good care of the premises and fixtures if any, and, at the expiration or other termination of the term, shall surrender the Premises and fixtures in as clean and good condition as when originally let, responsible wear excepted.

SECTION 11: ALTERATIONS

Lessee intends to do some land leveling and site grading as well as potentially constructing other improvements. The Parties acknowledge that these improvements add value to the Premises and, for the purposes of this Agreement, said improvements shall be considered good and valuable consideration. Lessee agrees to not make any other significant alteration to the Premises without the prior written consent of the Lessor.

SECTION 12: UTILITIES AND TAXES

Utilities used by the Lessee during the term of this lease will be paid by the Lessee. Taxes shall be paid by the Lessor.

SECTION 13: CONDITION OF PREMISES UPON TERMINATION OF LEASE

Upon termination of the Lease, Lessee shall leave the Premises in a clean and orderly condition. Lessee shall remove from the Premises all debris, rubbish, garbage, and weeds. Lessee shall also remove all abandoned or unusable machinery and equipment and unwanted or discarded materials and junk from the Premises. Any improvements placed upon the property by Lessee shall not be of a permanent nature except upon mutual agreement with the Lessor. Any and all improvements not of a permanent nature such as grading, or the construction of utilities, shall remain the sole property of Lessee, or its agents, and shall be removed from the Premises except upon mutual agreement with the Lessor.

SECTION 14: ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties and any prior understanding or representation of any kind preceding the date of this Agreement shall not be binding upon either party except to the extent incorporated in this Agreement.

SECTION 15: MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT

Any modification of this Agreement or additional obligation assumed by either Party in connection with this Agreement shall be binding only if placed in writing and signed by each Party or an authorized representative of each Party.

SECTION 16: NOTICES

Any notice provided for or concerning this Agreement shall be in writing and be deemed sufficiently given when sent by certified or registered mail to the respective address of each party as set forth at the beginning of this Agreement.

SECTION 17: COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF each party to this Agreement has caused it to be executed the day and year first above indicated.

LESSEE:

LESSOR:

SYRACUSE CITY CORPORATION

_____

Craig Boyer, Member

Old Farm Properties, LLC

_____

Brody Bovero

City Manager

ATTEST:

_____

CASSIE Z. BROWN

City Recorder

LESSOR ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF UTAH)

ss.

COUNTY OF DAVIS)

On the ____ day of _____, 2014 personally appeared before me _____, the signer of the foregoing instrument, who duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

_____

NOTARY PUBLIC

(SEAL)

Residing at:

My Commission Expires:

CITY ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF UTAH)

(ss.

COUNTY OF DAVIS)

On the ____ day of _____, 2014, personally appeared before me Brody Bovero, who being by me duly sworn did say, each for himself and herself, that he, the said Brody Bovero is the City Manager of Syracuse City Corporation, and she, the said Cassie Z. Brown, is the City Recorder of Syracuse City Corporation, and that the within and foregoing instrument was signed on behalf of the City Council of Syracuse City Corporation.

_____

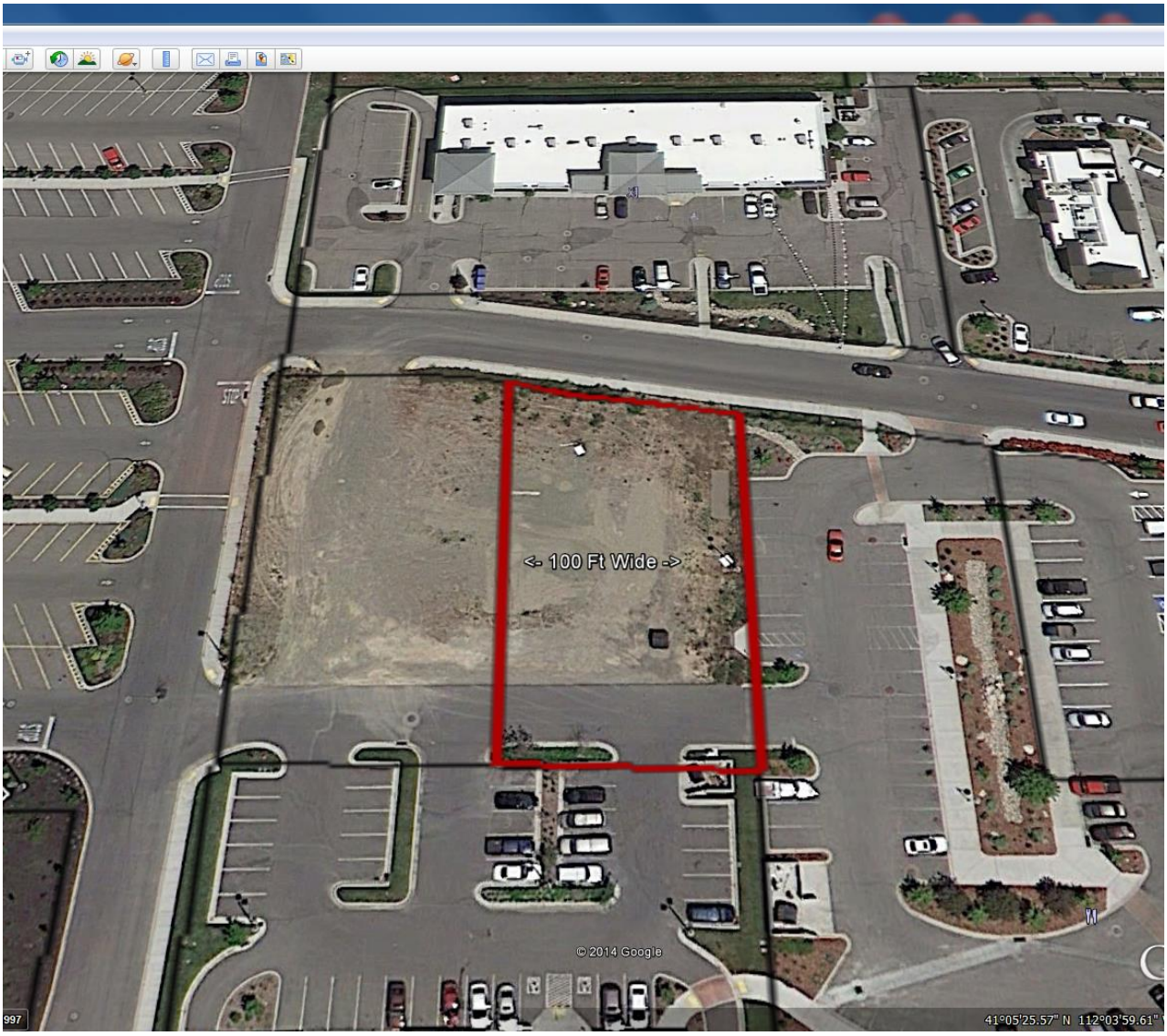
NOTARY PUBLIC

(SEAL)

Residing at:

My Commission Expires:

EXHIBIT A



COUNCIL AGENDA

December 9, 2014

Agenda Item **#13** Lease Agreement Addendum-Founders Park Cell Tower

Factual Summation

Please see the attached:

a. Ariel Map
b. Proposed Lease addendum

Any question regarding this agenda item may be directed at Sherrie Christensen, Community & Economic Development Director.

Background

The City amended this lease on July 8, 2014 to facilitate the tower company to sub-lease the tower to additional carriers and pay the city a per month fee for each additional carrier. The co-location fee of $500/month for cellular carriers and $200/month for non-cellular carriers was approved. In execution of the agreement the tower company discovered an error in that the lease rate for sub-lease carriers would increase at a rate of 15% per year. The terms of the lease with the tower increase 15% per 5 years.

Crown Castle is requesting the Council correct and execute the lease with the terms of increase be the same as the tower, 15% per 5 years, as negotiated.

Request

Approval to authorize the amendment to the lease agreement with Crown Castle for the Founder's Park Cell Tower on Parcel # 12-052-0075, located approximately at 1500 S 1800 W, Syracuse.

FIRST AMENDMENT TO
LAND LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT TO LAND LEASE AGREEMENT (the "First Amendment") is made effective this ____ day of _____, 2014, by and between SYRACUSE CITY CORPORATION, a Utah municipal corporation (hereinafter referred to as "Lessor") and NCWPCS MPL 33 - YEAR SITES TOWER HOLDINGS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, by and through its Attorney In Fact, CCATT LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (hereinafter referred to as "Lessee").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Lessor and New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC ("Original Lessee") entered into a Land Lease Agreement dated June 20, 2005, a memorandum of which was recorded on August 8, 2005 at Instrument No. 2094775 Book 3844 Pages 69-70, in the Office of the Davis County Recorder, Utah (the "Agreement") whereby Original Lessee leased certain real property, together with access and utility easements, located in Davis County, Utah from Lessor (the "Premises"), all located within certain real property owned by Lessor ("Lessor's Property"); and

WHEREAS, NCWPCS MPL 33 - Year Sites Tower Holdings LLC is currently the Lessee under the Agreement as successor in interest to the Original Lessee; and

WHEREAS, the Premises may be used for the purpose of constructing, maintaining and operating a communications facility, including tower structures, equipment shelters, cabinets, meter boards, utilities, antennas, equipment, any related improvements and structures and uses incidental thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement had an initial term that commenced on October 27, 2005 and expired on October 26, 2010. The Agreement provides for two extensions of five years each, the first of which was exercised by Lessee. According to the Agreement, the final extension expires on October 26, 2020; and

WHEREAS, Lessor and Lessee desire to amend the Agreement on the terms and conditions contained herein.

NOW THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged, Lessor and Lessee agree as follows:

1. Recitals; Defined Terms. The parties acknowledge the accuracy of the foregoing recitals. Any capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Agreement.

2. Assignment and Subletting. Section 18 of the Agreement is being amended by deleting the following:

> As to other parties, this Agreement may not be sold, assigned or transferred without the written consent of the LESSOR, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. LESEE agrees to provide LESSOR with any information regarding a potential assignee or transferee that is reasonably necessary for LESSOR to make an informed decision regarding the assignment or transfer of this Agreement. LESSEE may not sublet the Premises without the prior written consent of LESSOR. Any sublessee that is not an Affiliate of LESSEE shall be required to negotiate and enter a separate lease with the LESSOR prior to entering into a sublease with LESSEE.

The remainder of Section 18 of the Agreement shall remain unchanged by this First Amendment. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 18 of the Agreement, as amended, from and after the date of this First Amendment, Lessee shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to sublease or license use of the Premises and easements granted under the Agreement without the consent or approval of Lessor. Lessee shall provide written notice to Lessor within sixty (60) days after such sublease or license is fully executed.

3. Additional Rent.

a) Broadband Subtenants. In addition to the rent currently paid by Lessee to Lessor pursuant to the Agreement, if, after full execution of this First Amendment, Lessee enters into any future sublease or license with a Broadband Tenant not already a subtenant on the Premises (each a "Future Broadband Sublease"), Lessee shall pay to Lessor an annual fee for such Future Broadband Sublease equal to Six Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($6,000.00) ("Future Broadband Sublease Fee"). The first payment of the Future Broadband Sublease Fee shall be due on the next annual anniversary of the commencement date of the Agreement following the commencement date of the applicable Future Broadband Sublease (the "First Due Date"), and each subsequent payment shall be due on each annual anniversary of the First Due Date;

provided that the payment made on the First Due Date shall include a monthly pro-rated amount for the period between the Future Broadband Sublease commencement date and the First Due Date. Commencing on October 27, 2015, and every ~~year~~five years thereafter (each an "Adjustment Date"), the Future Broadband Sublease Fee shall increase by an amount equal to fifteen percent (15%) of the Future Broadband Sublease Fee in effect for the year immediately preceding the Adjustment Date. If any Future Broadband Sublease expires or terminates for any reason, Lessee shall no longer be obligated to pay a Future Broadband Sublease Fee for such Future Broadband Sublease. Notwithstanding anything in this paragraph to the contrary, the Future Broadband Sublease Fee applies only to the second (2nd) and subsequent Broadband Tenants. No Future Broadband Sublease Fee will be paid to Lessor in the event that there are one (1) or fewer Broadband Tenants on the Premises. As used herein, "Broadband Tenant" shall mean any subtenant which is a Commercial Mobile Radio Service ("CMRS") provider (as defined in 47 C.F.R. §20.3) engaged primarily in the business of providing wireless telephony services to its customers.

b) Non-Broadband Subtenants. In addition to the rent currently paid by Lessee to Lessor pursuant to the Lease, if, after full execution of this First Amendment, Lessee subleases, licenses or grants a similar right of use or occupancy in the Premises to an unaffiliated third party not a Broadband Tenant, and not already a subtenant on the Premises (each a "Future Non-Broadband Sublease"), Lessee shall pay to Lessor an annual fee for such Future Non-Broadband Sublease equal to Two Thousand Four Hundred and 00/100 Dollars ($2,400.00) per month (the "Future Non-Broadband Sublease Fee"). The first payment of the Future Non-Broadband Sublease Fee shall be due on the next annual anniversary of the commencement date of the Agreement following the commencement date of the applicable Future Non-Broadband Sublease (the "First Due Date"), and each subsequent payment shall be due on each annual anniversary of the First Due Date; provided that the payment made on the First Due Date shall include a monthly pro-rated amount for the period between the Future Non-Broadband Sublease commencement date and the First Due Date. Commencing on October 27, 2015, and every ~~year~~five years thereafter (each an "Adjustment Date"), the Future Non-Broadband Sublease Fee shall increase by an amount equal to fifteen percent (15%) of the Future Non-Broadband Sublease Fee in effect for the year immediately preceding the Adjustment Date. If any Future Non-Broadband Sublease expires or terminates for any reason, Lessee shall no longer be

obligated to pay a Future Non-Broadband Sublease Fee for such Future Non-Broadband Sublease. The parties agree that, as of the date of this First Amendment, there are no Non-Broadband Subleases of the Premises.

c) Additional Rent Limited to Premises. For the avoidance of doubt, the Future Broadband Sublease Fee and the Future Non-Broadband Sublease Fee only apply to subtenants within the existing Premises. In the event Lessor and Lessee agree to expand the Premises, the Future Broadband Sublease Fee and the Future Non-Broadband Sublease Fee shall be negotiated and agreed upon before any expansion shall occur; provided that such negotiated amount shall not exceed the fees set forth in Section 3(a) or 3(b) above.

4. Representations, Warranties and Covenants of Lessor. Lessor represents, warrants and covenants to Lessee as follows:

a) Lessor is duly authorized to and has the full power and authority to enter into this First Amendment and to perform all of Lessor's obligations under the Agreement as amended hereby.

b) Except as expressly identified in this First Amendment, Lessor owns the Premises free and clear of any mortgage, deed of trust, or other lien secured by any legal or beneficial interest in the Premises, or any right of any individual, entity or governmental authority arising under an option, right of first refusal, lease, license, easement or other instrument other than any rights of Lessee arising under the Agreement as amended hereby and the rights of utility providers under recorded easements.

c) Upon Lessee's request, Lessor shall cure any defect in Lessor's title to the Premises which in the reasonable opinion of Lessee has or may have an adverse effect on Lessee's use or possession of the Premises.

d) To Lessor's knowledge, Lessee is not currently in default under the Agreement, and to Lessor's knowledge, no event or condition has occurred or presently exists which, with notice or the passage of time or both, would constitute a default by Lessee under the Agreement.

e) Lessor agrees to execute and deliver such further documents and provide such further assurances as may be requested by Lessee to effect any release or cure referred to in this paragraph, carry out and evidence the full intent and purpose of the parties under the Agreement

as amended hereby, and ensure Lessee's continuous and uninterrupted use, possession and quiet enjoyment of the Premises under the Agreement as amended hereby.

5. Notices. Lessee's notice address as stated in Section 19 of the Agreement is amended as follows:

If to Lessee:
NCWPCS MPL 33 - Year Sites Tower Holdings LLC
Attn: Network Legal
208 S. Akard St.
Dallas, TX 75202-4206

With a copy to:
CCATT LLC
Attn: Legal Department
2000 Corporate Drive
Canonsburg, PA 15317

6. IRS Form W-9. Lessor agrees to provide Lessee with a completed IRS Form W-9, or its equivalent, upon execution of this First Amendment and at such other times as may be reasonably requested by Lessee. In the event the Lessor's Property is transferred, the succeeding Lessor shall have a duty at the time of such transfer to provide Lessee with a completed IRS Form W-9, or its equivalent, and other related paper work to effect a transfer in the rent to the new Lessor. Lessor's failure to provide the IRS Form W-9 within thirty (30) days after Lessee's request shall be considered a default and Lessee may take any reasonable action necessary to comply with IRS regulations including, but not limited to, withholding applicable taxes from rent payments.

7. Counterparts. This First Amendment may be executed in separate and multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument.

8. Remainder of Agreement Unaffected. In all other respects, the remainder of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. Any portion of the Agreement that is inconsistent with this First Amendment is hereby amended to be consistent.

[Signature pages follow]

Lessor and Lessee have caused this First Amendment to be duly executed on the day and year first written above.

LESSOR:
SYRACUSE CITY CORPORATION, a Utah municipal corporation

By: _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

[Lessee Execution Page Follows]

This First Amendment is executed by Lessee as of the date first written above.

LESSEE:
NCWPCS MPL 33 - YEAR SITES TOWER HOLDINGS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: CCATT LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
Its: Attorney In Fact

By: _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

Founder's Park Cell Tower Site
1800 W 1500 S
Crown Castle

COUNCIL AGENDA
December 9, 2014

Agenda Item **"14"** Consideration of Resolution encouraging the State Legislature to consider a local option ¼ cent sales tax for comprehensive transportation in lieu of Gas Tax increase.

Factual Summation

- Any question regarding this agenda item may be directed at Brody Bovero, City Manager or Stephen Marshal, City Finance Director.
- Please see attached Memorandum and Supporting documentation provided by Brody Bovero.

- Several cities, in conjunction with the Utah League of Cities and Towns (ULCT), have been working with state legislators over the last year address the pressing transportation needs throughout the State. The State, Counties, and Cities typically struggle to keep up with road resurfacing, bridge maintenance, provision and maintenance of trails and other bike/pedestrian routes, and sidewalks.

- The Gas Tax as a revenue source for maintaining our transportation system has not been changed since 1997. The Gas Tax is not indexed, so the real purchasing power of Gas Tax revenue has decreased 45% since 1997. In addition, due to fuel efficient engines, the consumption of gas has slowed down on a per basis.

- This proposed resolution is in support of the State Legislature studying and considering a $0.0025 local option sales tax ear-marked for transportation needs. The resolution also supports expanding the eligible uses of this revenue source to include other transportation expenses, such as trails, sidewalks, traffic calming, lighting, and other comprehensive transportation infrastructure. The current Gas Tax revenue can only be used toward road-related expenses.

- The proposed resolution also supports the Unified Transportation Plan adopted by the State. I encourage you to look through UDOT's website at http://www.udot.utah.gov/main/f?p=100:pg:0::::1:T,V:207, which has a wealth of information on the State's long-range transportation plans. Toward the bottom of the page you can download and view the Unified Transportation Plan. I have attached pages from the UTP that pertain to Davis County.

- Also attached is a Deseret News article from February 2014 written by Natalie Gochnour who is an Associate Dean at the Eccles School of Business at the University of Utah, and Chief Economist for the Salt Lake Chamber. She presents some interesting arguments, and recommends an increase to the Gas Tax as the means to funding the state's transportation needs. This article was published prior to the sales tax alternative being discussed.

- Also attached is the City's 5-yr Capital Improvement Plan. The Plan shows an estimated $6.1million in capital needs related to roads.

- The unseen savings in road maintenance is the cost for rehabilitation and reconstruction. It is well documented that maintenance is cheaper than repair or replacement when it comes to roads. With this understanding, the City would likely save money in the long run if it were better equipped to maintain existing roads over their lifetimes.

- Also attached is a suggested resolution drafted by the ULCT. The Council can adopt, amend and adopt, or choose not to adopt.

RESOLUTION NO. R14-41

A RESOLUTION OF THE SYRACUSE CITY COUNCIL ENCOURAGING THE STATE OF UTAH TO ADDRESS COMPREHENSIVE TRANSPORTATION FUNDING.

WHEREAS, a safe and efficient transportation system creates the foundation for economic growth and improved quality of life; and

WHEREAS, the creation and maintenance of transportation infrastructure is a core responsibility of State and local government; and

WHEREAS, Utah's population is expected to grow by 1 million residents by 2040; and

WHEREAS, Utah's residents demand new comprehensive transportation options such as bike lanes, multi-use paths, off-road trails and transit in addition to traditional roads; and

WHEREAS, research from the Utah Department of Transportation indicates that road maintenance efforts save cities from road rehabilitation that costs six times as much as maintenance, and saves cities from road reconstruction that costs ten times as much as maintenance, and

WHEREAS, investing in transportation results in tremendous economic development returns for both municipalities and the state; and

WHEREAS, improving comprehensive transportation in Utah will reduce private vehicle usage which will in turn lead to improved air quality; and

WHEREAS, poor air quality discourages economic development, business recruitment and tourism visits, and contributes to asthma and other health ailments; and

WHEREAS, nearly 1 in 10 Utah adults suffer from asthma and struggle to breathe during poor air quality days; and

WHEREAS, nearly 57% of Utah adults are overweight, approximately 200,000 Utahns have diabetes, and diabetes and obesity related health care costs in Utah exceed $1 billion; and

WHEREAS, investing in safe and connected trails, bike lanes, sidewalks, and multi-use paths will encourage Utahns to be more active, spend more time with their families via active transportation, and result in improved personal and community health; and

WHEREAS, the current motor fuel tax of 24.5 cents and 1% local option sales tax are insufficient to satisfy current and future transportation needs; and

WHEREAS, Utah has led the nation in creating an Unified Transportation Plan to address these comprehensive transportation and quality of life issues and the City now asks the

State and local governments to work together to find comprehensive funding solutions that will address transportation, economic development, air quality, and health needs.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF SYRACUSE CITY, STATE OF UTAH, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. Comprehensive Transportation Funding. The City Council supports proposals which meet comprehensive local transportation needs, promote the Unified Transportation Plan, and provide for future growth. The City supports studying a transportation funding option which would allow for the statewide implementation of a quarter cent ($0.0025) local options sales tax to be used for transportation. The City also supports studying motor fuel taxes, "B and C" road funding, and other transportation funding options. Motor fuel taxes are not equitably borne by road users with the advent of higher MPG vehicles, electric and hybrid vehicles, and other fuel-saving technologies. Additionally, since the motor fuel tax has not been adjusted since 1997 and is not indexed, the current purchasing power is inadequate. The City requests the Utah Legislature to carefully examine all funding options.

SECTION 2. Comprehensive Transportation Options. The City supports the expansion of the uses for which transportation funding can be spent to reflect the individual needs and discretion of local governments. Transportation, air quality, and public health can be enhanced when active transportation and transit are eligible for transportation funding. Examples of items that could be eligible may include trails, bike lanes, sidewalks, safety equipment, traffic calming, signage, and lighting. Investment in active transportation options will encourage residents to travel via walking, biking, and transit, result in a healthier population, reduced car emissions, decreased health care costs, and improved quality of life. The City supports additional funding mechanisms that will result in expanded active transportation infrastructure. The City also supports continued investment in public transit as outlined in Utah's Unified Transportation Plan. Transit can help relieve traffic, promote walkable communities, and improve air quality.

SECTION 3. Coordinating Efforts. The City encourages City staff to work with State elected officials, the Utah Transportation Coalition, and the Utah League of Cities and Towns.

SECTION 4. Distribution of this Resolution. A copy of this resolution shall be sent to the Governor, the President of the Utah State Senate, the Speaker of the Utah House of Representatives, the municipality's State Senators and State House Representatives, and the Executive Director of the Utah League of Cities and Towns.

SECTION 5. Effective Date. This Resolution shall become effective upon passage.

PASSED AND ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF SYRACUSE CITY, STATE OF UTAH, THIS 9th DAY OF DECEMBER, 2014.

SYRACUSE CITY

ATTEST:

_____ By:_____

Cassie Z. Brown, City Recorder Terry Palmer, Mayor

	YES	NO	ABSTAIN	ABSENT
City Council Member Duncan	____	____	____	____
City Council Member Gailey	____	____	____	____
City Council Member Johnson	____	____	____	____
City Council Member Lisonbee	____	____	____	____
City Council Member Peterson	____	____	____	____

Syracuse

Population:* 25,775

Legislators: **Senate:** Jerry W. Stevenson
House of Representatives: Curtis Oda, Brad R. Wilson

County: Davis

Municipal Sales Tax for Syracuse:**

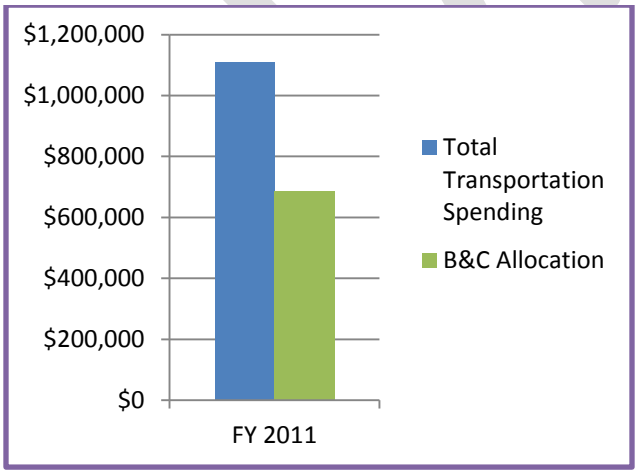
Syracuse's 1% Local Option Revenue (FY 2011):	$2,551,143

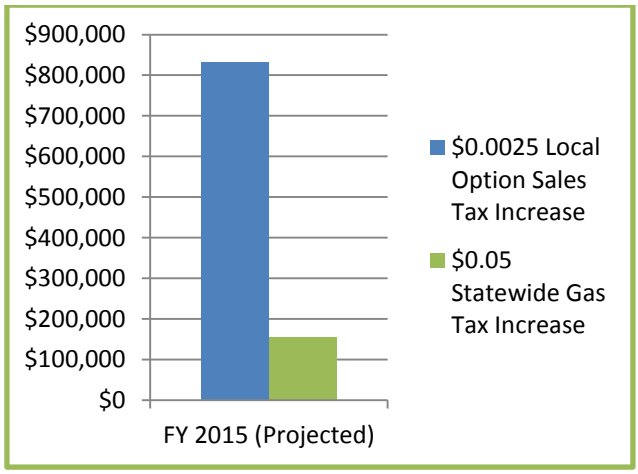
Transportation Funding/Spending for Syracuse:**

Syracuse's Total Transportation Spending (FY 2011):	$1,107,891
Syracuse's B & C Road Funding (FY 2011):	$685,242
Syracuse's General Fund Subsidy for Transportation:	**$422,649**
Per Capita:	**$16.40**

What different funding mechanisms could mean for Syracuse:***

$0.0025 Local Option Sales Tax Increase:		**$0.05 Statewide Gas Tax Increase:**	
2015 Projection:	$831,466	2015 Projection:	$154,134
2019 Projection:	$1,075,358	2019 Projection:	$172,269
2024 Projection:	$1,348,827	2024 Projection:	$186,357
2015-2024 Total:	$10,800,191	2015-2024 Total:	$1,720,077





* Source: U.S. Census Bureau – 2013 Population Estimates
** Source: Office of the Utah State Auditor
*** Projections by ULCT Economist Doug Macdonald (former Utah State Tax Commission Economist)
Sources: Utah State Tax Commission & Utah Department of Transportation

DRAFT

DRAFT

* Source: U.S. Census Bureau – 2013 Population Estimates
** Source: Office of the Utah State Auditor
*** Projections by ULCT Economist Doug Macdonald (former Utah State Tax Commission Economist)
Sources: Utah State Tax Commission & Utah Department of Transportation

HIGHWAY PHASE ONE 2011-2020 CONTINUED

County	Jurisdiction	Route	Project Name and Location	Length	Improvement Type	Est. Cost[1] in Millions
Beaver	UDOT	I-15	I-15, NB/SB from 2 lanes to 3 lanes from MP 121.7 to MP 129	7.3	Passing Lanes	$29
Box Elder	UDOT	I-15	I-15, Interchange at MP 362, US-91 (1100 South), Brigham City STIP CD	NA	Upgrade	$45
Box Elder	UDOT	SR-30	*SR-30, MP 90.7 to MP 95.1, I-15 to SR-38, Collinston	4.4	Widening	$15
Box Elder/Cache	UDOT	SR-30	SR-30, MP 95 to MP 108	NA	Planning Study	$1
Cache	UDOT	US-89	US-89, EB/WB from MP 487 to MP 492, STIP CD	5.0	Passing Lanes	$9
Cache	CMPO	SR-252	10th West, US 89/91 to 2500 North and portion of 2500 North, Logan	6.8	Widening	$56
Cache	CMPO	SR-30	SR-30, 1400 West to Main Street, Logan	2.6	Widening	$42
Cache	CMPO		200 East, 300 South to Center Street, Logan	0.4	Widening	$12
Cache	CMPO		200 East, Center Street to 1400 North, Logan	1.8	Operational	$9
Cache	CMPO		600 West (South), US-89/91 to 400 North, Logan	2.5	Widening	$17
Cache	CMPO		100 West, 600 South to SR-165, Logan	1.0	Widening	$8
Cache	CMPO		200 East, 2200 North to 2500 North, North Logan	0.4	Widening	$3
Cache	CMPO		1700 South, US-89/91 to SR-165, Logan	0.9	Widening	$5
Cache	CMPO		3200 South, US-89/91 to 1600 West, Nibley	0.6	Widening	$2
Carbon	UDOT	SR-10	SR-10, MP 64.3 to MP 67.9, from Ridge Road to US-6	3.6	Widening	$22
Carbon/Emery	UDOT	US-6	US-6, EB/WB from 1 lane to 2 lanes from MP 256 to MP 300.4 (I-70)	44.4	Passing Lanes	$10
Davis	WFRC	SR-37	1800 North, 2000 West to SR-126	2.0	Widening	$22
Davis	WFRC	SR-193	SR-193, Extension, 2000 West to State Street	2.9	New Construction	$75
Davis	WFRC	SR-193	SR-193, I-15 to US-89	5.0	Operational	$15
Davis	WFRC	SR-127	Syracuse Road, West Davis Corridor to 2000 West	1.0	Widening	$12
Davis	WFRC		Antelope Drive, Oak Forest Drive (2500 East) to US-89	0.3	New Construction	$4
Davis	WFRC		Layton Parkway, West Davis Corridor to Flint Street	2.6	New Construction	$37
Davis	WFRC		2600 South/1100 North, Redwood Road to I-15	1.4	Operational	$4
Davis	WFRC		Center Street, Redwood Road to US-89	1.1	Operational	$3
Davis	WFRC	SR-67	West Davis Corridor, Syracuse Road to I-15/US-89/Legacy Parkway	11.8	New Construction	$434
Davis	WFRC	SR-67	West Davis Corridor, Weber County Line to Syracuse Road	4.8	Corridor Preservation	$30
Davis	WFRC		3000 West, 6000 South (Weber County) to 2300 North	0.5	New Construction	$4
Davis	WFRC	SR-108	2000 West, Weber County Line to Syracuse Road	4.4	Widening	$118
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, Weber County Line to Hill Field Road	6.3	Widening	$84
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, US-89 (Farmington) to I-215	10.6	Widening	$122
Davis	WFRC	SR-37	1800 North, Overpass at 500 West Railroad Crossing	NA	New Construction	$24
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, Interchange at 1800 North	NA	New Construction	$73
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, Interchange at Shepard Lane	NA	New Construction	$73
Davis	WFRC	US-89	US-89, Interchange at Antelope Drive	NA	New Construction	$73
Davis	WFRC	US-89	US-89, Interchange at 400 North (Fruit Heights)	NA	New Construction	$73
Duchesne	UDOT	US-40	US-40, MP 70.1 to MP 100, Duchesne Urban Area STIP CD	29.9	Passing Lanes	$18
Garfield	UDOT	US-89	US-89, NB/SB from 1 lane to 2 lanes at various locations from MP 104 (SR-14) to MP 141 (SR-20)	37.0	Passing Lanes	$12
Grand	UDOT	US-191	US-191, MP 126.3 to MP 128.4 from Moab (existing 4-lanes) to Colorado River Bridge	2.1	Widening	$12

HIGHWAY PHASE TWO 2021-2030 CONTINUED

County	Jurisdiction	Route	Project Name and Location	Length	Improvement Type	Est. Cost[1] in Millions
Box Elder	UDOT	SR-240	SR-240, MP 0 to MP 1.2, I-15 to SR-38	1.1	Widening	$7
Box Elder	UDOT	US-89	US-89, Interchange at MP 435, US-90, Brigham City	NA	Upgrade	$25
Box Elder	UDOT	SR-13	SR-13, MP 2.9 to MP 5.7, SR-38 Junction to I-15	2.8	Widening	$27
Box Elder/Cache	UDOT	SR-30	*SR-30, MP 90.7 to MP 107.6, SR-38 to Cache MPO Boundary at 1900 West	16.9	Widening	$106
Cache	CMPO		200 East, 300 South to 100 East, Logan	0.4	Widening	$7
Cache	CMPO		Western Art, US-89/91 to SR-218, Logan to Smithfield	11.7	Widening	$157
Cache	CMPO	SR-101	SR-101, US-89/91 to 200 West, Hyrum	2.8	Widening	$38
Cache	CMPO		Canyon Road, 300 South to 400 North, Logan	1.0	Widening	$23
Cache	CMPO		200 East (North), 1400 North to 1800 North, Logan	0.5	Widening	$7
Cache	CMPO		200 East (North), 2500 North to Hyde Park Lane, Hyde Park	1.5	Widening	$16
Cache	CMPO	SR-30	SR-30, Rural UDOT Cache County Line to 1900 West	8.5	Widening	$106
Cache	CMPO	US-89/91	US-89/91, 3200 South to Y Intersection, Logan	4.0	Widening	$63
Cache	CMPO		1200 East, US-89 to 600 South, Smithfield	4.4	Widening	$39
Carbon	UDOT	US-6	US-6, MP 230 to MP 232.5, US-191 to Helper	2.5	Widening/Bike	$15
Davis	WFRC	SR-37	1800 North, West Davis Corridor to 2000 West	2.0	Widening	$30
Davis	WFRC	SR-193	SR-193 Extension, West Davis Corridor to 2000 West	2.2	New Construction	$56
Davis	WFRC		Gordon Avenue (1000 North), Fairfield Road to 1600 East	0.7	Widening	$10
Davis	WFRC		Gordon Avenue (1000 North), 1600 East to US-89	1.3	New Construction	$28
Davis	WFRC	SR-67	West Davis Corridor, Weber County Line to Syracuse Road	4.8	New Construction	$217
Davis	WFRC	SR-68	Redwood Road, 500 South to 2600 South	1.7	Widening	$23
Davis	WFRC	US-89	US-89, I-84 to Antelope Drive	3.2	Widening	$147
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, Interchange at Hill Field Road	NA	Upgrade	$108
Davis	WFRC		2600 South/1100 North at 1150 West Railroad Crossing	NA	New Construction	$36
Davis	WFRC	US-89	US-89, Interchange at Gordon Avenue	NA	New Construction	$108
Davis	WFRC	US-89	US-89, Interchange at SR-109 (Oakhills Drive)	NA	New Construction	$108
Duchesne	UDOT	US-40	US-40, MP 107.6 to 108.8, Eastern Limit of Duchesne to Western Limit of Roosevelt	1.2	Passing Lanes	$2
Duchesne	UDOT	US-191	US-191, NB/SB from 1 lane to 2 lanes, MP 262.2 to MP 271.8	9.6	Passing Lanes	$14
Iron	UDOT	I-15	I-15, MP 57.0, Cross Hollow Road, Cedar City	NA	Upgrade	$40
Millard	UDOT	I-15	I-15, NB/SB from 2 lanes to 3 lanes, MP 180.2 to MP 187.1	6.9	Passing Lanes	$28
Morgan	UDOT	SR-66	SR-66, MP 12.7 to MP 13.6, from Morgan City to I-84	0.9	Widening	$5
Salt Lake	WFRC	I-80	I-80, 1300 East to I-215 (East)	3.5	Widening	$441
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-201	SR-201, SR-111 Bypass to Mountain View Corridor	4.0	Widening	$180
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-201	SR-201, Mountain View Corridor to I-15	7.0	Widening	$315
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-171	3500 South, 7200 West to Mountain View Corridor	1.7	Widening	$33
Salt Lake	WFRC		4700 South, 6400 West to 4000 West	2.3	Widening	$41
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-173	5400 South, SR-111 to Mountain View Corridor	2.4	Widening	$43
Salt Lake	WFRC		7000 South, Bangerter Highway to Redwood Road	1.9	Widening	$32
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-209	9000 South, Bangerter Highway to I-15	4.0	Widening	$89

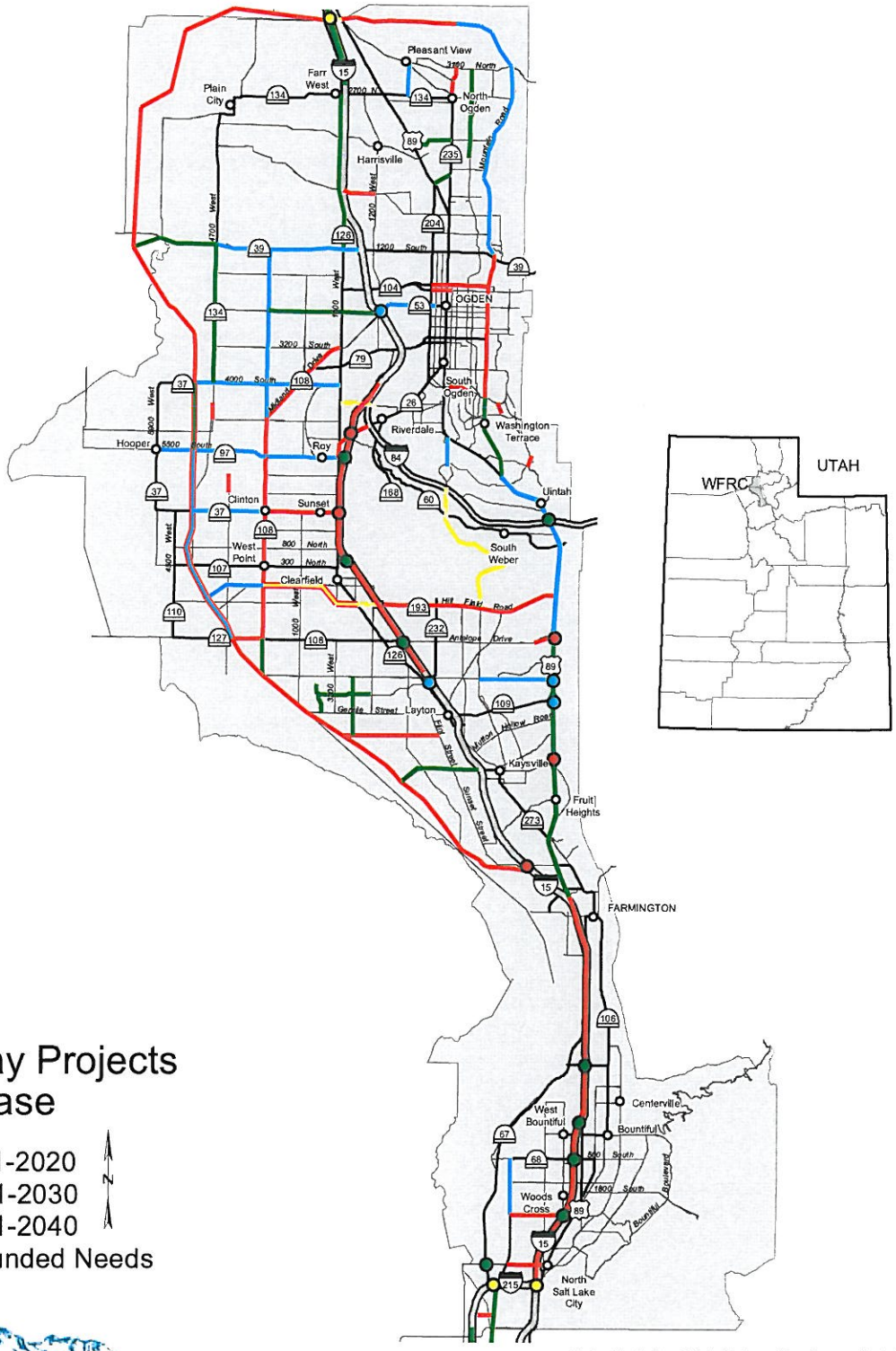
HIGHWAY PHASE THREE 2031-2040

County	Jurisdiction	Route	Project Name and Location	Length	Improvement Type	Est. Cost[1] in Millions
Box Elder	UDOT	I-15	*I-15, MP 351.5 to MP 362, Box Elder/Weber CL to Brigham City south Interchange	10.5	Widening/Safety/Rest Area	$100
Cache[3]	CMPO		455 West, 100 North to 2300 South, Providence	1.4	Widening	$14
Cache[3]	CMPO		1200 West, Nibley, 300 North, Hyrum to Hwy 89/91 Logan	4.0	Widening	$52
Cache[3]	CMPO		Mendon Road, 10th West to 100 East, Mendon	6.2	Widening	$115
Cache[3]	CMPO	US-91	US-91, 2500 North to 600 South, Smithfield	4.3	Widening	$80
Davis	WFRC		Hill Field Road Extension, 3650 West to 2200 West, Layton	1.5	Widening	$39
Davis	WFRC		200 North, Kaysville, West Davis Corridor to I-15	2.1	Widening	$52
Davis	WFRC		2000 West, SR-108 (Syracuse Road) to West Davis Corridor	1.5	Widening	$31
Davis	WFRC		3650 West, Layton, 700 North to Gentile Street	0.7	New Construction	$11
Davis	WFRC		2700 West, Layton, Gordon Avenue to Layton Parkway	1.8	New Construction	$42
Davis	WFRC	US-89	US-89, Antelope Drive to I-15, Farmington	7.4	Widening	$503
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, Interchange at 650 North	NA	Upgrade	$40
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, Interchange at Syracuse Road	NA	Upgrade	$40
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, Interchange at Parrish Lane	NA	Upgrade	$40
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, Interchange at 400 North/500 West	NA	Upgrade	$160
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, Interchange at 500 South	NA	Upgrade	$40
Davis	WFRC	I-15	I-15, Interchange at 2600 South	NA	Upgrade	$40
Davis	WFRC	SR-67	Legacy Parkway at Center Street	NA	New Construction	$160
Davis	WFRC		Nicholl's Road, Overpass at US-89	NA	New Construction	$53
Iron	UDOT	SR-143	SR-143 MP 0 to MP 2.4, I-15 to Parowan	2.4	Widening	$15
Juab	UDOT	I-15	I-15, SB 2 lanes to 3 lanes from MP 205.2 to MP 206.2	1.0	Passing Lanes	$21
Kane	UDOT	US-89	US-89A, MP 0 to MP 2.9, from Arizona/Utah State Line to Kanab	2.9	Widening	$4
Millard/Sevier	UDOT	I-70	I-70, EB/WB from 2 lanes to 3 lanes from MP 3 to MP 18	15.0	Passing Lanes	$60
Salt Lake	WFRC		700 South/500 South, 5600 West to 2700 West	3.6	Widening	$94
Salt Lake	WFRC		California Avenue, Mountain View Corridor to 4800 West	1.0	Widening	$19
Salt Lake	WFRC	I-80	I-80, I-215 (East) to Summit County Line	11.0	Widening	$160
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-201	SR-201, I-80 (West) to SR-111 Bypass	6.6	Widening	$440
Salt Lake	WFRC		Parkway Boulevard (2700 South), 7200 West to 5600 West	2.0	Widening	$40
Salt Lake	WFRC		3500 South, SR-111 Bypass to 7200 West	1.3	Widening	$37
Salt Lake	WFRC		4100 South, SR-111 to Mountain View Corridor	4.3	Widening	$97
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-266	4500 South/4700 South, Redwood Road to I-15	2.0	Widening	$77
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-266	4500 South, 900 East to 2300 East	2.2	Widening	$59
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-173	5400 South, SR-111 to Mountain View Corridor	2.4	Widening	$72
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-48	7000 South/7200 South, Redwood Road to Bingham Junction Boulevard	2.0	Widening	$86
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-209	9000 South, 5600 West to Bangerter Highway	2.5	Widening	$62
Salt Lake	WFRC		11400 South, 1300 East to Highland Drive	1.2	Widening	$26
Salt Lake	WFRC		Herriman Parkway (12600 South), 8000 West to 6000 West	1.5	New Construction	$57
Salt Lake	WFRC		13400 South, 8000 West to Mountain View Corridor	3.0	Widening/New Construction	$76

HIGHWAY UNFUNDED PHASE

County	Jurisdiction	Route	Project Name and Location	Length	Improvement Type	Est. Cost[1] in Millions
Box Elder	UDOT	I-15	*I-15, MP 351.5 to MP 362, Box Elder/Weber County Line to Brigham City south Interchange	10.5	Widening/Safety/Rest Area	$165
Box Elder	UDOT	I-84	I-84, EB/WB from MP 6.8 to MP 35.6	NA	Passing Lanes	$87
Box Elder	UDOT	US-89	US-89, MP 427.1 to MP 433.6, 600 South, Willard to US-91	6.5	Widening/Bike	$39
Box Elder	UDOT	SR-38	SR-38, MP 8.3 to MP 14, SR-240 to SR-102	5.7	Widening	$34
Box Elder	UDOT	US-89	US-89, MP 433.6, SR-13, Brigham City	NA	Upgrade from Signal	$25
Cache	UDOT	US-89	US-89, MP 470.5 to MP 480.9, Cowley Canyon to Tony Grove	9.6	Widening	$58
Cache	CMPO3		100 East, 300 South to 400 North, Logan	0.9	Widening	$10
Cache	CMPO3		Old 238, 100 North to 200 South, Millville	2.2	Widening	$24
Cache	CMPO3		400 North Wells, US-89/91 to Center, Wellsville	1.2	Widening	$13
Cache	CMPO3		Center Street, US-91 to 400 East, Hyde Park	1.2	Widening	$11
Cache	CMPO3		600 South, 800 West to East Smithfield	1.2	Widening	$13
Cache	CMPO3		3100 North, 1200 East to US-91, North Logan	1.5	Widening	$17
Cache	CMPO3		Airport Road, 1000 West to 3400 North, Logan	2.1	Widening	$28
Cache	CMPO3		200 West, 400 North to 2500 North, Logan	2.7	Widening	$29
Cache	CMPO3		600 West, 400 North to 2500 North, Logan	2.7	Widening	$29
Cache	CMPO3		600 East, 400 North to 2500 North, Logan	2.7	Widening	$30
Cache	CMPO3		100 North, SR-165 to 300 East, Providence	1.4	Widening	$15
Cache	CMPO3		200 West, 2500 North, Logan to 600 South, Smithfield	2.2	Widening	$29
Cache	CMPO3		200 East, 1800 North to 2200 North, North Logan	0.5	Widening	$7
Cache	CMPO3		200 East, 2200 North to 2500 North, North Logan	0.4	Widening	$5
Cache	CMPO3		455 West, 2300 South to Mill Road, Millville	1.0	Widening	$9
Davis	WFRC	SR-193	SR-193, Extension, 2000 West to I-15	3.4	Widening	$146
Davis	WFRC		Fairfield Road Extension, I-84 to SR-193	2.4	New Construction	$204
Davis	WFRC		1200 North, Overpass at I-15, Layton	NA	New Construction	$53
Davis	WFRC	I-215	I-215, Interchange at Legacy Parkway	NA	Upgrade	$267
Davis	WFRC	I-215	I-215, Interchange at I-15/US-89	NA	Upgrade	$267
Emery	UDOT	I-70	I-70, EB from 2 lanes to 3 lanes from MP 109.9 to MP 122.8	12.9	Passing Lanes	$52
Emery	UDOT	I-70	I-70, WB from 2 lanes to 3 lanes from MP 135.5 to MP 143	7.5	Passing Lanes	$25
Iron	UDOT	I-15	I-15, Interchange at MP 51.1, 4000 South, Kanarraville	NA	Upgrade	$25
Iron	UDOT	I-15	I-15, Interchange at MP 54.3, 2700 South, Cedar City	NA	New Construction	$40
Iron	UDOT	I-15	I-15, Interchange at MP 57 Cross Hollow Road, Cedar City	NA	Upgrade	$40
Iron	UDOT	I-15	I-15, Interchange at MP 66.7, Ravine Road, Enoch	NA	New Construction	$40
Iron	UDOT	I-15	I-15, Interchange at MP 75.2, SR-143, Parowan	NA	Upgrade	$25
Kane	UDOT	US-89	US-89, NB/SB from 1 lane to 2 lanes from MP 65, Kanab to MP 104, SR-14	NA	Passing Lanes	$13
Morgan	UDOT	I-84	I-84, Interchange at MP 94, southern extension of SR-167	NA	New Construction	$40
Morgan/Weber	UDOT	SR-167	SR-167, MP 1.6 to MP 11.1, I-84 Interchange to SR-39 Junction	9.5	Widening	$57
Salt Lake	WFRC		6200 South, SR-111 to Mountain View Corridor	1.6	Widening	$36
Salt Lake	WFRC	SR-48	New Bingham Highway, 10200 South to 9000 South	2.9	Widening	$74

Wasatch Front Regional Council
Ogden/Layton Area



Highway Projects Phase

- 2011-2020
- 2021-2030
- 2031-2040
- Unfunded Needs

WASATCH FRONT REGIONAL COUNCIL

Note: For further detailed information please refer to the Wasatch Front Regional Transportation Plan 2011-2040. which can be found at www.wfrc.org.

Advertise with us

Report this ad

Natalie Gochnour: Time to raise Utah's motor fuel tax

By Natalie Gochnour, For the Deseret News
Published: Friday, Feb. 7 2014 12:00 a.m. MST

Print Font [+] [-] 45 Comments »

Share 33 Share 24 Tweet 1 0 0

The motor fuel tax is a user fee. Unlike most government services, transportation is metered at every pump. We can match supply with demand and realize all sorts of benefits in the process.

Shutterstock

Enlarge photo»

Natalie Gochnour
For the Deseret News

Summary

The motor fuel tax is a user fee. Unlike most government services, transportation is metered at every pump. We can match supply with demand and realize all sorts of benefits in the process.

Don't tax you, don't tax me, tax that fellow behind the tree.

This quip, made by Louisiana Sen. Russell Long, captures Utah's approach to the motor fuel tax. We've been kicking the can down the road for 17 years. It's time for a serious and informed discussion about raising Utah's motor fuel tax to make up for lost purchasing power and improved fuel efficiency.

I'm not alone in this viewpoint. Several conservative legislators, like Sen. John Valentine, R-Orem, Rep. Jim Nielson, R-Bountiful, and Rep. Johnny Anderson, R-Taylorsville, have proposed changes to Utah's gas tax this session. And with good reason. Unlike sales or income taxes, which increase with the price level, the motor fuel tax loses purchasing power over time because it is a per-gallon tax. In inflation-adjusted terms it's dropped from 24.5 cents per gallon in 1997 (the last time it was raised) to 16.9 cents per gallon today, a 45 percent loss in buying power.

Making matters worse, passenger cars are becoming more fuel-efficient — a good thing except when it comes to paying for the impacts. For every gallon consumed, more wear and tear is placed on the roads. The average fuel efficiency of U.S. passenger cars has increased from 28.7 miles per gallon in 1997 to 35.6 today.

Bottom line: You have to periodically raise the motor fuel tax just to stay even. Staying even is *not* a tax

What You May Have Missed

What missing class in Kindergarten means for high school

'Cool' kids may not turn out so hot, study shows

Life & Liberty: Service dogs help set veterans free from aftermath of war

Sign up for news updates

Email Address

Advertise with us Report this ad

Most Popular

In Opinion Across Site

In our opinion: Energy drink warning

Obama gets a presidential bust by way of 3D...

The tallest buildings in the world

Letter: Hold the family sacred

Kevin J Worthen: Sportsmanship — a love...

Lois M. Collins: This season of light and...

Kathleen Parker: Did the media circus...

Letter: No 'us' and 'them'

increase.

And let's be honest. We have to do a lot more than stay even. Utah's population grows by approximately 50,000 people each year. Ninety-one percent of Utahns live in urban settings. We have urban problems like traffic congestion and air pollution. If we don't take care of our road maintenance needs we increase our costs in the future. We must make mighty investments in transportation to support commerce and maintain our life quality.

The Utah Legislature understands this. They've invested substantially in Legacy Parkway, I-15 in Davis, Salt Lake and Utah Counties and other projects throughout the state.

But it's come at a cost.

We've borrowed huge sums of money increasing our net general obligation debt per capita from $434 just five years ago to $1,161 today. Today our debt ratio is second highest among Moody's AAA-rated states. This year in the Transportation Investment Fund we will spend more money on debt service than on projects. We can't borrow more and remain fiscally responsible.

We've also earmarked record amounts of sales tax to transportation projects. In 1997, the state earmarked less than $10 million of sales tax revenue. Today, we earmark over $450 million. We can't earmark any more and adequately fund other needs.

That leaves us with four options: do without (not a good choice for the economy), take from other government services like education (ill-advised when investment is already low), raise general taxes (poor choice in an uncertain economy) or adjust the motor fuel tax to recover lost purchasing power.

Raising the motor fuel tax is by far the best option.

The motor fuel tax is a user fee. Unlike most government services, transportation is metered at every pump. It you drive more, you pay more. That's fair. If you pay more, you are incentivized to use less — a good thing for congestion and air quality. Such is the magic of a user fee. It brings the power of market forces to the provision of government services.

Some will say the motor fuel tax is a dying revenue. I disagree. It's only dying if the Legislature refuses to act. Some will say motor fuel taxes hurt low-income families. Let's find other ways to help them. Some will say it's an election year and the Legislature won't entertain a tax increase. Maybe so, but when you kick the can down the road the pile gets bigger and bigger.

The Utah economy benefits from transportation infrastructure. We need to have the foresight to have users pay for it.

Natalie Gochnour is an associate dean in the David Eccles School of Business at the University of Utah and chief economist for the Salt Lake Chamber.

Share 33 Share 24 Tweet 1 0 0

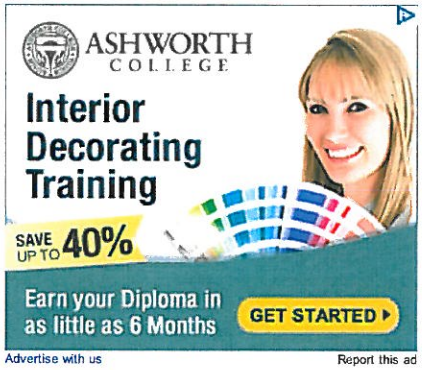
Get The Deseret News Everywhere

Subscribe Mobile Facebook Twitter RSS Email

Most Commented

In Opinion Across Site

Letter: Sen. Mike Lee needs to... 63
Letter: Impeachment authority 46
Letter: Hold the family sacred 42
Letter: Mitt Romney's talk 38
In our opinion: Growth of charter... 37
Letter: Unconstitutional amnesty 32
Letter: Legislative action 30
Letter: Reagan's amnesty 26



Advertise with us Report this ad

Future Capital Projects List - Tentative 1-5 Year Replacement Plan

Project	Class C Capital 204070	Culinary 501671	Secondary 301671	Storm Drain 401671	***Sewer Capital 531670	Road Impact Fee 214070	Culinary Impact Fee 511670	Secondary Impact Fee 311670	****Storm Drain Impact Fee 411670	Project Total	Remaining Service Life On Road
Feasability Study On Secondary Pond Near Sewer District	-	-	$100,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	$100,000.00	
*1000 West 1700 S to 2700 S Cul/Sec/LandDrain/Road	$660,000.00	$485,000.00	-	$300,000.00	-	-	-	$425,000.00	-	$1,870,000.00	RSL=0
Bluff Road Secondary (1000 W To Gentile)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$225,000.00	-	$225,000.00	
Bluff Road Secondary (Jensen Pump House To 1000 W)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$250,000.00	-	$250,000.00	
Add Secondary Pump To Jensen Pump House	-	-	$100,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	$100,000.00	
2175 Culinary Waterline (2000 West to Bluff)	$140,000.00	$480,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$620,000.00	RSL=0
16" Culinary Main To Tank	-	$200,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$200,000.00	
1250 West Street	$215,000.00	$630,000.00	-	$400,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	$1,245,000.00	RSL=0
1525 West 12" Culinary Transmission Line	-	$410,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$410,000.00	
Dallas/1290 South 12" Culinary	$150,000.00	$408,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$558,000.00	RSL=0
Ranchetts Culinary (Construct in Multiple Phases)	$425,000.00	$1,062,500.00	-	$100,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	$1,587,500.00	RSL=0
Melanie Lane Culinary	$145,000.00	$334,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$479,000.00	RSL=0
2700 South Road Project (2000 W to 2567 West)	$120,000.00	-	-	$330,000.00	-	$550,000.00	-	-	-	$1,000,000.00	
Silver Lakes Land Drain Upsize	-	-	-	$90,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	$90,000.00	
Kristalyn Gardens Culinary	$105,000.00	$262,500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$367,500.00	RSL=0
Bluff Road Culinary (3000 West to 1540 South)	-	-	-	-	-	-	$230,000.00	-	-	$230,000.00	
Bluff Road 18" Secondary 2000 West To Bluff Pump House)	-	-	$525,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	$525,000.00	
2000 West 12" Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$575,000.00	-	$575,000.00	
2250 South (2000 West to 1850 West)	$100,000.00	$135,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$235,000.00	RSL=1
1100 West Culinary	$150,000.00	$405,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$555,000.00	RSL=0
Rebuild Bluff Pump House	-	-	$500,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	$500,000.00	
Construct 1MG Culinary Tank	-	-	-	-	-	-	$1,500,000.00	-	-	$1,500,000.00	
**ROAD PROJECTS											
Surface Treatments Throughout City (500k/year)	$2,500,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$2,500,000.00	
Allison Way Road Project	$108,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$108,000.00	RSL=0
1100 South (2000 West to 2100 West)	$80,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$80,000.00	RSL=0
2525 South (Bluff Ridge Drive to 500 West)	$120,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$120,000.00	RSL=0
1350 South (2000 West to 1925 West)	$60,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$60,000.00	RSL=0
Banbury Drive Road Project	$120,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$120,000.00	RSL=0
1825 South (2210 West to 2265 West)	$90,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$90,000.00	RSL=2
Bluff Road (Antelope to 2700 South)	$240,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$240,000.00	RSL=4
1500 South (2500 West to 2450 West) & 2450 W	$130,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$130,000.00	RSL=4
2075 South (2830 West to End)	$90,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$90,000.00	RSL=4
2300 South (550 West to 730 West)	$120,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$120,000.00	RSL=4
2830 West (1975 South to 2075 South)	$60,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$60,000.00	RSL=4
2920 South (1000 West to 1090 West)	$50,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$50,000.00	RSL=4
865 West (3300 South to End)	$50,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$50,000.00	RSL=4
	$6,028,000.00										

*Have all road work coming out of Class C but some could be taken from utility funds for what would have been the trench repair

**This list only includes road projects, not roads which need additional underground utility work.

***Still inventorying sewer system, necessary capital improvements have yet to be determined.

****Storm Drain Impact Fee Projects will be proposed as necessary to serve developments